

9

2

5

1

5

1

2

1

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		11701 11701			
January 1944					
4	Box	Naples, etc.	854	32	75
	Phoenix	Aruba	40	2	2
	Metapan	Kington Ja.	86	3	6
	Pan America	Buenos Aires	165	7	18
	American Merchant	London via Boston	—	—	2
5	Mauretania	Port of Spain	636	27	43
	Black Gull	Antwerp	33	2	2
	Belle Isle	Halifax	33	2	3



11701

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11 701

JAN 4-5-1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 265567

1/11/34
Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S.S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. T. & P.	U. S. T. & P.	U. S. T. & P.	
1st Cabin	19				92
2nd Cabin	38 2				193
3rd Cabin	107 6				271
TOTAL	164 8				556
		24 41 8	4 10 12 8	8 4 12 6	
				20	
				29	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Ames	U.S.G.	Total
1st Cabin	51	41	92
2nd Cabin	71	122	193
3rd Cabin	145	126	271
Total	267	289	556

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

HEX

Passengers sailing from

VILFRANCHE

December 28th

1933

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 4th, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of any other organized government because of his or the

the overthrow by force or violence of the Gov-
ernment, or who advocates or teaches the
government or which teaches the unlawful
of specific individuals or of officers generally

of all forms of law,
or is a member
of the bar or teaches
in any State or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTRO GIUSEPPE MARINO, of the ITALIAN S. S. REX, from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. "REX", SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROME, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1924 day of JAN 4 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Danneberg
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REI Passengers sailing from GENOA, DECEMBER 28TH 1933, 1933

List closed at No 3

PURSER

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH 1934, 19

4

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by company, society, or government)	Whether in possession of valid passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of contract, and if so, by what contract, and whether the contract was made in the United States	Whether alien is a person who is reported to have been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		As to whether he is a member of the United States	As to whether he is a member of the United States	As to whether he is a member of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Milano, Italy mother: Via B. Marcello 2.	U.S.	New York	yes myself	yes resident	11/13	Residence City 135, Central Park, New York	yes	Perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	black	none		
2																									
3	toria, 20, Gorizia Aunt: Papa Angela, Piazza Vitt.	U.S.	New York	yes myself	yes resident	11/6/33	-same as above- Father - Celso L. Presti 168, Duane Ave, Astoria, Ore.	yes	indef.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestn.	none	none		
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. FRANCESCO PERABOTTO**, MASTER, of the **ITALIAN S/S. 'REX'**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S. S. REX, SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Lamm
Notary Public
for the State of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ REX

Passengers sailing from GENOA

DECEMBER 28th 1933

19

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH 1934

19

6

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by alien himself, or by government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	For what purpose?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	Feet	Inches
1	nobody	Italy	Florence	yes myself	yes	yes 1901	Wash. c/o Italian Consulate, Toronto, Canada.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey	none
2	Beama 3, Milan	Italy	Milan	no myself	yes	yes 1926	N.Y. Ala. c/o Hohenberg & Co., Selma,	yes	4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair chestn.	none	
3	wife: Battistel Manda, via nitestr. 15, Mannheim	Germany	Mannheim	no myself	yes	no	- Hotel Ansonia, Broadway, City	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown	none	
4	father: Heinrich Bohle, Leib. Abruzzi, 3, Milan	Italy	Milan	no myself	yes	no	- c/o New York Hotel, New York	yes	7 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair chestn.	none	
5	wife: Debris Virginia, via	Italy	Milan	no myself	yes	no	-	yes	7 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair chestn.	none	
6	Cerva, 19, Milan	Italy	Milan	no myself	yes	yes 1929	Wash. c/o Italian Embassy, Washing-	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	none	
7	wife: Pozzoli Giuseppina, via dovrandi, 31, Rome	Italy	Rome	no myself	yes	yes 1933	N.Y. c/o Hudson, 113 W-57th St.,	yes	4 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	fair brown	none	
8	wife: Parini Rosetta, via Al-	Italy	Rome	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	
9	Paulbourg S. Honoré, Paris	France	Paris	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
10	friend: Kiggen & Isaye, 252 doni, 9, Milan	France	Paris	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
11	father: Polo Enrico, via Corri-	Italy	Milan	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
12	nobody	D.C.	Washington	yes myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
13	Tremezzo, (Como)	Italy	Tremezzo	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
14	wife: Rivolta Antonietta,	Italy	Tremezzo	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
15	Marche, La Cahux de Fonds	Switz.	La Cahux	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
16	father: Paul Schlesinger, 2	Switz.	La Cahux	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
17	Mille 62, Milano	Italy	Milano	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
18	mother: Ida Termagni, via	Italy	Rome	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
19	Durini 20, Milan	Italy	Milan	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
20	son: Toscanini Walter, via	Italy	Milan	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
21	do. do. do.	Italy	Milan	no husband	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
22	zoglio, 19, Turin	Italy	Turin	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
23	wife: Zerbi Anna, Corso M.A-	Italy	Turin	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
24	Milano	Italy	Milano	no myself	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
25	husband: Mr. Morva, Magenta 82	Italy	Milano	yes self	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
26	lo 24, Milano	Italy	Milano	yes self	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
27	father: Enrico, Milano	Italy	Milano	yes self	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
28	Esteri, Roma	Italy	Roma	yes self	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
29	c/o Ministero	Italy	Roma	yes self	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
30	forte, Roma	Italy	Roma	yes self	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	
	brother: ...	Italy	Milano	yes self	yes	yes 1932	N.Y. Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	5 m.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair grey	none	

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO VERABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JAN 4 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hanger
Notary Public
for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " R R I "

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

DECEMBER 27 TH

1933

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 4th, 1933

8

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by a company, association, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Temp. visit	Immigrant	Alien	Contract laborer	Seaman	Student	Other					
1	father: Tiberio di Madonna	Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	1931 N.Y.	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest	none	
2	Roma, Italy family: Via Cicerone 28,	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	1931 N.Y.	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest	none	
3		Italy	Roma	yes	husband	yes	yes	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat white	blue none	
4		Canada		yes	self	yes	yes	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair chest	none	
5	8- Roma wife: Maria- Piazza Pilotta	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest	none	
6	father: Prospero-Rama	Canada	Toronto Ont.	no	self	yes	yes	temp. visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark chest	none	
7	father in law as above	Canada	Toronto Ont.	no	husband	yes	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair chest	none	
8	Roma. mother: Via Sallustiana 1	Canada	Montreal Queb.	no	self	yes	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair	none	
9	mother in law: see above	Canada	Montreal Queb.	no	husband	yes	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fair fair	none	
10	grandmother: see above	Canada	Montreal Queb.	no	father	yes	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair	none	
11	family Brigidi: see above	Canada	Montreal	no	employee	yes	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair chest	none	
12	sunt: Gebbe Anna-Terine	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair chest	none	
13	Roma brother: Francesco, V/Mercuri, Italy	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	temp. 2 w.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	chest chest	none	
14	Muenchen, Germany father: Hains, Ohmstr. 22,	Germany	Muenchen	yes	self	yes	no	Temp. 2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	none	
15	99, Roma father: Angelo, Via Frattino	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	Temp. 2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair	none	
16	Frederichsberg, Copenhagen auth: Mrs. Aaling, Alle 11 a.	Italy	Roma	yes	self	yes	no	Temp. 2 m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	chest chest	none	
17				yes	self	yes	never	Temp. 2 w.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fair	none	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANCESCO PERAZZINI, MASTER**, of the **ITALIAN S/S. 'REX'**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Joseph A. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "REX" sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 27TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, January 4th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Barnard	Chester	47	m	Malden Mass.	Nov. 7th 1886	111 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.
2	Barnard	Grace F.	46	f	Cambridge, Mass.	Jan. 3rd 1887	-same as above-
3	Barnard	Frances	14	f	N. York, N.Y.	July 25th 1919	-same as above-
4	Welch	Ninian H.	59	m	Resegans Ill.	Jan. 1st 1875	Chicago Ill. - 5745 Midway Park
5	Welch	Mabel O.	52	f	Albion Mich.	August 31st 1880	same as above
6	Garland	William Joseph	41	m	Los Angeles Cal.	Sep. 11th 1892	227 Roosevelt High. Pacific Palisades Cal.
7	Garland	Grace Olive	36	f	Cleveland Ohio	May 6th 1898	same as above
8	Garland	Jane M.	7	f	Los Angeles Cal.	May 19th 1933	same as above
9	Lewis	Alfred E.	54	m	Buffalo N.Y.	July 4th 1879	Geneva N.Y.
10	Lewis	Agnes Bevan	55	f	Geneva, N.Y.	May 27th 1878	same as above
11	D'Agostine	Matteo	62	m		Camden, N.J. Oct. 24th 1891	109 So. 8th St. Atlantic City N.Y.
12	Signerini	Marie W.	49	f	St. Louis Mo.	Jan. 22nd 1884	Palm Beach Fla.
13	Buck	Frank H.	51	m	Gannaville, Texas	March 17th 1882	Park Central Hotel, N.Y.C.
14	Buck	Muriel	29	f	S. Francisco, Cal.	Febr. 14th 1904	-same as above-
15	Byrne	John M.	51	m	S. Francisco, Cal.	Sept. 30th 1882	Cal. St. Mary's Cathedral, S. Francisco,

N.º 1-2: Mr. & Mrs. David Bernstein: did not sail.

List closed at N.Y.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. REX

Sailing from

GENOA

DECEMBER 28TH, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH, 1923

1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MENUHIN	Yehudi	17		m	s	New York City, April 22nd 1916		Hotel Ansonia, Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	MENUHIN	Moshe	40		m	m		Nov. 12th 1919 Supr. Court of S. Francisco, Cal.	do. do. do.
3	MENUHIN	Marutha	37		f	m		Nov. 12th 1919 Sup. Court of San Francisco, Cal.	do. do. do.
4	MENUHIN	Hephzibah	11		f	s	San Francisco, Cal., May 20th 1922		do. do. do.
5	MENUHIN	Yaltah	9		f	s	San Francisco, Cal. Oct. 6th 1924		do. do. do.
6	SHAHLA	SHAHLA	43		f	s		1921 Supr. Court of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 15th	303, 5th Ave, New York City
7	SABA	Michael	39		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa, June 18th 1894		244, 5th Ave, New York City
8	TEALDI	Aubrey	52		m	m		Court of Washburn Co., Minn. 1916	1837, Vinewood Blvd, Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	TEALDI	Elizabeth	57		f	m	Henderson County, Ky, Aug. 14th 1876		do. do. do.
10	WADE	Katherine	75		f	w	Lancaster, Ohio, Aug. 17th 1850		15 E. 69 St., N.Y.C.
11	PEER	Ralph S.	41		m	m	Kansas City, Mo. May 22nd 1882		55 E. - 44th St., N.Y.C.
12	PEER	Katherine J.	41		f	m	Bloomfield, N.Y. June 7th 1882		-same as above-
13	HODGINS	Eric	34		m	w	Detroit, Mich. March 2nd 1888		310 E. - 44th St., N.Y.C.
14	NILES	Melene E.	37		f	m	Cronwell, Iowa - April 10th 1886		106 E. - 17th St., N.Y.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N°6:Shahla Shkri: did not sail - List closed at N 14

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **R E X** Sailing from **VILLEFRANCHE**, December 28th, 1923, Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, January 4th, 1924 **11**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LUHRS	Albert	36		M	M	Jan. 17th 1898 New-York, N.Y.		Park Central Hotel, N.York, N.Y.
2	LUHRS	Etnel A.	27		F	M	Feb. 1st 1906 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
3	FORMAN	George S.	39		M	S	Apr. 24th 1894 New-York, N.Y.		1117 Gerard Ave., New-York, N.Y.
4	VAN WEZEL	Kathryn	66		F	W		by marriage	151 Central Str., New-York, N.Y.
5	OBRE DE VALLOMBROSA	Ruta	33		F	M	Jan. 28th 1900 New-York, N.Y.		27 William Str., New-York, N.Y.
6	MUEHLSTEIN	Herman	54		M	S		U.S. Circuit Court of Chicago, Ill. Oct. 1900	41 E 42nd Str., New-York, N.Y.
7	FAIRBANKS	Arthur	69		M	M	Nov. 13th 1864 Hanover, N.H.		11 Story St., Cambridge, Mass.
8	FAIRBANKS	Elizabeth	56		F	M	Aug. 18th 1867 Lowell, Mass.		-do-
9	LEWIS	Arthur R. Jr.	24		M	S	March 6th 1909 N. York, N.Y.		39 Cortland St., N.York, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List closed at No 9

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S, 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

12

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Hanning
Jury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S/T-GR

81

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR

29th. DECEMBER

19 33.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with date, month, year, or day and the number of the ticket)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXPLOIT	LOPEZ BANCALARI. IGNACIO.	48.	M.	M. Engineer.	Yes	Spanish & English.	Yes Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico. Jalisco.	NIV. 1.	Mexico. July. 1. 1933.	x	Mexico. Mexico City.
2	EXPLOIT	RAMIRO DE LOPEZ BANCALARI. MARIA TERESA.	39.	F.	M. Housewife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico. Mexico.DF.	Niv. 1.	Mexico. July. 1. 1933.	x	Mexico. Mexico City.
3	EXPLOIT	LOPEZ BANCALARI. MARIA TERESA.	21.	F.	S. Student.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico. Hidalgo.	NIV. 1.	Mexico. July. 1. 1933.	x	Mexico. Mexico City.
4	EXPLOIT	LOPEZ BANCALARI. GUADALUPE.	19.	F.	S. Student.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico. Mexico.DF.	NIV. 1.	Mexico. July. 1. 1933.	x	Mexico. Mexico City.
5	EXPLOIT	LOPEZ BANCALARI. IGNACIO.	17.	M.	S. Student.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico. Mexico.DF.	NIV. 1.	Mexico. July. 1. 1933.	x	Mexico. Mexico City.
6	EXPLOIT	LOPEZ BANCALARI. DOLORES.	43.	F.	S. Teacher.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Mexico.	Mexican.	Mexico. Jalisco.	NIV. 1.	Mexico. July. 1. 1933.	x	Mexico. Mexico City.
7	EXPLOIT	ALBERT. JOSE. S.	41.	M.	M. Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba. Joverianos.	Cuban Pass. 50	1933. 11/9/33	x	Cuba. Havana.
8	EXPLOIT	VINOLAS DE ALBERT. ELENA.	34.	F.	M. Housewife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Cuba.	Cuban.	Spain. Cadiz.	as above	1933.	x	Cuba. Havana.
9	EXPLOIT	ALBERT. OLGA.	12.	F.	S. Student.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba. Havana.	as above	1933.	x	Cuba. Havana.
10	EXPLOIT	ALBERT. JOSE RAUL.	9.	M.	S. Student.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba. Havana.	as above	1933.	x	Cuba. Havana.
11	EXPLOIT	ALBERT. MARIA. S.	30.	F.	S.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba. Joverianos.	Cuban Pass. 40	1933. 11/9/33	x	Cuba. Havana.
12	EXPLOIT	PORRAS ROBAS. ROSA.	66.	F.	M. Housewife.	No.	Leg. Ad. Alien.	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain. Cordoba.	QIV. 109	Dec. 19. 1933.	x	Spain. Cordoba.
13	EXPLOIT	ROSADO DE VINOLAS. LEONOR.	50.	F.	M. do.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba. Havana.	Cuban Pass. 39	1933. 11/9/33	x	Cuba. Havana.
14	EXPLOIT	IZQUIERDO ALLOZA. VICENTE.	26.	M.	S. Dealer.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes Spain.	Spanish.	Spain. Zaragoza.	NIV. 2094.	Dec. 21. 1933.	x	Spain. Zaragoza.
15	EXPLOIT	GUTKIND. FELIX.	55.	M.	M. Merchant.	Yes	German English etcetera.	Yes Germany.	German.	Germany. Braunsberg.	NIV. 1.	Dec. 20. 1933.	x	Spain. Malaga.

LIST CLOSED AT N. 15.-

PURSER

Completed 1:20 PM John A. Wall Inst

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 4., 19 33;

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO FARABUZZI, MASTER of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-San-Gerardo-Villafranca-Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF
ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
12 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19,
 at NEW YORK

Doct. Gullini
 SURGEON

Joseph J. ...
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

18/Tur.

S. S.

RRX

Passengers sailing from

VILLEFRANCHE

~~December 28th~~

19 33

List closed at number 3.

Purser, Mr. Kibben

Total passengers	• 6 • •	3
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1
Albans	• • • •	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by crew, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, committee, party, or government)	Whether a passport was secured, and if so, how and when?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a physician is required by law?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town						Length of time in United States	Whether alien landed in United States							Feet	Inches					
1	Brother, Mr C. Yeber, 10bis rue Herran, Paris, France	Canada	Montréal	yes	Himself	yes	yes	transit	735 Rue d'Avvaar Utremont	Monreal. Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Brother I. I. -do-	Canada	Montréal	yes	Husband	yes	yes	transit	-do-	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	blue	
3	Uncle -do-	Canada	Montréal	yes	Father	yes	yes	transit	-do-	transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	brown	brown	none	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S "REX", from Naples-Genoa-Villafranca-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Joseph Blum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT L. LIND, SWEDEN, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REXI', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Robert L. Lind
SURGEON

Joseph J. Larange
J. J. Larange

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17
SP/VP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REI Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, December 28th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MELHADO	Rose Montgomery	49		F	M					U.S.A.			Selma Alabama	Sep. 4 1894						
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MELHADO	Joseph A.	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English		British Honduras	Belye	98	Nice	26.12.33		Monaco	Monte Carlo
3																						
4		LIST CLOSED AT N. 2. = <i>My. Rosen</i>																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH

19 34

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CARL FRANCESCO PERAZZOTTO**, MASTER of the **ITALIAN S/S 'REX'**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934**, day of **JAN 4 1934**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Joseph D. Harny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Joseph J. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14/10/2014

S. S. REX

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

~~9, DECEMBER 28, 1951~~

19 33

List closed at number 6.

Parser.

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 4th 1934, _____, 1934

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ~~committing~~ ^{assassinating} or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

68

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

20

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of JAN 4, 1934

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. [Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

13. TUR.

S. S. REX

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

DECEMBER 28. TH, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PANCOTTI	ARCHIMEDE	27		M		M LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY SOUTH ANCONA	CASTELPIDARDO	909477/914204	WASHINGTON	MAY 10, 1933	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		GRUCIANELLI PANCOTTI	GINA	24		F		M HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY SOUTH ANCONA	CASTELPIDARDO	3036 QIV	NAPOLI	NOV. 13, 1933	ITALY	CASTELPIDARDO	
3	UNDER 18	PANCOTTI	MARIA VITTORIA	2		F		S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITALY SOUTH ANCONA	CASTELPIDARDO	3037 QIV	NAPOLI	NOV. 13, 1933	ITALY	CASTELPIDARDO	
4		HAMMERSBERG	ELEMIR	43		M		M SURGEON	YES	MAGYAR	YES	Magyar	MAGYAR BATFA	BUDAPEST	TV 145 3/1	BUDAPEST	DEC. 18, 1933		BUDAPEST	
5		HAMMERSBERG	HELENE	40		F		M HOUSEWIFE	YES	MAGYAR	YES	Magyar	MAGYAR N. EMOKE	BUDAPEST	TV 145 3/1	BUDAPEST	DEC. 18, 1933		BUDAPEST	
6		COLONNA	AGOSTINO	31		M		M MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN N. ITALY	NOVARA	P.V. 8	TORINO	DEC. 27/33	ITALY	TORINO	
7		YAZIGY	CHARLES	58		M						U.S.A.								
8		YAZIGY	LUCY	54		F		M HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	TURKEY	DIEBEKER	915335	Wash. May. 25/933		U.S.A.	RICHFIELD P. N.J.	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-15 AM

10-

List closed at number 8.

Purser.

King, Robert

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER**, of the **ITALIAN S/S 'REX'**, from **Naples-Capri-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934** day of **NEW YORK**, 19

MASTER

Joseph J. Haring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Joseph Delange
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Joseph J. Jangi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 40.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 41.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 45.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph D. [Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11
SP/GB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SS

S. S. R. E. X

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

DECEMBER 28 1933

19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, write)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		✓ LO CHIRCO ✓	VITO	34		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY SOUTH	ITALY	PALERMO	RP 935547/958985	WASHINGTON	AUG. 30/1933	N.Y. 99	NEW YORK
2		✓ MOIRANO ✓	MARIA or Mary	28		F	S	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY NORTH	ITALY	AOSTA	RP 906572/910766	WASHINGTON	MAY 3/1933	N.Y. 99	NEW YORK CITY
3																				
4		LIST CLOSED AT N. 2.—																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

10-15 Ave

#2 only

#2 only

Johna wall Inc.

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

Imp -

14

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4 TH, 19 34

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by government, society, or community)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States										Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Father Le Chireo Vincenzo Via Lorente Costa 4, Genova	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	yes	yes	1930	1933	Res. - St. George Hotel 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black	brown	none.
2	Father Moirano Luigi Albiano, Aosta - Italy-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	1927	1933	owne residence 270 Park Ave. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER**, of the **ITALIAN S.S. 'REX'**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JAN 4 1934**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Joseph DeLoe
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8. Tax.

S. S. REX

Passengers sailing from _____ **NAPLES**

DECEMBER 27 TH

19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QV, NOV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if completely illiterate, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Baldacchine	Elene	29		m	s	marble-worker	yes	English	yes	English	Italian So. Malta		08-39	B'Gara	940526 944191	Wash.	Oct. 11th 1933	✓	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

4-5948

List closed at number 1.

10⁴⁵ am

08-39

Purser. *[Signature]*

15

Total passengers	<u>1</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>0</u>
Aliens	<u>1</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid for passage, whether by cash, by credit, or by other means, or by ticket, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported	Whether received and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he coming to the United States to work?								Is he coming to the United States to study?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in business?			Is he coming to the United States to join a relative or friend?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing?	Is he coming to the United States to engage in other lawful occupation?
1	sister: Paola-B'Gara, Malta	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	yes	930-32	N.Y.	residence: 224 W. 16th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	b'wn	nene
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranca-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JAN 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-les status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

D. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Hanning
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 777

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

7 Feb.

88

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

DECEMBER 27TH

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NONV, PV, or EP and give action if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if complete Italian, so what good)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	FRANCIS	Lauria ✓	Giovanni	31		m		artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Palermo	02-21	21	Palermo	Dec. 12th 1933	Italy	Palermo	
2		Gangialosi ✓	Giuseppe	60		m		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Bolegnetta	20-21	275	Naples	Dec. 27/33	Italy	Marinee	
3	U.S. ST.	Campagna ✓	Giuseppe	43		m						U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 47946	Wash. July 12th 1933				
4		Re ✓	Antenina	32		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Termini	06-21	1419	Naples	Dec. 27/33	Italy	Termini	
5		DOZZONETTI ✓	Carolina	64		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No. Italy	Masserano	20-21	281	Naples	Dec. 27/33	Italy	Masserano	
6		Speciale ✓	Filippe	45		m						U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 47811	Wash. July 12th 1933				
7		Re ✓	Diego	37		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Termini	06-21	1416	Naples	Dec. 27/33	Italy	Termini	
8		Ranieri ✓	Tilde	34		f		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roma	03-21	143	Rome	Dec. 18th 1933	Italy	Roma	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

List closed at number 8.

Purser. *[Signature]*

List closed at number 8.

Purser.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York Jan. 4th 1934

19

29

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER**, of the **ITALIAN S/S "REX"**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Joseph H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN s/s 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Joseph H. Danneberg
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6/Tor.

S. S. "REX"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

DECEMBER 27TH

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give nation if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1																						
2		Piero AUTOMARE	Angela	31	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	06-21	Melfetta	NQIV 1271	Naples	Dec. 9th 1933		Italy	Melfetta		
3		Laverate	Maria	1	f	m					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 174	Palermo	Oct. 11th 1933					
4		Vilice LAYRATO	Giulia	23	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	06-21	Piano Crati	NQIV 1360	Naples	Dec. 14th 1933		Italy	Piano Crati		
5		Elia PITARO	Caterina Lauretta	31	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	06-	Aprigliano	NQIV 1407	Naples	Dec. 23/33		Italy	Aprigliano		
6	UNDER 16	Pitaro	Leonardo	10	m	m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	07-	Aprigliano	NQIV 1408	Naples	Dec. 23/33		Italy	Aprigliano		
7	UNDER 16	Pitaro	Mario	4	m	m		no	none	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	07-	Aprigliano	NQIV 1409	Naples	Dec. 23/33		Italy	Aprigliano		
8		Liguori FRASCATARE	Virginia	48	f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	06-	Ottaviano	NQIV 1382	Naples	Dec. 20th 1933		Italy	Ottaviano		
9	UNDER 16	Frascatore	Michela	13	f	m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	07-	Ottaviano	NQIV 1383	Naples	Dec. 20th 1933		Italy	Ottaviano		
10	UNDER 16	Frascatore	Elena	9	f	m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	07-	Ottaviano	NQIV 1384	Naples	Dec. 20th 1933		Italy	Ottaviano		
11		Verdile	Luigina	15	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	25-	S. Elena Sannita	QIV 3100	Naples	Dec. 22nd 1933		Italy	Angri		
12		Gierdano	Armando	25	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	06-	Pagani	NQIV 1385	Naples	Dec. 20th 1933		Italy	Pagani		
13		Vitetta CALAGRES	Giovanna	33	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	06-	Rosali	NQIV 1420	Naples	Dec. 27/33		Italy	Rosali		
14		Maragliano	Saverio	24	m	m					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 23789	Wash.	May 27th 1933					
15		Maragliano	Maria Rosalina	25	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	06-21	Calvari	NQIV 1429	Naples	Dec. 27/33		Italy	Davagna		
16		Viglas	Gyula	27	m	m	priest	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	20-19	Kalle	NQIV 44	Budapest	Oct. 31st 1933		Hungary	Budapest		
17		Del Greco	Vincenza	32	f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	21	Trivigli	NQIV 3043	Naples	Nov. 17th 1933		Italy	Napoli		
18		CARONE	Attilio	43	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	21	Minturne	QIV 3099	Naples	Dec. 21st 1933		Italy	Minturne		
19		Ingannamarti	Francesco	66	m	m	merchant	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	21	Corate	QIV 279	Naples	Dec. 27/33		Italy	Corate		
20																						
21	REPORTED	Mifund	Charles	38	m	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So. Malta	21-39	Malta	NQIV 2044	Malta	Dec. 16th 1933	99227428	England	Malta		
22	REPORTED	Zamit	Carmelo	47	m	m	painter	yes	English	yes	England	Italian So. Malta	21-39	B'Carra	QIV 2041	Malta	Dec. 2nd 1933		Malta	B'Carra		
23		Manika	Vasillaq Kriste	2	m	m					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 1	Tirane	Dec. 21st 1933					
24		Manika	Vanthe K.	61	f	w.	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Albania	Albanian	20-01	Qyteze	QIV 5	Tirane	Oct. 6th 1933	01	Albania	Qyteze		
25		Manika	Krisanthi P.	33	f	m	housew.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	06-01	Qyteze	NQIV 36	Tirane	Oct. 6th 1933	2584/274	Albania	Qyteze		
26		Apetsoe	Nick	26	m	m					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 45172	Wash.	July 5th 1933					
27		Apetsoe	Jeanna	20	f	m	housew.	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	06-18	Chios	NQIV 284	Athens	Dec. 21st 1933		Greece	Volos		
28		Leone	Saverio	41	m	m					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 339694	Wash.	Sep. 18th 1933					
29		Leone	Giovanna	9	f	m					U.S.A.				Am. Pass. 339694	Wash.	Sep. 18th 1933					
30		Evela LEONE	Margherita	36	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	08-21	Cinisi	NQIV 1222	Naples	Nov. 22nd 1933	97	Italy	Cinisi		

Number 1 Carone Francesco, 20 Palermo Road DED NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 22

Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

IF CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER of the **ITALIAN ^{5/8} REX.**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

Doct. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Joseph J. ...
...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " REX " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 27TH, 1933

Total passengers	8
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4 TH, 19 34

| 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33
 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|----|--|--|------------------------------------|----|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the alien, or by the ship, or by the government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or
teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or
officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United
States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a
member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition
to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO PARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Doct. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. ...
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4
SP/HA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

22

S. S. " REX "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

DECEMBER 27TH

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not included)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state dialect, or what good)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Virga ✓	Ignazio	71		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	08-21	Palermo	931945 935837	Wash.	Aug. 1st 1933		U.S.A. 99	Bronx N.Y.
2		LIST CLOSED AT N.Y. - <i>Amigo Robert</i> PURSER													<i>10⁴⁵ am July 1st 1933</i>						
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 4 TH

19 34

35

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

Form No. A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

19 Jan.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. s/s. R R I sailing from Genova December 28th, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Franchi	Louis	44		M			Sup. court of New York april 9/918	206 E. 6th St. New York C.
2	Franchi	Carolina	37		F			by husband	as above
3	Franchi	Ugo	11	6	M		New York N.Y. May 12th 1922		as above
4	Franchi	Louis	4	5	M		New York N.Y. May 15th 1929		As above
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Purser.

J. J. Smith

List closed at number 4.

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 55-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. R E I

sailing from GENOVA

DECEMBER 28TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJANUARY 4TH

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PENTINERO	GIOVANNI	55		M	M		Court of Manaroneck ^{Manaroneck} N.Y. June 1919	Griff Ave. Manaroneck ^{Manaroneck} N.Y.
2	BIANCHI PENTINERO	ITALIA	61		F	M		by marriage - 1906	same as above.
3	TREPEL	EMMA	49		F	M	SEPT. 21/1884 New York City		Chase Bank, 72 Str. New York, N.Y.
4	WASSERMANN	SIMON	58		M	M		Court of Minneapolis, Minnes. 1909	Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1106 Washbur Ave
5	WASSERMANN	BERTHA	52		F	M		by marriage	same as above.
6	WASSERMANN	VICTOR	19		M	S	Sept. 3/1914, Minneapolis Minn.		same as above.
7	EBERSOLE	WILLIAM	42		M	M	June 12/1891, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Sept. 21/1891, Cincinnati, Ohio.	2006 Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal
8	EBERSOLE	DORRIS	40		F	M	Nov. 8/1894, Buffalo, N.Y.		same as above.
9	FRIGIN	SAMUEL	38		M	M		By father's	210 E. 68 STR. N.Y.C.
10	FRIGIN	CLARA	31		F	M		By father's	SAME AS ABOVE
11	LIST CLOSED AT 10.- <i>8⁵⁰ am</i> <i>Clara Lipp</i> PUSHER								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-554

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. REX sailing from GENOVA 28. TH DECEMBER 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 4th 1934 10-11 38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ATHANASSIADES	LUCILLE	32		F	M		Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. 1927	587, Riverside Drive, New York, Cal.
2	BESIO	LORENZO	47		M	M		Court of S. Francisco, Cal., Sept. 4. th, 1917	534, Edinburgh Str. S. Francisco
3	BERMAN	ETHEL	25		F	S	Dec. 25, 1907, Boston, Mass.		17, Parkman St., Brookline, Mass.
4	BELLI	PIETRO	49		M	M		Court of Kings, N.Y. Sept. 20/1917	418 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	CARLI	GIULIA	36		F	M		By marriage 1926	224, Mallory St. Phoebus, Va.
6	FREITAG	ABRAHAM	31		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 28, 1904	Sup. Court of New York, Dec. 19/1902	8, Blumfield St., Elyon, Mass.
7	FRANCHI	LOUIS	44		M	M		Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Apr. 9/1918	206 East 6 St., New York, N.Y.
8	GIPPIN	RUSSEL V.	32		M	S	June 6. th 1901, Columbus, Ohio.		606 Roosevelt Ave. Columbus, Ohio
9	GRANELLI	JOHN	19		M	S	July, 20/1914, South Orange, N.J.		Monroe, N.Y. - 1 South Min.
10	HELLER	ISAIAH	25		M	S			250 Grand Street, New York City
11	HELLER	BERTHA	25		F	S			
12	KAPLOWITZ	TINA	25		F	S	Jan. 11/1908, Brooklyn, New York.		1604 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	KRAFT	ERNESTA	54		F	M		Court of Jersey City, N.J. Feb. 1921	919 New Road, North Bergen, N.J.
14	KRAFT	EUGENIA	18		F	S	Sept. 30, 1915, North Bergen, N.J.		same as above.
15	MONDO	MARIO VIRGINIO	40		M	M		Court of Monterey, Cal. June 1918.	Hipon, Cal. Box. 46
16	PALADINI	PIETRO	19		M	S	Apr. 4/1914, Sacramento, Cal?	San Jose, 180 Geneva 9/15/11	S. Francisco, Cal. 830 Greendich St.
17	RIZZARDO	JOSEPH	37		M	S		Court of Juneau, Alaska, 1927	1432, Monterey St. Bakersfield, Cal.
18	RICE	WILLIAM	40		M	M	Dec. 30/1892, Albany, N.Y.		2212 Hillington Green, Madison Wis.
19	RICE	ROSAMOND	38		F	M	Nov. 20/1895, Brooklyn, N.Y.		same as above.
20	RICE	ANDREW	11		M	S	Aug. 29/1922, Boston Mass.		same as above.
21	RICE	PAMELA	9		F	S	Apr. 16/1924, Madison, Wis.		same as above.
22	RICE	PETER	9		M	S	Apr. 16/1924, Madison, Wis.		same as above.
23	HILMAN	MIRIAM	26		F	S		by father 1927	140 Henry Str. New York, N.Y.
24	STERN	FLORENCE	25		F	S	Apr. 2/1908, S. Francisco, Cal.		223, 2.d Av. New York, N.Y.
25	TOH	GUSTAVE	19		M	S	Sept. 3/1914, New York, N.Y.		87 West, 36th St., New York City.
26	PARIANOS	NICK	44		M	S		Court of Hudson, N.Y. Dec. 12/1927	44 Jeannett Ave. Jersey City, N.Y.
27	PARIANOS	PETER	42		M	S		Court of Columbia, Aug. 28/1919	141 W. 42 Str. New York, N.Y.
28	MASSUGCO	Chiara	40		F	M		by husband 1914	606 W. Grace St. Richmond Va.
29	PISTORESI	Paolo	26		M	S	Stocket Montana febr. 19 1907		1007 6th Ave. North Great Falls Mont.

Number 7 Franchi Louis, 10 Heller Isaiah, 11 Heller Bertha, 25 Towell Anastasia, SEE MANIFEST N^o. 19/1 - 16/6 - 16/7 - 18/8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. " R I I " sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 27TH 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4TH, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Carbone	ANTONIO Tony	46	M		./.	Warren Pa. March 21st 1922	1700 Penn Ave. Warren Pa.
2	Sisto	Francesca	57	M		./.	New York N.Y. Aug. 19th 1909	668 Cortland Ave. New York N.Y.
3	Gambardella	Joseph	26	M		New York N.Y. Dec. 5th 1907	./.	10 1/2 Arch St. New Haven Conn.
4	Gambardella	Irene	26	F		New Haven Conn. Feb. 25th 1907	./.	same as above
5	Lettini	Vincenzo	51	M		./.	Montpellier Vt. May 11th 1916	66 Craigie St. Semmerville Mass.
6	Lettini	Angelina	43	F		./.	by marriage - 1917	same as above
7	Rosenblum	David	40	M		New York N.Y. Jan. 5th 1893	./.	1820 Ave. R. B'klyn N.Y.
8	Slade	Teresa	62	F		./.	by marriage	728 Ridgeland Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Trani	Gastone	48	M		./.	New York N.Y. 1920	2325 Ocean Parkway B'klyn N.Y.
10	Atlas	Hetty	32	F		./.	by father's	270 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
11	LIST CLOSED AT 10/- <i>Wm. J. Ryan</i> PURSER							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2. Tur.

8. 8. " REX " sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 27TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19 40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2	Laverate	Luigi	17	✓ m	./.	by father's	154 Market St.Salinas Cal.
3	Laverate	Anna	14	✓ f	./.	by father's	same as above
4	Berrelli	Savine	39	✓ m	./.	Hartford Conn. Oct.31st 1919	56 Walnut St.Northampton Mass.
5	Berrelli	Mary	26	✓ f	./.	by marriage	same as above
6	Berrelli	Francesco	7	✓ m	Northampton Mass. Jan.16th 1926	./.	same as above
7	Berger	Sam	62	✓ m	./.	New York N.Y. Nov.12th 1927	144 Pennsylvania Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
8	Green	Max	44	✓ m	./.	New York N.Y. Feb.10th 1930	112 Lee Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
9	Tallarico	Alessandre	37	✓ m	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Nov.22nd 1922	177 Franklyn Ave.B'klyn N.Y.
10	Lisi	Sante	53	✓ m	./.	Wilkes Barre Pa. April 22: 1932	145 Broadway Nantiooke Pa.
11	Antonicelli	Nicola	45	✓ m	./.	New York City april 1928	196 McDougal St.B'klyn N.Y.
12	Ganenice	Domenice	57	✓ m	./.	Chicago Ill. Sept. 25 1902	725 So.Leavitt St.Chicago Ill.
13	Castelluccio	Raffaele	59	✓ m	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. October 2nd. 1905	126 W.66th St.New York N.Y.
14	Castelluccio	Imola	52	✓ f	./.	by husband	same as above
15	Scamporino	Salvatore	47	✓ m	./.	New York N.Y. sept. 1925	211 Lincoln Ave.Grandwood N.J.
16	Hires	Christine	46	✓ f	Phila.Pa. Aug.23rd 1888	./.	P.O.Box 175 Berwyn Pa.
17	Hires	William	15	✓ m	So.Orange N.J. July 15th 1918	./.	same as above
18	Nichilli	Maria	38	✓ f	./.	by marriage - 1919	847 E.218th St.New York N.Y.
19	Fleming	Annie	52	✓ f	./.	by husband	1208 Rinton Ave.Bronx N.Y.
20	Dave McKenney	Louis	22	✓ m	B'klyn N.Y. Aug.31st 1911	./.	1068 E.39th St.B'klyn N.Y.
21	WOLFE	REUBEN	40	✓ m	./.	Wiston Mass. 1920	8 Richmond Ave.Worcester Mass.
22	WOLFE	Delma	35	✓ f	Baltimore Md. Sep.24th 1898	./.	same as above
23	Lovine	Sarah H.	37	✓ f	Hartford Conn. June 10th 1896	./.	1707 President St.B'klyn N.Y.
24	Schlesinger	Anne	36	✓ f	Hartford Conn. July 15th 1898	./.	456 Crewa St.New York N.Y.
25	Horshanev	Boris	75	✓ m	./.	New York N.Y. May 12th 1890	456 Crewa St?New York N.Y.
26	BAKALAS	STYLIANI	31	✓ f	./.	by marriage - 1921	1101 Ave.V.B'klyn N.Y.
27	Stepanles	Steve	36	✓ m	./.	Wheeling W.Va. May 7th 1924	438 No.Huren St.Wheeling W.Va.
28	Stepanles	Katy	23	✓ f	./.	Wheeling W.Va. May 2nd 1933	same as above
29	Stepanles	Mary	5	✓ f	Wheeling W.Va. July 14th 1928	./.	same as above
30	Martough	James	56	✓ m	Becket Mass. Feb.6th 1877	./.	43 Wilder Terrace W.Springfield Mass.

24

Number 1 Lopa Bernardino DID NOT SAIL.

Purser.

Myi Adams.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

3

Form 899A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

3/Tur.
S. S. "REI" sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 27TH 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

No. On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Martough	Anna	49	✓	✓	Holyoke Mass. April 23rd 1884	./.	43 Wilder Terrace W. Springfield Mass.
2	Mc Dermott	Mary	22	✓	✓	Chester Mass. Nov. 22nd 1911	./.	54 Keirth St. Springfield Mass.
3	Coen	Lorraine	36	✓	✓	Dallas Texas dec. 8th 1901	./.	Wellington Hotel New York C.
4	Coen	Richard	18	✓	✓	Dallas Texas July 18th 1916	./.	as above
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

List closed at number 4.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, December 28th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, January 4th, 1934

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARTIN	Marjorie	33		F	M	Jan. 10th 1900 Chicago, Ill.		5555 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
2	WOODFORD	Mariane	19		F	S	Jan. 27th 1914 Pawtucket, R.I.		14 E 11st Str., New-York, N.Y.
3	STEVENSON	Winifred	20		F	S	Dec. 3rd 1913 New-York, N.Y.		S. Main Str. New Canaan, Conn.
4	BOBST	Mildred	25		F	S	Jan. 10th 1908 Allentown, Pa.		47 E Cumberlan Str., Allentown, Pa.
5	ARNAUT	John	37		M	S		Brooklyn N.Y. April 7th 1934	154-21 7th Ave., Beachhurst, N.Y.
6	ARNAUT	Rene	39		M	S		Brooklyn N.Y. April 7th 1934	-do-
7	CONNOLLY	Nellie	53		F	M		By Marriage	545 W 162nd Str., New-York, N.Y.
8	O'BRIEN	Mary A.	56		F	M	Soranton Pa. Oct. 1st 1877		1223 Schalmger Str. Soranton Pa.
9	HARRIS	Nellie	46		F	M		By Marriage 1905	Gotham Hotel, New-York, N.Y.
10	HARBAUGH	Helen	21		F	S	Feb. 3rd 1912 Alva, Okla.		117 W 31st Str., Oklahoma, Okla.
11	NICHOLS	Marjorie Rose	61		F	S	Jan. 11th 1872 Boxbury, Mass.		55 Mont Vernon Str., Boston, Mass.
12	THAYER	Elizabeth	59		F	M	June 6th 1870 Boston, Mass.		77 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.
13	OLINS	HARRY	29		M	M	Boston Mass. Nov. 16 1904		23 Pableman Str. Brookline Mass
14	OLINS	JANICE	22		F	M	December 30 1911 Boston Mass.		same as above
15	ROBERTS	DAVID BRAUNMONT	50		M	M	Hartford Conn. Jan. 6th 1883		613 Conn. Blvd/ Hartford Conn.
16									
17	LIST CLOSED AT N. 15/2								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									

26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 Tue.
8. 8. R R I sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, December 28th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK. January 4th, 1934 43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OSBORN	Norah	54		F	M	Nov. 17th 1881 Boston, Mass.		78 Fuller Str., Boston, Mass.
2	GROWNEY	Mary G.	62		F	M	March 5th 1871 Hopewell, N.Y.		147 Webster Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
3	MCANIFF	Julia	56		F	M	July 6th 1877 Canandaigua N.Y.		28 Normandy Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
4	FITCH	Charles L.	56		M	M	Nov. 14th 1877 Gloucester, Mass.		7 Manhattan Ave., New-York, N.Y.
5	FITCH	Jeanne	50		F	M		By Marriage father pays 1911	-do-
6	HELLER	Isaiah	31		M	M			c/o A. Gripek 108 2nd Ave., New-York, N.Y.
7	HELLER	Bertha A.	31		F	M	Nov. 1st 1902 New-York, N.Y.		-do-
8	TOWELL	Anastasia	62		F	M	Sept. 18th 1871 Canadea, N.Y.		7608 Hough Ave., Cleveland, O.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

John J. Wright
10 am 1/4/34
List closed at number 8.

Purser. *My Libert*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20 44

TO/GB S. S. " R E X " sailing from Gibraltar, December 29., 1933., Arriving at Port of New York January 4., 1934.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married & Divorced	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	W A E L L Y.	Werner Robert.	60.	M.			U.S. District Court of New York City. February 6, 1933. Holder of U.S. Passport No. 40626 issued in Washington June 24, 1933.	329 Convent Avenue. New York. N.Y.
2	LIST CLOSED AT N. 1- <i>Wm. J. [Signature]</i> PURSER							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. H. H.
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

天

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. FRANCESCO TARANTINO**, MASTER of the **ITALIAN S/S 'REX'**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Joseph W. Haring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Hanning
Jury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R E X

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, ITALY.

DECEMBER 28

19 33

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	4
Albans	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stow, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934

No. on	The name	16	17	18

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York Jan. 4th 1934

WHEREWITH

List **23**

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934

19

List **23**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, club, union, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, club, union, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, club, union, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, club, union, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, club, union, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, club, union, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Hair	Eyes
1	mother: Ponloni Paola Basiliano, Italy,	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: 7261 Druckert St. Montreal Canada	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	daugh. Mancin Ernesta Milan, Italy,	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no	never	daugh. Mancin Maria, 6901 Clinton Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	blue	none
3	daugh. Mancin Ernesta Milan, Italy,	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	yes	no	never	with: my husband, as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray	bwn	none
4	wife: Proccassa Maria Porto S. Giorgio, Italy	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: 12 William St. Mereton Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	wife Elisabetta Udine	B.C.	Trail	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: Box 1261 Trail B.C.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	mother: Trissino, Italy,	Calif.	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	mother: Battaglia Giovanni, 615 Cortland Avenue, S. Francisco Cal.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	San Remo, Italy,	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	Pietro, 5130 Wilson Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	grand-mother: Molino Domen Asti, Italy	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26 Mich.	father: Sanlorenzo Alfrey do, 398 Harrington str. Detroit Mich.	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	gray	none
9	grand-mother: as above	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	920/26 Mich.	with brother: as above	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	gray	none
10	mother: Soiamanna Mariana, Maltignano, Italy,	N.J.	Camden	no	self	yes	no	never	my father: Di Matteo Nico la, 293 Chestnut str. Camden, N.J.	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	father: Romano Luigi Basiliano, Italy,	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	Livingston, California,	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	father: Romano Luigi Basiliano, Italy,	Ont.	Windsor	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: 1103 Langlois str. Windsor Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	father law: as above	Ont.	Windsor	yes	husband	yes	yes	never	with husband: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	father: Truant Antonio Valvasone, Italy,	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	no	never	husband: Bernava Francesco 171 Mozart str. E. Montreal, Quebec	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	grandfather: as above	Que.	Montreal	yes	mother	yes	no	never	with mother: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	sister: Panagiota Soukadi dou, Saloniki, Greece	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	932/53 NY	res: 119 East 104 str. New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17									with uncle: as above														
18									with uncle: as above														
19									with uncle: as above														
20	friend: Laster Dov Telaviv, Palestina,	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	yes	transit	res: 444 W/64 Union St. Toronto Ont.	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	with husband: as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	husband	yes	yes	transit	with husband: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
22	with father: as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	father	yes	yes	transit	with father: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23	with father: as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	father	yes	yes	transit	with father; as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
24	with father: as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	father	yes	yes	transit	with father: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
25									with father: as above	transit Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
26	cousin: Chalon Raffoul Beyrou, Liban	Mex	Vera Cruz	yes	self	yes	no	never	sister: Nazir Sasson Zacatecas 4 Dep. 3 Vera Cruz Mex	transit Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
27	cousin: as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	no	never	mother: Masal Sasson 7117-19 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S.S. 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villafraanca Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Joseph DeLaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S "REX" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Doct. Luigi Gullini

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

03

S. S. R E X

Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY,, DECEMBER 28,, 1933

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **22**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York Jan. 4th 1934

19

50

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by alien, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or otherwise)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States					Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Hair		Eyes		
1																						
2	Giitta di Castello, Italy,	Pa.	Phila	no	self	yes	1922/33 Pa. res: 1612 Pine str. Phila, Pa.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	mother: Berton Anna Bobbio Fellice, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1920/33 Cal. res: 475 Greenwich str. S. Francisco California,	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	brother: Capovilla Antonio Crespano del Grappa, Italy,	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	905/33 Mass. Res: 8 Netick St. Worcester, Mass.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	sister: Villata Angela Vinovo, Italy,	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	yes	1913/33 Mass. res: Box 235 Sterling John, Mass. res: 475 Greenwich st. S. Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	sister: Zelada Lucia Turin, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1921/33 Cal. res: 1645 Grand. av. S. Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	mother: Razzolini Teresa Aqolo, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1923/33 Cal. res: 195 Moulton str. S. Francisco Cal.	yes	indet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	wife: Zucocarello Giovanna Maserada, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1913/33 Cal. res: 1146 A Montgomery S. Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	father: Borelli Giuseppe Luoca, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1929/32 Cal. res: Box 94, Avon Ct. Corona, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	brother: Baccetti Mansueto Massa Macinara, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1920/33 NY. res: 111 - 72 43 Av. Corona, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	wife: Zecchini Maria Castelletto Brenzone, Italy,	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	self	yes	1906/33 NY. res: 318 East 78 St. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	mother law: Belloni Giovanna Roncoli, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1922/32 NY. res: 158 East 118 str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13																						
14	mother: Paul Anna St. Michael, Burgenland, Austria,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1904/33 NY. res: 169 East Broadway st. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	grandfather Karl Clasing	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1920/31 O. res: 136 Main Av. S.W. Varren O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	nobody	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1903/33 NY. res: 16 1/2 Downing St. New York C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	brother: Olcese Luigi Meirone, Italy,	Ohio.	Varren	no	self	yes	1920/31 O. res: 2736 W. Harrison st. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	brother: Daneri G.B. Me, Italy,	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1903/33 NY. with husband: as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	mother: Cattom Maria Ponte Arche, Italy,	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	923/33 Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO PARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN s/s 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Vitellianche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

51

Doct. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Danneberg
Jury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

DECEMBER 27TH 1933

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	3
Alone	15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4th 1934

19

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO PARABOLLO, MASTER of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GWILLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gwillini
SURGEON

Joseph P. Hanning
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

132

S. S. " REX " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 27TH, 1933

List closed at number 3.

PURSER.

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

54

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Under this put in full name, address, and relation, if possible, of person paying passage.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									For employment	For education	For other purpose
1	father: Lian-Stanislanew	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	913-33 N.Y.	residence: 23 W. 3rd St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chest	none
2	mother MURIE Argirocastro	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	926-33 N.Y.	residence: 149 Alley St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	none
3	wife: Meleke-Babam	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	921-32 N.Y.	residence: 36 Livingston St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark brown	none
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO PARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villafranca-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

Joseph H. Haring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens,

55

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Gammage
Imp-
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4th 1934, 19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Ill. Chicago	father	yes	6942 S. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair chest	nene
2	mont: Sprevereri Emilia-Revite	Ill. Chicago	father	yes	accompanied by father address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair chest	nene
3	same as above	Ill. Chicago	father	yes	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair chest	nene
4	same as above	Ill. Chicago	father	yes	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat chest	scar of forehead
5		N.Y. Mamaroneck	mother	yes	102 Clair St. Mamaroneck N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		fair chest	nene
6	grand mother Maria Campobasso	N.Y. Mamaroneck	mother	yes	accompanied by mother address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		fair chest	nene
7		Pa. Jeannette	husband	yes	1515 17th St. Jeannette Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat chest	nene
8	mother: Fortunata Emanuela S. Croce del Sannio	Pa. Jeannette	husband	yes	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat chest	nene
9	mother in law: Felice Lereta Bagnara	Canada Ottawa	self	yes	husband: Di Tommaso Pasqua 841 Gladstone Ave. Ottawa Ontario Canada	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat chest	nene
10	grand mother as above	Canada Ottawa	mother	yes	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		fair chest	nene
11	same as above	Canada Ottawa	mother	yes	same as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		fair chest	nene
12	mother: Masoia Carolina-Circelle	N.Y. New York	self	yes	father: Nicodemo-582 Cortland Ave. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	nat black chest	nene
13		land			Harvard Ave. Cleveland Ohio									
14		land												
15	wife: Piscitelli Maria-Durazzano	Ohio Cleveland	self	yes	husband: Michele-185 Union Ave. Westbury N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat chest gray	nene
16	father: Salvatore-Palma Campa	N.Y. B'klyn	self	yes	husband: Lauri Giovanni-390 Metropolitan Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black	nene
17		land			father as above									
18	wife: D'Andrea Maria-Villa S. Lucia	Canada Hiram	self	yes	residence: Box 1259 Hiram in transit Lake Ontario Canada	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat chest	nene
19	Nicolas Angeli-Kate Lefkara	N.Y. New York	self	yes	Mac G. Illia-37 W. 9th Gate St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair black chest	nene
20		land			255 Main St. Hartford Conn.									
21	father John Rodi	Conn. Hartford	husband	yes	accompanied by husband address as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair chest	nene
22	father: Michele-Feltre	Wash. Seattle	self	yes	husband: Cesselter Fiera-1323 16th Ave. Seattle Wash.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blond chest	nene
23	mother: Teresa Teressa S. Margherita	N.Y. New York	self	yes	residence: 149 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair chest	nene
24		land			same as above									
25	Merelli Ercole-Frantone	Pa. Glenlyon	self	yes	husband: Merelli Carlo-11 Orchard St. Glenlyon Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat white blue	nene
26	step-mother: Bettiggi Luigia Aroisate	Cal. Madera	self	yes	husband: Pradette Valentina neperm. 123 Sycamore Ave. Madera Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	nat chest	nene
27	mother: De Zelt Zampel Doro S. Pietro di Cadore	Conn. Torrington	self	yes	husband: Pradette Valentina neperm. 123 Sycamore Ave. Madera Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat chest	nene
28	grand mother as above	Conn. Torrington	mother	yes	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair chest	nene
29	friend: Cavalli Luigia-Ter	Ohio Fair	self	yes	husband: Sarda Antonio-Jair Point Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair chest	nene
30		land			5123 S. Main St. St. Louis Mo.									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of NEW YORK, 19

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Haring
Jury

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35

S. S. **" R R I "** Passengers sailing from **N A P L E S**, **DECEMBER 27TH**, **19 33**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with CV, MV, PV, or EP and date of issue if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gierdane	Maria A.	31		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Meliconoc	1209	Naples	Dec. 4th 1933		Italy	Meliconoc
2		Vitalone	Maria Carmela	23		f	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Sinopeli	1324	Naples	Dec. 12th 1933		Italy	Sinopeli
3		Martinelli	Anna Maria	31		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Nicandre	1269	Naples	Dec. 3rd 1933		Italy	S. Nicandre
4		Rubine	Leonarda Maria	32		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Grassano	1366	Naples	Dec. 15th 1933		Italy	Grassano
5		Domanice	Angiolina	32		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Marce Argentane	1162	Naples	Nov. 28th 1933		Italy	S. Marce Argentane
6	UNDER 16	Scorza	Saverio	9		m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Marce Argentane	1163	Naples	Nov. 28th 1933		Italy	S. Marce Argentane
7		Livrieri	Maria	25		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Melfetta	1393	Naples	Dec. 21st 1933		Italy	Corate
8		Marisi	Guida	18		m	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Gissi	266	Naples	Dec. 10th 1933		Italy	Gissi
9		Cragnano	Vincenzo	47		m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Avella	680	Naples	Oct. 5th 1933		U.S.A.	Allendale N.J.
10		Simeone	Sebastiano	13		m										Am. Pass. 557469	Sept. 28/32		
11		Simeone	Micheline	6		f										Am. Pass. 557469	Sept. 28/32		
12		D'Astoli	Vittoria	19		f										Am. Pass. 11	Palermo	June 14th 1933	
13		D'Astoli	Vincenzo	33		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Filadelfia	1183	Naples	Dec. 1st 1933		Italy	Filadelfia
14	UNDER 16	D'Astoli	Angela	2		f		no	nane	no	Italy	Italy	Filadelfia	1184	Naples	Dec. 1st 1933		Italy	Filadelfia
15	UNDER 16	D'Astoli	Carmela	-		f		no	nane	no	Italy	Italy	Filadelfia	1185	Naples	Dec. 1st 1933		Italy	Filadelfia
16		Di Paolo	Assunta	42		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Para Filie	1415	Naples	12/27/33		U.S.A.	Binghamton N.Y.
17		Ruffalo	Nunziata Maria	38		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	rum Petri	1405	Naples	Dec. 22nd 1933		Italy	Mendicione
18		Pulinaro	Agata	40		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Castropi-gnane	1166	Naples	Nov. 29th 1933		Italy	Castropignane
19		Ventura	Ida	17		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Castropi-gnane	1167	Naples	Nov. 29th 1933		Italy	Castropignane
20	UNDER 16	Ventura	Santa	13		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Castropi-gnane	1168	Naples	Nov. 29th 1933		Italy	Castropignane
21	UNDER 16	Ventura	Giustina	12		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Castropi-gnane	1169	Naples	Nov. 29th 1933		Italy	Castropignane
22	UNDER 16	Ventura	Rinaldo	4		m		no	nane	no	Italy	Italy	Castropi-gnane	1170	Naples	Nov. 29th 1933		Italy	Castropignane
23		Sanelli	Anna	49		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Catignane	104	Naples	Sep. 8th 1933		Italy	Catignane
24		Farella	Angela	39		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Nicandre	918	Naples	Oct. 31st 1933		Italy	S. Nicandre
25	UNDER 16	Tenerelli	Filippe	12		m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Nicandre	919	Naples	Oct. 31st 1933		Italy	S. Nicandre
26	UNDER 16	Tenerelli	Carmela	7		f		no	nane	no	Italy	Italy	S. Nicandre	920	Naples	Oct. 31st 1933		Italy	S. Nicandre
27		Tenerelli	Michele	2		m										Am. Pass. 1059	Naples 11/10/33		
28		Reale	Angela	22		f	sheenak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Aori	1386	Naples	12/20/33		Italy	Aori
29		Imarelli	Orlando Antonio	19		m	nason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Montefalco	1304	Naples	Dec. 12th 1933		Italy	Montefalco
30		Del Monace	Angelo Francesco	13		m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Petterano sul Gizio	1400	Naples	Dec. 12th 1933		Italy	Petterano sul Gizio

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934

. 19

No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicated before permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state names and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mether:Soutella Maria-Melionoch	N.J. Union City	ne	self	no	husband:Oliveri Antonio-117-42nd St.Union City N.J.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 2	nat black	nene
2	father:Carle-Sinepoli	Hich,Detroit Mich.	ne	self	no	husband:Lucisane Pasquale-11739 Cameron Ave.Detroit Mich.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 3	nat chest	nene
3	father:Domenice-S.Nicandro	L.I. Massapequa	ne	self	no	husband:Beate Vito-Hicksville Road Massapequa L.I.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 1	dark black	nene
4	father:Michele-Grassano	N.J. Camden	ne	self	no	husband:Nabina Nicola-356 Division St.Camden N.J.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 =	nat black chest scar on right cheek	
5	father:Pietre-S.Marce Argentans	N.Y. Baldwin	ne	self	no	husband:Scorsa Giuseppe-14 Prospect St.Baldwin N.Y.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 2	dark black chest scar on forehead	
6	grand father as above	N.Y. Baldwin	ne	mether	yes	father as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	4 9	fair chest	nene
7	father:Savino-Cozato	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	no	husband:Falco Antonio-864 E.165th St.Brnx N.Y.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 =	nat chest	nene
8	father:Nicola-Giasi	N.Y. NewYork	yes	self	no	wife:Basilica Brallia-E.25th St.New York N.Y.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 6	fair chest	nene
9	mether:Napelotana Giovanna Avella	N.J. Allendale	ne	self	yes 929-32	residence:Allendale Ave. Allendale N.J.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 5	nat chest	nene
10		dade	"	"	"	same as above								
11		dade	"	"	"	38 W. Water St. Bex 372 Lowellville Ohio								
12		wille	ne	self	yes	accompanied by his wife address as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 6	nat chest	nene
13	mether:Sestita Angela-Pildolefia	Ohio Lowel-wille	ne	self	yes	accompanied by his mother address as above	ne perm.yes ne nene ne	ne	ne	ne	ne		fair chest	nene
14	grand mether as above	Ohio Lowel-wille	ne	father	yes	same as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne		fair chest	nene
15	same as above	Ohio Lowel-wille	ne	father	yes	same as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne		fair chest	nene
16	mether in law:Di Pulvie Rosa-Fara Filierum Petri	N.Y. Binghamton	yes	self	yes 929-33	residence:9 Tuder St. Binghamton N.Y.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 1	dark chest	nene
17	sister:Maria-Mandicine	Pa. New Bri ghton	ne	self	yes 50	husband:Patitucci Giusepe-po-302 6th Ave.New Brighton Pa.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 4	nat gray chest	nene
18	nebody	Ohio Allian ce	ne	self	yes 50	husband:Ventura,Servilia ne-49 E.Main St.Alliance Ohio	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 =	nat chest	nene
19	nebody	Ohio Allian ce	ne	mether	yes	father as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 =	nat chest	nene
20	nebody	Ohio Allian ce	ne	mether	yes	same as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	4 8	fair chest	nene
21	nebody	Ohio Allian ce	ne	mether	yes	same as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	4 7	fair chest	nene
22	nebody	Ohio Allian ce	ne	mether	yes	same as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne		fair chest	nene
23	husband:Marinelli Giuseppe Ontignone	Mass.South bridge	ne	self	yes 900-09	son:Tieri Antonio-St.Southbridge Mass.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 4	fair gray	nene
24	father:Michele-S.Nicandro	Ill. Chicago	ne	self	yes 95	husband:Donerelli Nicola-945 W.Chicago Ill.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 1	fair chest	nene
25	grand father as above	Ill. Chicago	ne	mether	yes	father as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	4 9	fair chest	nene
26	same as above	Ill. Chicago	ne	mether	yes	same as above	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne		fair chest	nene
27						same as above Gold								
28	mether:Ella Annunziata-Aeri	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	father:Giuseppe-216 New St.B'Klyn N.Y.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 6	b'wn chest	nene
29	mether:Maria Cristina-Montefalcone Valfortere	N.Y. Rock-ville C.	ne	self	yes 20	father:Leonardo-72 Nassau St.Rockville Centre N.Y.	ne perm.yes ne ne ne ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 3	nat chest	nene
30	mether:Di Genze Angiola-Bulmena	Pa. McKees Rocks	ne	self	yes 5	father:Angelo-926 Island Ave.McKees Rocks Pa.	ne perm.yes ne no ne no	ne	ne	ne	ne	5 =	nat chest	nene

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO PARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., from Naples, Genoa, Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Haring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUCIO GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1.5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

DECEMBER 27TH

1933

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York Jan. 4th 1934

19

60

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPT. FRANCESCO PARABOTTO, MASTER**, of the **ITALIAN S/S 'REX'**, from **Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 4 1934**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER

Joseph J. Danneberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Joseph J. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, in accordance with the regulations of the United States Customs Service, such information as may be required for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. " R R I "

Passengers sailing from Naples

December, 27th. 1933

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT FRANCESCO PARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCT. LUIGI GULLINI, Surgeon of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', SAILING THEREWITH
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY OF ROMA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Luigi Gullini
SURGEON

Joseph J. Hannon
JPH

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER, of the ITALIAN S/S 'REX', from Naples-Genoa-Villefranche-Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 4 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 690 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. "REX"

sailing from NAPLES

, DECEMBER 27TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934

19

W.S.S.L.M.

65

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Mannarino	Andrea	44	M	M	./.	New York N.Y. Sep. 15th 1927	125 Thompson St. New York N.Y.
2	Roberto	Pietro	41	M	M	./.	Long Island City N.Y. Dec. 1st 1928	2831 44th St. Astoria N.Y.
3	Petrelli	Beniamino	46	M	M	./.	Brooklyn N.Y. April 17/930	468 Ashford St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Benamasa	Nicola	50	M	M	./.	Camden N.J. April 23rd 1922	410 Baydin St. Camden N.J.
5	Martino	Giuseppe	35	M	M	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. April 22nd 1929	36 Queen St. Phila. Pa.
6	Valente	Raffaele	48	M	M	./.	Pittsburgh Pa. Sep. 30th 1911	2442 Barms Ave. Bronx N.Y.
7	Torte	Maria D.	17	F	S	Landry Wash. Oct. 21st 1916	./.	21 Brown St. Binghamton N.Y.
8	Tarantino	Giuseppe	36	M	M	./.	B'klyn N.Y. Dec. 30th 1926	8811 182nd St. Jamaica N.Y.
9	Tarantino	Pasquale	4	M	S	New York N.Y. June 1st 1929	./.	same as above
10	Zere	Tommaso	48	M	M	./.	Boston Mass. April 24th 1933	11 Pearl St. Boston Mass.
11	Pasquale	Giuseppe	54	M	M	./.	Schenectady N.Y. May 11th 1903	2262 W. 9th St. B'klyn N.Y.
12	Tescane	Gastano	35	M	M	./.	Hackensack N.J. Sep. 13th 1929	230 Union St. Lodi N.J.
13	Di Giacomo	Giovanni	40	M	S	./.	New York N.Y. dec. 20 1910	225 W. 10 St. N.Y.C.
14	Di Francesco	Michele	18	M	S	./.	by father's 1926	613 Elm St. Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Iacopini	Luigi	49	M	M	./.	Troy N.Y. Oct. 1st 1929	117 William St. Rensselaer N.Y.
16	Buccelli	Rosalie	41	F	S	Pottsville Pa. april 15 1892	./.	619 Pemberton St. Phila. Pa.
17	Regi	Andrea	37	M	M	./.	Boston Mass. April 11th 1932	19 Pend St. Newton Mass.
18	Vellere	Gennaro	40	M	M	./.	by father's 46's 47 10/21	22 Brown St. New Haven Conn.
19	Del Giudice	Edmondo	21	M	S	New York N.Y. Jan. 30th 1912	./.	68 15th St. B'klyn N.Y.
20	Giannini	Giovanni	29	M	M	Phila. Pa. May 13th 1904	./.	3851 No. Reese St. Phila. Pa.
21	Sciulle	Girolamo	19	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 18th 1914	./.	213 Pearl St. Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Mardene	Alberto	18	M	M	Jersey City N.J. July 1st 1916	./.	51 Vernen Ave. Long Island City N.Y.
23	Marsano	Pasquale	51	M	M	./.	Richmond N.Y. Jan. 24 1931	186 Nugent St. New Dorp N.Y.
24	Laudisio	Antonio	43	M	S	./.	B'klyn N.Y. June 13th 1912	2250 West St. B'klyn N.Y.
25	D'Eramo Fiore	Pasquale	15	M	S	Ceraepolis Pa. Feb. 24th 1918	./.	Beaver Ave. W. Aliquippa Pa.
26	Vecchiotti	Domenico	40	M	M	./.	Jersey City N.J. Dec. 13th 1926	94 14th Ave. Jersey City N.J.
27	Merosene	Francesco	38	M	M	./.	Olean N.Y. april 29th 1921	535 North 5th Ocean Ave N.Y.
28	Marsille	Gastano	33	M	M	./.	Buffalo N.Y. June 9th 1926	186 Grand St. New York N.Y.
29	Marsille	Cesime	31	M	M	./.	Buffalo N.Y. Sep. 15th 1927	63 James St. New York N.Y.
30	Pope	Gastano	28	M	M	./.	Buffalo N.Y. Sep. 15th 1927	same as above

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. " R E I " sailing from NAPLES, DECEMBER 27TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4th 1934, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							Yrs. Mos.
1	Pirritano	Raffaele	36	M		Utica N.Y. febr; 16 1929	1023 Tilden Ave. Utica N.Y.	
2	Barbeni	Anastasia	34	F		Oct. 23rd 1900	Huit Moon St. Malden Mass.	
3	Barbeni	Mary Palmira	7	F		Lynn Mass. Oct. 28th 1927	same as above	
4	Barbeni	Giuseppe	4	M		Lynn Mass. June 15th 1929	same as above	
5	Barbeni	Wenceslaw Rudolph	3	M		Lynn Mass. Feb. 18th 1930	same as above	
6	Barbeni	Wenceslaw Arthur	1	M		Lynn Mass. Jan. 29th 1933	same as above	
7	D'Andrea	Gastane	35	M		Pittsburgh Pa. March 30th 1927	1909 Chateau St. Pittsburgh Pa.	
8	De Leonardi	Antonie	39	M		Beston Mass. July 22nd 1919	1057 62nd St. B'klyn N.Y.	
9	Apeceuvastas	Anthony	19	M		Ambridge Pa. Jan 12 1904	441 W. 38th St. New York N.Y.	
10	Insigne	Guido Annibale	30	M		B'klyn N.Y. Sep. 29th 1904	325 W. 26th St. New York N.Y.	
11	Weber	Jehn	26	M		Chicago Ill. Oct. 5th 1932	218 W. Oak St. Chicago Ill.	
12	Iacopine	Lerense	38	M		Syracuse N.Y. April 13th 1929	425 Grand Boulevard Syracuse N.Y.	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

List closed at number 12.

103rd Ave. 1/4/34Purser. *Ami. Robert*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "REX" sailing from Naples, December, 27th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Giorgianni	Francesco	58	1	M.	M.	August 2nd, 1904	24m. Bressan, St. No. Bressanich, N.	
2	Spina	Luigi	49		M.	M.	Passaic N.Y. May 1929	150 Madison St. N.Y.C.	
3	Randazzo	Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	Hart Ford, Conn. December 4th. 1929	Iron St. Hart Ford, Conn.	
4	Moscatello	Salvatore	27	1	M.	M.	Oct. 9th, 1906	826 South St. Elizabeth, N. J.	
5	Rami	Alfio	41		M.	S.	Woodburg, N.J. September 26th. 1930	Swedesboro, N.J. Box. N° 9	
6	Tomaselli	Giuseppe	23	1	M.	M.			
7	D'Andrea	Benedetto	30		M.	M.	New York, December 2nd. 1929	126 St. Marks, N.Y.C.	
8	Castania	Giovanni	47		M.	M.	Paterson N.J. December 16th. 1931	119 Beech St. Paterson, N.J.	
9	Barone	Eunzio	35		M.	M.	Paterson N.J. April 20 1927	84, Paen St., Paterson, N.J.	
10	Barone	Giuseppina	27		F.	M.	Paterson N.J. febr. 15/ 933	same as above	
11	Wenow Mary	Antonino	39	11	M.	M.	January, 1st. 1903, Buffalo N.Y.	226, Conn. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	
12	Bumore	Filippa	35		F.	M.	How Hual Married Oct 28, 1921	182, Miserole St., Brooklyn, NY.	
13	Foderà	Giovanni	34		M.	M.	Detroit, Mich. - February 10th. 1930	13983, Maine St., Detroit Mich.	
14	Zacccone	Paolino	35		M.	M.	Council Bluffs, Iowa, Aug. 31st. 1929	806 Ave. H. Council Bluffs, Iowa	
15	Panzetta	Antonio	22		M.	S.	Bronx, N.Y., February, 13th. 1933	336 22 E. 25 St. Bronx, N.Y.	
16	Raffa Santi	Giuseppe	34	1	M.	M.	How Hual, Conn. 26th. 1930	69, Conn. St. B. B. Conn.	
17	Li Pani	Fortunato	33		M.	S.	August 22, 1900, Elisabeth, N.J.	417, Leven St. Newark, N.J.	
18	Li Pani	Giuseppe	7	9	M.	S.	March 20th. 1926, Newark, N.J.	same as above	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

List closed at number 18. Number 1, Giorgianni Francesco, 6 Tomaselli Giuseppe, 16 Raffa Santi, D I D N O T
N A I L. Number 4 Moscatello Salvatore SEE Manifest N° 14/17.

Purser. *Ang. Bant*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S. R E X sailing from Genoa, Italy, December 28, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

no 4 Cossavella Giacomo, 5 Corazzi Silvio, 12 Guiducci Giuseppe D I D NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who ~~was~~ not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-314

S. S. R E I sailing from GENOA, Italy, December 28, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 4th 1934, 19

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-314

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. REI ITALIAN LINE

arrived JANUARY 4, 1938, 19

M., from

70

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEP. - EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
172	1 ^{new} DE PINTO Olimpia <i>Rutiglians</i>	19	10	ITALIAN DOUBT. T.S. 3:00	AUREBECK	4/4	133	XL						1/5	37	XL	2 ¹⁰								1	1	1	-
262	2 GROSS Johanna	22	15/16	AUSTRIAN L.P.C. 4 B. "	"									1/4	12	EC	4 ¹²											-
52	" Hilda			N.S.B.																								-
46m	3 MANTOVANI Giuseppe	22	11	ITALY L.P.C. <i>Witness applied.</i>	"	1/5	1	EC						1/6	125	AD	12 ⁰⁰								2	1	2	-
59m	4 MIPSUD Charles 2 Cab.	6	21	BRITISH PREV. DEPORTED L.P.C.	GROSS	1/5	50	AD	1/5	55	AD														2	1	2	-
24	5 HYSEN Sefedin	18	5	ALBANIAN L.P.C. <i>Witness</i> <i>Trans. pass. granted</i>	MALONE	4/5	14	EC						1/5	39	XL	3 ³⁰								1	1	1	-
19m	6 SASSON Giuseppe <i>Joseph Raffoul</i>	23	26	BRITISH NO VISA DOUBT. 3/2 "	GIBNEY	1/5	24	EC																	6	5	6	-
7	GRASSO Rosario	15	2	ITALY L.P.C. <i>Witness</i> 2:00 <i>appealed</i>	WALL	4/4	1	XL						1/8	131	AD	11 ⁴⁵								4	3	4	-
89m	8 LANCELIOTTA Fedele	15	1	ITALY L.P.C. + <i>assisted</i>	"	1/4	144	XL	1/5	9	XL	1/27	84	EC	10 ³⁰										23	22	23	-
47m	9 ZAMMIT Carmelo 2 Cab.	6	22	BRITISH L.P.C.	GROSS									4/5	34	EC	1 ⁴⁵								1	1	1	-

19270/931 - 4 more

Taken U.S. Saunt
not E.V. 1/11/34 - 122
1/14/34 - 11⁰⁰
1/20/34 - 9⁰⁰ P.M.
1/21/34 - 6/30/34 - 8⁰⁰ P.M.
not E.V. 1/14/34 - 122 P.M.
Monte di Passio

1/14/34 9⁰⁰ Orizaba

99270/931-4 mor

Taken H.P. Baum 1/6/34-11⁰⁰
Ret. E.V. 1/11/34-1⁰⁰
1/5 Roma - 6/30/34-8⁰⁰ AM
1/20/34-9⁰⁰ AM
Ret. E.V. 1/24/34-12⁰⁰ PM

2 1 2
27 27 28 Jan

Feb

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

71

S. S. REX ITALIAN LINE arrived JANUARY 4, 1934, 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
664	1	PARROS	Robas	Rosa	8,00 21 12	1	DAUGHTER TO CALL <i>Daughter Agricola Morano, P.O. Box 2, Concho, Travis Co. W. Va.</i>						

January 6th, 1937

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 4th, 1933 consigned to Italian Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail January 6th, 1933, for Gibraltar and Italy via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

[illegible]

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board such vessel, together with the persons they respectively belong to, the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States, and to cause the correctness of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to the immigration officer a list of those arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted by the labor court, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, in any district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS (Including statement whether above was ordered deported from United States)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
56	M	DO	Italian	6. 15.6.	DO		
57	M	DO	DO	5.6. 155	DO		
58	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
59	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
60	M	DO	DO	5.5. 166	DO		
61	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
62	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
63	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
64	M	DO	DO	5.4. 166	DO		
65	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
66	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
67	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
68	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
69	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
70	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
71	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
72	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
73	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
74	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
75	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
76	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
77	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
78	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
79	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
80	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
81	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
82	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
83	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
84	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
85	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
86	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
87	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
88	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
89	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
90	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
91	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
92	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
93	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
94	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
95	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
96	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
97	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		
98	M	DO	DO	5.4. 144	DO		
99	M	DO	DO	5.5. 155	DO		
100	M	DO	DO	5.6. 166	DO		

Overseas _____
Local Agents _____
12-1528

Immigrant Inspector.

^a See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **1**

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ITALIAN S. S. REX.**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **4 SEP**, 19**34**, from the port of **GENOA** **VILLEFRANCHE**

73

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	YES	TARANTINO	FRANCESCO	25	MASTER	2 6/3/32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	Ital.	Italian	6.	156	None	
YES	YES	OTTAVIO	GIUSEPPE	24	FRONT SAILOR	2 6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4.	199	DO	
YES	YES	D'AMICO	A. ROLO	23	ENGINEER	6/12/31	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	175	DO	
YES	YES	GALEO	L. NIGI	15	1st OFFICER	2/29/31	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	CANDELA	A. NICHIO	15	DO	7/10/31	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO	
YES	YES	BOGGA	ATTILIO	13	2nd OFFICER	2 6/3/32	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	151	DO	
YES	YES	FERRARI	FRANCESCO	8	3 DO	9/7/31	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
YES	YES	BRACCIO	M. ASSINO	5	1st DO	10/24/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO	
YES	YES	LACOMARINO	ANGELO	1	CAPTAIN	5/3/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
YES	YES	M. ISSO	LUIGI	30	ENGINEER	1/21/31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	BADARACCO	VITTORIO	45	DO	26/9/31	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
YES	YES	MISURI	L. IONELLO	21	1st ENGINEER	29/10/31	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.4.	166	DO	
YES	YES	REGOLINI	RENATO	10	DO	2/11/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	GRAXIANO	RENATO	18	DO	2/30/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
YES	YES	D'AMICO	RENATO	10	DO	2 6/3/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	199	DO	
YES	YES	DE LUCCI	ANGELO	11	2nd	26/9/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	CAMPODONICO	CARLO	1	2nd	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
YES	YES	V. ALLARINO	ANGELO	15	2nd	10/30/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	FOLLICINO	ILVESTRE	12	2nd	12/6/31	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
YES	YES	CIRIMINNA	G. BATTISTA	11	2nd	9/26/31	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	MILAZZO	SALVATORE	11	2nd	1/19/31	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
YES	YES	CANIPA	G. GIOVANNI	11	2nd	9/26/31	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	CASVILLO	DETORE	14	2nd	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	199	DO	
YES	YES	DE GENARO	LUIGI	13	3rd	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
YES	YES	RIGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	7	3rd	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
YES	YES	DE LUCCI	ANGELO	1	2nd	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	RIOLFI	SECONDO	4	3rd	8/4/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
YES	YES	GENARO	OLIMPIO	10	3rd	9/26/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	VALSARIA	ANGELO	1	3rd	10/29/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
YES	YES	REPETTO	EDUARDO	1	3rd	10/7/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from Subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SAURUSO	NICHIELE	4	3 rd ENGINEER	10/27/32	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL. DO	ITALIAN	5.6.	165	NONE	
2	YES	MARACON	S GIOVANNI	8	DO	8/10/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	BOLGIANO	L ROFOLDO	4	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	GRANATA	RAIMONDO	7	DO	2/8/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
5	YES	CASTELLO	L ORRIBO	5	DO	10/27/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
6	YES	MELIARO	NICOLA	5	DO	9/1/33	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
7	YES	P ANYANI	E SIDIO	4	DO	1/1/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
8	YES	GALABRIA	RIGGARDIO	1	SECON	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
9	YES	PIERONI	AURELIO	2	DO	2/7/30/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	PRESENTI	LUIGI	25	C ^o PURSER	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	MONTI	MERICO	12	1 st PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	LO DIANCO	AURELIO	7	2 nd do	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	172	DO	
13	YES	GHETTI	AGOSTINO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	BANDIERA	ANTONIO	6	SECON	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	DEL BELLO	RENATO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
16	YES	OLIVA	GIORGIO	5	INFORMATION OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	PARODI	A LIBERTO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
18	YES	NOVARO	MERICO	1	DO	2/8/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
19	YES	VIOLA	R ORRIBO	3	ASS. ENGINEER	9/28/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
20	YES	VAL-BOA	ARTILLO	20	1 st DOCTOR	12/27/31	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
21	YES	DE FERRARI	A RIVERO	10	2 nd do	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	SPANO	M ATTIO	20	2 nd RADIO OFF.	7/7/33	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7.	144	DO	
23	YES	LONGARDI	SALVATORE	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
24	YES	SERAFINI	A LIBERTO	19	DO	7/12/33	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
25	YES	LEOCO	FEDERINANDO	15	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
26	YES	S ARNETTA	G ARIBO	15	DO	5/29/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	SERRA	GIACOMO	15	2 nd	9/26/33	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
28	YES	LANDINI	A DELMO	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	CASSANI	L UIGI	7	CHAFLAN	2/7/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
30	YES	SEOLGI	ROBERTO	31	BOATSWAIN	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1548

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S REX, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DONATO	G. BATTISTA	22	BOATSWAIN	26/9/32	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL. 80	ITALIAN	5.5.	147	None	
2	YES	PANARIELLO	MARIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	DO	147	DO	
3	YES	CAPURRO	ANTONIO	5	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
4	YES	BAGNASCO	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	VASSALE	GINO	5	DO	10/11/32	DO	NO	YES	3	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
6	YES	SBARDARO	LEONZO	6	PLUMBER	11/24/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	PRIANO	G. BATTISTA	9	DO	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	YES	RAFFARELLI	UMBERTO	9	DO	1/1/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	MUSCOLO	GIUSEPPE	15	SAILOR	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	PINI	FRANCESCO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
11	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	16	DO	1/26.32	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	PERPETTI	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	MONTENONE	PASQUALE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
14	YES	SCOGNAMIGLIO	GENARO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
15	YES	SCAGLIOLA	GIORGIO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
16	YES	ROGOLINO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
17	YES	ROSTA	ANTONINO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
18	YES	BAGNATO	ANNUNZIATO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
19	YES	SCHIANO	LUCIANO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
20	YES	ARE	GAVINO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	046	DO	
21	YES	CASTELLANO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
22	YES	COSTA	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
23	YES	RIVINOCIO	ANTONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	PASTORINO	EMILIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	TURCI	RUGGIERO	24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
26	YES	SCHIAPPINO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
27	YES	SIMONETTI	SALVATORE	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.8.	188	DO	
28	YES	CAMPANILE	FERDINANDO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
29	YES	SILENZIARIO	GALDINO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
30	YES	LA ROSA	ROCCO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival
port of the United StatesVessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX', arriving at NEW-YORK, 1 SEP 1934, 1934, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LONGO	FRANCESCO	24	SAILOR	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	36	M	ITAL. 30	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	FLORISO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
3	YES	RUINI	GABO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
4	YES	MUSICO*	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	MARASSO	VITTORIO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
6	YES	DOMATO	FRANCESCO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	151	DO	
7	YES	NEO	DARVIN	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	PO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
8	YES	CARELLA	NICHOLANGELA	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
9	YES	GIAMPEDRONI	ANTONIO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	166	DO	
10	YES	MAZZA	RAFFAEL	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	TANZA	ANTONIO	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	163	DO	
12	YES	DALL'ORO	ENIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
13	YES	MALERBA	GIORGIO-DOMENICO	28	DO	10/29/32	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
14	YES	CONSIGLIERE	LORENZO	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	ANTOLA	ARIELIO	7	DO	7/11/33	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	2 PR
16	YES	NICARI	DOMENICO	19	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
17	YES	SCRIBANIS	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	11/26/32	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	55	DO	
18	YES	GRIO	LORENZO	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
19	YES	D'ALFONSO	NICOLO*	12	DO	6/12/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
20	YES	BIANCO	ALFREDO	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
21	YES	DI ELASI	FILIPPO	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	TESTI	DANTE	17	DO	10/31/33	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
23	YES	NUVI	ALESSANDRO	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
24	YES	MAZZA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	6/12/33	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
25	YES	DEPOLITI	RAFFAEL	19	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
26	YES	AURILIA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
27	YES	SCHIAFFINO	KNOCK	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
	YES	SALANINI	ANGELO	5	DO	1/29/33	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
	YES	BOLLARO	NICOLO	22	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
	YES	FERRO	LEONE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1349

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19 , from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	6	SAILOR	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	32	M	ITAL. DO	ITALIAN	5.5.155	DO	DO	
2	YES	VIAGAVA	SIO. BATTI	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	DO	156	DO	
3	YES	PERRONE	RAFFAEL	5	HECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	DO	154	DO	
4	YES	D'NEPOSITO	CANTARO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	DO	155	DO	
5	YES	DI MARTINO	LUIGI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
6	YES	PERRARA	VENTURO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.156	DO	DO	
7	YES	VIGORE	ANIELLO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
8	YES	SCALA	RAFFAEL	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.161	DO	DO	
9	YES	STAGNARO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.156	DO	DO	
10	YES	GRILLO	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
11	YES	LO CASIO	MURICO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.3.133	DO	DO	
12	YES	PATTEI	ACHILLE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
13	YES	RIZZO	PASQUALE	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
14	YES	RAFFO	MURICO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.155	DO	DO	
15	YES	DOBARA	CANTARO	1	DO	10/11/33	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
16	YES	STAGNARO	CARLO	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6.166	DO	DO	
17	YES	MEUNELLA	VINCENZO	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.5.155	DO	DO	
18	YES	IMPAGLIASSO	MARIO	2	HOSPITAL/ASS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
19	YES	PASOIA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	1/6/33	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
20	YES	CANZA	ANTONIO	5	DO	1/6/33	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
21	YES	MERCIANI	IRRE	3	NURSE	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5.4.148	DO	DO	
22	YES	DE MARIO	MARIA	2	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
23	YES	MISLORINI	UGO	6	MASSEUR	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.155	DO	DO	
24	YES	FRANZI	ANGELA	2	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
25	YES	DELOINO	MURICO	22	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
26	YES	GUNDO	BARTOLOMEO	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.5.141	DO	DO	
27	YES	BARRINI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.144	DO	DO	
28	YES	TAVELLA	SILVIO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.155	DO	DO	
29	YES	VENTONE	LUIGI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.166	DO	DO	
30	YES	BATINI	MURICO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.166	DO	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

85

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR 78

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BONAVENTURA	ROSARIO	4	ELECTRICIAN	5/1/32	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL-RO	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	COLLA	PIO PIETRO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
3	YES	ANGELO	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	YES	RENUFFO	EUGENIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
5	YES	MENELLI	A UGO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
6	YES	PAIELLO	GIO. BATTA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
7	YES	MASOLETTI	ATTILIO	1	DO	1/26/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	MARCHESI	VINCENZO	21	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	TESTI	MICHELE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	YES	CANEVA	RENDA	1	DO	12/14/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
11	YES	D'ARRIGO	ROSARIO	22	Chief BOILER	9/26/32	do	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	178	DO	
12	YES	BINQUERANA	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
13	YES	VILLA	LORENZO	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	PANGHI	GIUSEPPE	2	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	CAPACCI	ARMANDO	5/12	DO	10/31/33	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
16	YES	PASTORINO	ANTONIO	1	DO	7/12/33	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	OROGGIO	GIACOMO	21	REFRIGERATORY/OP.	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
18	YES	RISO	MARIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	CHELI	STEFANO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
20	YES	CIARLO	BARTOLOMEO	2	MOTOR/OP.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	YES	BONANNI	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
22	YES	LUPI	ANTONIO	14	MECHANICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	VALZANIA	VENANZIO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
24	YES	VERACE	MENOTTI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	171	DO	
25	YES	GRIGGI	LUIGI	5	DO	7/12/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	181	DO	
26	YES	GAZZANO	GIACOMO	1	DO	09/26/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
27	YES	CAMPI	ETTORE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
28	YES	NOLLA	ALBERICO	12	DO	12/11/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
29	YES	MERAGLI	GIOVANNI	15	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
30	YES	CHITILE	GABRIELE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1200

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 79

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROMGORGHI	ERNESTO	26	MECHANICIAN	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	45	M	ITAL. 20	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	DOES	
2	YES	ORNU'	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
3	YES	CAMPI	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	RAMANO	LUIGI	13	STOKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
5	YES	DELLA GATTA	MICHELE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	TRAFERRI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	RODI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	MARRORATO	ANTONIO	5	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	ALNIS'	MARINO	10	DO	10/26/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	COLELLI	CANTANO	25	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
11	YES	MUSICO'	TOMMASO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	DEI NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
13	YES	PIGGOROSSI	F RANCESCO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
14	YES	CORNETTA	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	RANIERI	RAFFA ELE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
16	YES	RIZZO	LETTERIO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	STAITI	M BRASIANO	5	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
18	YES	BUCCIERI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
19	YES	RIOCI	MIRIO	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
20	YES	BAGICALUPO	M USONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	BARISIONE	CAMILLO	9	DO	10/27/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
22	YES	D'ANNUNZIO	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	6/13/33	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO	
23	YES	SCIARRONE	G. BATTISTA	16	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	DI SOMMA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	SORACI	GIOVANNI	15	DO	2/8/33	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
26	YES	DI GIORGIO	ROSARIO	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
27	YES	D'ARRIGO	GIOVANNI	19	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
28	YES	BOTTINO	DOMENICO	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	BERGONZINI	ETTORE	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
30	YES	BIANCALANA	A TILIO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

68

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 1934, from the port of NAPLES GENOA LILLEFRANCIE
GIERRAITAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MAZZARI	EMILIO	12	STOCKER	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	MAZZONI	PILADE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	GALLO	DOMENICO	18	BO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	.5.	152	DO	
4	YES	COLLA	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	GALLO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
6	YES	M GALLO	VINCENZO	10	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	COTOGNO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
8	YES	MASCARETTI	GIOACHINO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
9	YES	MUSANTE	ATTILIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	SERRETTA	ANGELO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
11	YES	MIRIE	ENIGI	16	BO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	BONANNO	MORRIS	24	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
13	YES	BONANNO	PIETRO	15	BO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	BONANNO	DOMENICO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
15	YES	LENTINI	ALFONSO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	FRANCHINI	NATALE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	PAPPALARDO	RAFFAELE	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	GALLIPO	GIORGIO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
19	YES	OLIVIERI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	8/4/33	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	SAMPIETRO	ANTONIO	15	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
21	YES	MOTTA	LUIGI	29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	LUCIANI	FRANCESCO	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
23	YES	BONDI	DAVIDE	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	MORONI	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	BRISI SAMUELE	FORTUNATO	13	DO	5/24/33	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	BERRO	ARTURO	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	COSTA	PASQUALE	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	SORRENTINO	VINCENZO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
29	YES	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
30	YES	DODERO	ANGELO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	PALMA	VITTORIO	18	STOWER	1/2/33	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.50	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	CAPUTO	RAFFAELE	23	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	PEDEZZI	FRANCESCO	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	MARHERSE	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
5	YES	M. BARGONE	GIUSEPPE	23	DO	DO	CO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	PERRI	GIOVANNI	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
7	YES	VENTURA	TOMMASO	35	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
8	YES	PALMA	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	LABRETTI	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	10/1/31	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	VIACAVA	MICHELE	18	DO	9/6/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	MORONE	SACCIA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	COSTANZO	ROCCO	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
13	YES	DE IORIO	ANTONIO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
14	YES	SCIMONE	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
15	YES	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	CARBONERI	MARCO	7	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
17	YES	D'URZO	VINCENZO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
18	YES	FINELLI	PIERSTO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	COSSU	PIETRO	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
20	YES	FRISONE	GIOVANNI	18	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
21	YES	SACCO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
22	YES	MESBINA	GIOVANNI	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
23	YES	CIRILLO	FEDERMANO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
24	YES	CAVALIERE	ROCCO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.8.	155	DO	
25	YES	RAPINO	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5.	146	DO	
26	YES	MACHI	MICHELE	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
27	YES	CANU	ANTONIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	GIACOPPO	ROSARIO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
29	YES	PALLANO	ANTONIA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **10**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN LINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, GEN 1924, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLERAN

82

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CANE	LUIGI	6	STOCKER	10/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITAL.SQ	ITALIAN	5.4.	144	NONJ	
2	YES	FIGOLI	PAOLO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	152	DO	
3	YES	ROLLANDO	GIOVANNI	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	152	DO	
4	YES	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	2/7/33	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
5	YES	LUBRANO DI DIRGO	MICHELE	10	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	SENATORE	PASQUALE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	RIVIECCIO	GIUSEPPE	14	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
8	YES	ALFANO GIUSEPPE	ENRIK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
9	YES	MARMORATO	VINCENZO	23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
10	YES	QUAGLIA	GIORGIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5.	171	DO	
11	YES	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
12	YES	CASUVALE	PASQUALE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	RAGAGLIA	MENOTTI	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
14	YES	CARAVEO	GIUSTINO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	USARI	CESARIO	18	0	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
16	YES	RINALDI GEMINIANO	FEDERICO	26	DO	5/12/33	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	BENVENUTO	MICHELE	10	DO	8/10/33	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
18	YES	BAGNATO	FRANCESCO	14	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	TOCCHI	ANGELO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
20	YES	POSTIGLIONE	GENARO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	ARENA	GIACOMO	10	DO	8/9/33	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.5.	161	DO	
22	YES	MARMORATO	GIORGIO	15	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
23	YES	ARENA	MURZIO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.5.	172	DO	Dep.
24	YES	GAGGERO	ANDREA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	MORVILLO	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
26	YES	GR SPO	ANTONIO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
27	YES	CARRARA	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
28	YES	VITIELLO	GIOVANNI	12	DO	2/7/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	162	DO	
29	YES	OTTAVIANI	PIERO	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	168	DO	
30	YES	CARLEVARO	CARMELO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	



ITALIAN LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John L. [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE 83

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RANDO	FRANCESCO	7	STOCKER	2/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITAL-30	ITAL-108	5.4.	144	DO	
2	YES	FIGGROSSI	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
3	YES	VINELLI	DINO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	STANARO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
5	YES	RANELI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	REMONTE	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
7	YES	CARRARO	SIGISMO	14	DO	7/11/33	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	MARCHESI	ROCCO	10	DO	8/10/33	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	LENGARI	BARTOLOMEO	18	DO	2/24/32	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO	
10	YES	SCIMONE	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	2/26/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
11	YES	TOSCO	OSCARIO	28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	CUOMO	NICHOLA	6	DO	1/1/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
13	YES	GULLO	DINO	5	COALMAN	8/10/33	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	171	DO	
14	YES	PASSARO	ENRICO	11	DO	2/26/32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
15	YES	VALCROSO	VITTORIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	MARINI	GIULIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
17	YES	VALLE	NICOLA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	PINCO	ANTONIO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
19	YES	M'GONE	INCOGNIZO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
20	YES	CAPELLO	SIO. BATT	5	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
21	YES	VIVINSA	PINCO	13	DO	2/26/32	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
22	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	VITO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	CARDILLO	CARMELO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
24	YES	NERO	PAULIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	SAVOLDELLI	EDWARDINO	12	MAINEE HOUSE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
26	YES	BONERA	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	BENSONE	ARMANDO	10	DO	2/7/38	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
28	YES	SALLUSTRO	ANTONIO	10	STEWARD	2/26/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	GOTTICELLI	PAOLINO	18	GYMNASIUM	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
30	YES	ROSSETTI	M ARCTEBO	1	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW YORK 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SARZI	ANTONIO	11	BARMAN	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	30	M	ITAL-DO	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	POW1	
2	YES	MARCONARO	ANAGLETO	10	PAVETINIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	DEGALBO	GIACOMO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	MASTOVANI	ANGELO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
5	YES	MANGRAVITI	NICOLO	6	SILVER-KNIFEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	NICCO	P IO	7	UTWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	MEDORI	EMMANO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
8	YES	BULOTTI	ANTONIO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	FUGGIONI	NALIANO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	N SABOTTA	NERICO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
11	YES	GIFFI	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	NOVARINO	VITTORIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	ROURI	VITTORIO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
14	YES	QUATTRORE	GIROSE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
15	YES	CHOUVERE	NICOLA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	1411	DO	
16	YES	TRIDONBANI	CARLO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	SAGLIETTO	AGOSTINO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
18	YES	TIRELLI	EMILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
19	YES	GABIANO	EDUARDO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	MACCHI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
21	YES	PABONI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	N BORDONA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	146	DO	
23	YES	PIVATI	GUALTIERO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
24	YES	SAGGO	EM ARTURO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	ALBANI	CINO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
26	YES	SCANDURRA	SEBASTIANO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	161	DO	
27	YES	GROVETTO	GIO. BATTI	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	GIACOMINI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	ALBINO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	

John F. Wright, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

ITALIAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S. S. REY, arriving at NEW-YORK 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE 85

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BUCCA	MARINO	3	STEWARD	1/2/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL. 50	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	CONVELLI	GIOVANNI	4	DO	10/31/24	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	RIOGA	GIACOMO	1	DO	7/12/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
4	YES	CAREPPI	GIOVANNI	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
5	YES	LOMBARDI	ENRICO	13	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
6	YES	BOMBARDI	PAULIO	7	DO	9/3/33	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	ROBIANO	PINERO	1	DO	2/9/33	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO	
8	YES	PAPARONE	CANTANO	6	DO	9/26.32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	PAOLI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	
10	YES	MORGIONI	ERNESTO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	LORINI	BENIAMINO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	PIUMANTA	BRUNO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
13	YES	MINGIORNI	GIUSEP	12	DO	2/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO	
14	YES	COSTA	PINERO	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
15	YES	RINALDELLI	BRUNO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO	
16	YES	MACCAGNI	EMILIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
17	YES	ANDREOLI	PINERO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.3.	144	DO	
18	YES	FERRARINI	SILVIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
19	YES	DEI CAPURNO	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	DEI TONELLI	GAZLO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
21	YES	FAMA	MATTEO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	IORIO	VINCENZO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
23	YES	A CCARDO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	DE ARNONE	SANTO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
25	YES	V ACATELLO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	QUERGINI	ANDREA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
27	YES	F INRUGOI	GIOVANNI	14	DO	9/14/33	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
28	YES	DE COLA	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
29	YES	MAGISTRIS	F IERINA	3	STEWARDS	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	F	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
30	YES	DEI TONELLI	GAZLO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

38

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX.

arriving at NEW YORK

4 GEN 1934

19 from the port of MAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE 86 GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CALERA	ROBERTA	3	STEWARDESS	4/25/33	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F	ITAL-DO	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	DO	
2	YES	DE AGO KORSIC	VALENTIA	3	DO	8/24/32	DO	DO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	FFISTER	O RUCATTINA	5	DO	12/14/32	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5.3.	155	DO	
4	YES	DE AGO KORSIC	ROBERTA	3	DO	8/24/32	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
5	YES	BRASSA	T ROSEOLINDA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	A BANI	COCELLA	6	DO	7/12/33	DO	DO	DO	46	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
7	YES	DE AGO KORSIC	ROBERTA	3	DO	8/24/32	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
8	YES	CRIMONESTI	M ARIA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	PERACIN	F ABQUA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	COSTAGUZA	A NHA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	GENHANI	AIRA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	F	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
12	YES	M ARSINA	MARGHERITA	4	DO	40	40	DO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	CONVIANTINI	ANITA	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
14	YES	MAHER	MAMA	3	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	56	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	BORENE	MARIA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
16	YES	CODEVILLA	OSCA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
17	YES	LOVARENO	MARIO	6	CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
18	YES	MAORI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	L A PANGI	SALVATORE FRANCESCO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
20	YES	GULI	RIGARDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	DE AGOSTINO	RAFFAELI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
22	YES	DE AGOSTINO	LEON	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	VALERIO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
24	YES	DE ALBANO	PARIDE	4	DO	0	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	DE ALBANO	ROBERTA	2	DO	8/2/33	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
26	YES	DE ALBANO	ROBERTA	2	DO	8/2/33	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
27	YES	DE ALBANO	ANGILO	3	DO	9/8/33	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	DE ALBANO	CATELLO	2	DO	9/14/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	146	DO	
29	YES	DE ALBANO	PAOLO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	DE ALBANO	NELLO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.6.	146	DO	
31	YES	DE ALBANO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	



ITALIAN LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John F. Wright, Jr.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S REX, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOVA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BRUSAGA	R OMO	4	CABIN BOY	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	U RINO	RAFFAELE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	Z ANOTTA	EMANUELE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	MARCHIONE	EMERSON	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	GANDOLFI	FERNANDO	2	DO	8/9/33	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
6	YES	ARMA	NICCOLO'	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	D ONATO	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
8	YES	M ANFREDI	ALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	M ORSIA	RODOLFO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	L ERGARI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
11	YES	BRANCAOGIO	SALVATORE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	LOIACONO	VINCENZO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
13	YES	RIGA	S GORGIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	PAMA'	UMBERTO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
15	YES	MELE	SANTANO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	ARFISI	ANGELO	1	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
17	YES	BARBERI	LINO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	DE PELLEGRINI	GIO. BATTA	2	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
19	YES	DI PERNA	RAFFAELE	3	DO	8/4/33	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	TOMMARONI	OSCAR	2	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
21	YES	SACCONI	MARIO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	RIANCHI	RIGGANDO	2	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
23	YES	LONGONI	OSVALDO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	DI GIOVANNI	ARTURO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	B ACCIOCOCHI	PASQUALE	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	MORRIKILLO	ANTONIO	7	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
27	YES	IMBRAGUGLIA	CASPAR	4	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	RANO'	LORENZO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
29	YES	M AIELLA	FELICE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	S NIODO	OLIMPIO	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR⁸⁸

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	P MERANDO	ANGELO	5	CARPENTER	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	31	M	ITAL. DO	ITALIAN	5.4.	144	DO	
2	YES	FEDERLE	LUIGI	1	DO	8/8/33	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	167	DO	
3	YES	TORRE	FRANCESCO	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	MERANDO	ANGELO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	CHIGLIOTTI	ANGELO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
6	YES	GORDIANO	ENRIKO	2	DO	8/1/33	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	G IGIANTI	GIACOMO	5	DO	4/29/33	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
8	YES	EROLAI	F IORAVANTE	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	C IPRESSO	ROSARIA	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	L UGARO	STEFANO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	MIGNINI	GIACOMO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	B REGANTE	GIO. BATTI	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
13	YES	M ONTELEO	NATALE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
14	YES	D I LUCA	VINCENZO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	DE DOMENICO	ANGELO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
16	YES	MEDDIACOLONGO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	P ASINI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
18	YES	G ATTORONCHIERI	GEROLAMO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	ARPE	A LEO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
20	YES	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	1	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
21	YES	RAFFA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	6/12/33	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	S ERPE	ANGELO	1	DO	7/8/33	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
23	YES	VARULO	MICHELE	1	DO	7/11/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
24	YES	CAPPELLIETTI	REMO	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
25	YES	C ALEFFI	RIGUARDO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	CHIGLIOTTI	ANGELO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
27	YES	R AFFACHELLO	ATTILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO	
28	YES	R ANTI	ALBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
29	YES	P ATALANO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	MACH	ERMANNO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR 89

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
2	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
3	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
9	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
24	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
28	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	ORSELLI	ANTONIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1548

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN S.S. 'REX.

Vessel NEW-YORK, arriving at NEW-YORK 4 GEN 1934, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR 90

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DELLA VALLE	GIACCHINO	1	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL. 80	ITALIAN	5.6.	161	None	
2	YES	LUIGI	LORENZO	10	STWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO+44H	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3	YES	CACACE	BETTINO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
4	YES	ROSELLI	ANGELO	1	DO	DO/1/31	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
5	YES	GINELLI	GIOVANNI	1	DO	9/26/31	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	DO.4.55	DO	DO	
6	YES	ROBERTI	NICOLIO	13	DO	9/2/31	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
7	YES	SCATTI	FERNANDO	7	DO	7/10/33	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	SASSO	VITO	8	CARPEN BOY	9/7/33	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	WILSON	BARTOLLA	1	DO	1/26/32	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
10	YES	BOGGIO	GIACCHINO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
11	YES	GIULIANO	GUSTAVO	8	STWARD	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	LAGARIELLO	DOMENICO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
13	YES	POLASTRI	FERNANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
14	YES	CARILE	FEDERICO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	146	DO	
15	YES	TASSO	GIACOMO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	BONFELLO	SALVATORE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
17	YES	NOLLA	NICOLIO	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	IGNUDI	AURELIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
19	YES	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	146	DO	
20	YES	ANTONIA	LUIGI	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
21	YES	NOVELLI	SALVATORE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
22	YES	CHESCI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	RICHEL	BRUNO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
24	YES	NOVATI	ANGELO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	Alleri	ANTONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
26	YES	FALCO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	144	DO	
27	YES	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	1	CARPEN BOY	10/28/33	DO	DO	DO	11	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
28	YES	FERRINO	ANGELO	12	STWARD	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
29	YES	LAMBERTI	LORENZO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
30	YES	CECCA	GIOVANNI	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX., arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOVA VILLEFRANCHE

GIBRALTAR

REMARKS
(Including statement whether alien
ever ordered deported from
United States)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	6	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOVA	DO	YES	35	M	ITAL. DO	ITALIAN	5.3.	136	NONE	
2	YES	VALENTI	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	BARACCHINI	IGINO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	PHILOTTINI	STEFANO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	BOUATO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
6	YES	LUCA	DOMENICO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	171	DO	
7	YES	MASSINI	A NIERA	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	171	DO	
8	YES	O LIVIANI	ALBERTO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	154	DO	
9	YES	PROGIDA	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	GRANDI	GIACINTO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	G ORI	DOMENICO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	CORSINO	MARIA	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5.5.	139	DO	
13	YES	DOGLIANI	ADELINA	2	DO	2/1/33	DO	DO	DO	44	F	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
14	YES	MARIGNANI	MARIA	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	47	MF	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
15	YES	FIANELLA	LUIGIA	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	CAVIOLI	MARIA	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	F	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
17	YES	GATTI	MARIA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5.5.	141	DO	
18	YES	MELONE	FERRUCCIO	5	CABIN BOY	5/2/33	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	161	DO	
19	YES	GIUFFRA	LORENZO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	SACERDOTE	MARIO	3	DO	6/12/33	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
21	YES	CAVAGNARO	ARMANDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
22	YES	BOGNETTI	ELIO	4	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	M AZZOCOA	DOMENICO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	139	DO	
24	YES	GIBRANO	GIOVANNI	17	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	172	DO	
25	YES	SIFREDI	ADOLFO	5	CABIN BOY	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	GIRILLO	VINCENZO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
27	YES	PALONDA	GENARO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
28	YES	CAPIERO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO	
29	YES	M ULLI	AGNELLO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
30	YES	BARBES	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TRAVERO	RICCARDO	2	CARPENTER	5/21/33	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITAL	DO	5.4	147	NONE	
2	YES	ROMANINI	GIO. BATTI	4	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	ROSSO	MAFALDO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
4	YES	CONFETTI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	2/28/33	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
5	YES	RICCO	ALDO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
6	YES	DE PASQUALE	CARLO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
7	YES	PORTA	THEODALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	MOLINARI	RUGGIERO	1	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	VERONESE	ROBERTO	1	DO	6/10/33	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
10	YES	PROIETTI	NOLANDO	6/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
11	YES	SARONI	SECONDO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
12	YES	MAGALUCCI	NICHILANGELO	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
13	YES	TRANDUCCI	RICCARDO	2	DO	8/8/33	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.3	144	DO	
14	YES	SURIANI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	1/1/33	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO	
15	YES	OLIVIERI	NICOLA	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
16	YES	BUTTELLI CARLO	ALBERTO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	DO	
17	YES	BALDONI	GIULIO	10	CHIEF STEWARD	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
18	YES	SILVESTRI	CESARE	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	171	DO	
19	YES	CORSI	ARTURO	26	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	
20	YES	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	6	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
21	YES	RATTO	ANTONIO	11	DO	8/8/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	164	DO	
22	YES	SOLINI	CARLO	11	STEWARD	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
23	YES	GUOMO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO	
24	YES	VINCI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	9/7/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	149	DO	
25	YES	CACCIOLA	GUSELINO	6	DO	7/12/33	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	171	DO	
26	YES	MARTINI	ETTORE	5	DO	9/3/33	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
27	YES	BELLA SCALA	UMBERTO	5	DO	8/8/33	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
28	YES	ROBIGNIO	MARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
29	YES	CARDIULO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	6/12/33	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO	
30	YES	BALDUCCI	GIOVANNI	6	DO	6/10/33	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1290

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S 'REX', arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE 93

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CORRINO	RAFFAEL	3	STeward	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	40	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.3.	152	NONE	
2	YES	DEL PONTE	VITTORIO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	YES	DI MAIO	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	MURRO	O SYALDO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7.	163	DO	
5	YES	GRICO	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
6	YES	BOMBACI	MELCHIONNE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	BARONE	FERDINANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
8	YES	ELICE	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	171	DO	
9	YES	SCORPIADE	FELICE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	168	DO	
10	YES	SIMONINI	ALESSANDRO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
11	YES	OMERA	GENARO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	BACCO	FOGA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
13	YES	JEROGADES	FRANCESCO	5	DO	8/30/33	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
14	YES	ROMEO	ANTONIO	26	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
15	YES	B ISSO	RIGGARD	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
16	YES	GODANO	GIACOMO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	168	DO	
17	YES	DE DOMENICO	ROCCO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
18	YES	C ALGAGNO	MARIA	4	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
19	YES	MORICCHI	EMILIA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
20	YES	SALVO	GIULIA	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
21	YES	PASINI	CAROLINA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5.4.	167	DO	
22	YES	ASSIRELLI	LUIGIA	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	GUASTAVINO	GIUSEPPE	5	SEAMEN BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
24	YES	OTTONELLI	GEROLAMO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	SERPE	MERICO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
26	YES	D'ALESSIO	ANTONIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
27	YES	MURLANDO	VENANZIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
28	YES	ADONE	KIRAND	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	GOUZZO	FILIPPO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
30	YES	FRISONE	VINCENZO	5	DO	9/12/33	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

ITALIAN LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S. 'REX., arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOVA VILLEFRANCA

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PICCOLI	LUIGI	1	CARPENTER	9/26/32	GENOVA	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL-RO	ITALIAN	5.4.	156	NONE	
2	YES	DEBORA	GIORGIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO	
3	YES	LACORIO	LORENZO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	CALIFANO	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	GHIANUSI	GIULIO	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO	
6	YES	BRICCHETTO	LORENZO	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	MONTORSI	NICOLINO	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
8	YES	GUARINO	CESARE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
9	YES	DOBARO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	DIAMANTE	SALVATORE	2	DO	6/13/33	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO	
11	YES	GALEO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	FUSIO	NICHIELE	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	MORVILLO	SALVATORE	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
14	YES	ROSSI	CARLO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	DELLEPIANE	GIOVANNI	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
16	YES	DEL PONTE	NICHIELE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	RIGATTI	MARIO	3	DO	10/1/33	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
18	YES	RUGGERI	EMILIO	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	CARTELLI	ANGELO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	REBISONI	GIOVANNI	1	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
21	YES	LIRONI	PIETRO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	CARDONE	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
23	YES	PAOLI	NICHIELE	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7.	181	DO	
24	YES	DIAMANT	RODOLFO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	12/14/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	LANDINI	EMILIO	11	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
27	YES	CAVINI	SILVIO	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
28	YES	ROSELLI	ANGELO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
29	YES	MASSA	AGOSTINO	8	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
30	YES	SALVATORE	EUGENIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.6.	143	DO	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Heretan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 GEN. 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOVILLE 95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FILOPPES	VINCENZO	19	STEWARD	9/26/32	GENOA	NO	Y	YES	43	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.4.	156	NONE
2	YES	LUBIANO	VINCENZO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO
3	YES	DOMASO	PINIRO	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
4	YES	ALLOI	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO
5	YES	LA PAUCI	PAOLO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
6	YES	MARGUSO	GIUSEPPE	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO
7	YES	VAGATHILO	PASQUALE	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	146	DO
8	YES	CALSONA	ANTONINO	25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
9	YES	CARDILLA	EMILIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO
10	YES	LEONE	VINCENZO	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
11	YES	VASSALLO	L. CRISTO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	154	DO
12	YES	RONDINE	VITTORIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
13	YES	BARGA	EMANUELE	10	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
14	YES	VITIELLO	SALVATORE	7	DO	8/8/33	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
15	YES	MONTFORTI	GIOVANNA	5	STEWARDESS	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO
16	YES	COZZOLINO	RAFFAELA	2	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	DO	DO	5.4.	167	DO
17	YES	SANDO	BRUNO	5	BOILER MNT	8/8/33	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO
18	YES	SCARSI	VITTORIO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
19	YES	REPETTO	AURELIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO
20	YES	CAPUSSEI	BRUNO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
21	YES	DI MAIO	GENARO	5	DO	3/2/33	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
22	YES	GUIDINI	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO
23	YES	OLIVARI	BIAGIO	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
24	YES	RANDO	TOMASO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO
25	YES	RIONVUTO	NICOLA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
26	YES	DELFINO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO
27	YES	PERANO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO
28	YES	FANFANI	AGILE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO
29	YES	MOLINI	AGOSTINO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO
30	YES	PERRETTI	URBALDO	4	DO	2/1/33	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine:

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S.S. 'REX arriving at NEW YORK 4 GEN 1934, 19 , from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE 96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	VLAGAVA	SAMUELE	10	CARPENTER	12/11/32	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITAL. DO	ITALIAN	5.4.	146	DO	
2	YES	PAPULINE	STOVANNI	4	DO	8/26/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
3	YES	ACCARDI	VINCENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	BARTOLOTTA	CARLO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	VENTURA	FEDERANDO	2	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
6	YES	ROMANINI	DANTE	3	DO	7/11/33	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	RAINALDI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	BORGOGNONI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
9	YES	DOMANON	GIOVANNI	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	146	DO	
10	YES	HELLETTI	RINALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
11	YES	ROMANINI	SILVIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
12	YES	ROVANI	ARGENTINO	1	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	157	DO	
13	YES	ASSARINI	CLAUDIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
14	YES	MUSCO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	DE FRANCESCO	IGNO	3	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	12	M	DO	DO	5.4.	142	DO	
16	YES	GIROCARRELLI	P. NINO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.5.	163	DO	
17	YES	ISRO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
18	YES	ERMINGIO	ANDREA	2	DO	9/2/33	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
19	YES	BIOLOINI	FRANCESCO	6	STEWARD	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	248	DO	
20	YES	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.3.	138	DO	
21	YES	CASALE	VINCENZO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	165	DO	
22	YES	MILLETTI	GIUSEPPE	1	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.3.	138	DO	
23	YES	MOLFINO	STEFANO	2	DO	2/1/33	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
24	YES	DANIA	GIORDANO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	SCORVARONI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	188	DO	
26	YES	CALASSA	VILEPPO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
27	YES	ERMINGIO	PASQUALE	4	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
28	YES	MORGERA	L. UGO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
29	YES	WEN BASSO	SILVIO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
30	YES	CASCIARDI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	9/7/33	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S. REF, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of GENOA GIBRALTAR NAPLES VILLEFRANCHE 57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	STULLANI	ENRICO	1	CAPTAIN	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	28	M	ITAL-20	ITALIAN	5.4.	147	NONE	
2	YES	SCIAOARDIA	LUIGI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
3	YES	CASAGRANDE	AMENIO	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	LINI	RENZO	1	DO	8/8/31	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
5	YES	FOGGI	F AULO	1	DO	6/12/31	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
6	YES	ORTOLANO	ARNALDO	1	DO	9/1/33	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
7	YES	ORSINO	LUIGI	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	VILARDI	SIMONE	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	167	DO	
9	YES	LO PRELATO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	8/8/33	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.4.	139	DO	
10	YES	MARINO	NICOLO*	22	CAPTAIN	2/28/33	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	167	DO	
11	YES	ROLLA	ERASMO	18	STORE KEEPER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
12	YES	PISANI	CARLO	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO	
13	YES	PACCHINI	ANTONIO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
14	YES	RINO	ANGELO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.7.	17	DO	
15	YES	TAGLIAPICO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	181	DO	
16	YES	CARASSINO	NICOLO	14	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
17	YES	BORGNETTI	CINO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
18	YES	MONILE	GIOSEFFE	10	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.8.	189	DO	
19	YES	AREATE	NUNZIANTE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	180	DO	
20	YES	TORCHIO	GUGLIELMO	11	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
21	YES	MELOTTOTO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	146	DO	
22	YES	MARGENARO	GIACOMO	1	DO	10/11/32	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	PARVIS	FRANCESCO	10	BUTCHER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
24	YES	DESCALZO	GIOVANNI	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	178	DO	
25	YES	CASPOLI	EMILIO	1	BUTCHER/ASS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	BLASNETT	ANGELO	1	ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
27	YES	CARRENE	FERRUCO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.7.	181	DO	
28	YES	DE MARCHIS	ANDREA	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	143	DO	
29	YES	BOLARI	DOMENICO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO	
30	YES	POGGI	PIRENO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agents
ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN REX, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES-VILLEFRANCHE

98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROMELA	ANGELA	1	IRONSIDE	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	38	F	ITAL-SD	ITALIAN	5.4.	144	NO	
2	YES	ROMELA ROGER	ANGELA	1	MR	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
3	YES	ROSSI	ROSA	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	F	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	ROSSI	L. RIZIA	1	DO	7/12/33	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
5	YES	JURIAZZI	GIOVANNI	4	BOSS/MASTER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
6	YES	MONSIARDINO	GIFFREDO	8	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4.	150	DO	
7	YES	P. ANARIELLO	RAIMONDO	1/8	HOUSE-KEEPER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	VIRPO	G. GIOVANNI	2	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4.	170	DO	
9	YES	FRANCESCO	ANGELO	7	DO	1/1/33	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
10	YES	GAGLIARDI	GIANNINO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO	
11	YES	T. ACCIARI	PIETRO	3	PRINTER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
12	YES	DOMENICOLA	ARNALDO	3	DO	12/14/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	154	DO	
13	YES	CARINI	GIULIO	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6.	144	DO	
14	YES	PREVI	ANGELO	4	DO	10/24/33	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
15	YES	BENVENUTO	GIO. BATTI	1	MOVIE-OPER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
16	YES	JACCARINO	ARMANDI	9	ASH/FURBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
17	YES	CACACE	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
18	YES	GIULIANI	DOMENICO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
19	YES	CONTRIERI	PIETRO	1	DO	9/31/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
20	YES	BARACCHINI	GIORGIO	1	DO	7/12/33	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	ROCCA	MARIO	3	DO	6/12/33	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
22	YES	RENE	EUGENIO	1	BARBER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	164	DO	
23	YES	ANTONELLI	GIUSEPPINA	1	MANICURE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
24	YES	ORVELLI	VINCENZO	6	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	THOLI	RAFFAEL	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO	
26	YES	RAPPIN	ALESSANDRO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	167	DO	
27	YES	GALASTRO	ANTONIO	16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
28	YES	GRAZIANO	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	MONAZZI	ETTORE	2	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
30	YES	PITTO	VIRGILIO	7	PHOTOGRAPHER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1934

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN REX, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCHE GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PIPING	CESARE	2	PHOTOGRAPHER	4/27/33	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.4	147	BONE	
2	YES	CARAROSKI	SERIO	3	DO	10/11/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
3	YES	CARAROSKI	Guido	4	DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.3	137	DO	
4	YES	SACCOBOTTI	ROSARIA	4	SALESWOMAN	10/27/32	DO	DO	DO	37	F	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	LEVERRO	AURELIA	1	DO	2/1/33	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
6	YES	RATTO	GIUOVANNI BATTISTA	9	CHIEF COOK	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	198	DO	
7	YES	SALDARINI	VITTORIO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
8	YES	FERRARI	PIETRO	2	BOOK	6/13/33	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
9	YES	GUNDO	TULLIO	11	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
10	YES	RIROLINI	RINALDO	26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
11	YES	SCIMONE	STEFANO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
12	YES	FERRARI	MILIO	4	DO	6/12/33	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	148	DO	
13	YES	COSIMO	LUCIANO	5	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
14	YES	IORIO	SETTIMIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
15	YES	AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	4/29/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
16	YES	PIERRE	GEORGE	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
17	YES	GENOLE	BASTIANE	4	DO	8/9/33	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
18	YES	GIANGARE	DILIO	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	
19	YES	PECUNIA	GIO. BATT	21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
20	YES	GATTA	VINCENZO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
21	YES	DE LUCA	STEFANO	4	DO	8/9/33	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	DO	
22	YES	RATTO	ANDREA	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
23	YES	NOTO	NICHELE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
24	YES	D'ATTILIO	NICOLA	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
25	YES	GIERRANI	OTELLO	1	KITCHEN BOY	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	171	DO	
26	YES	SAGOMARINO	NICOLA	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	
27	YES	PONTILLO	LUIGI	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
28	YES	MENSI	LORENZO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	152	DO	
29	YES	NOGNETI	LUIGI	1	DO	1/10/32	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO	
30	YES	ALPHA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	8/9/33	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S/S "REX", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 SEP 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCA 100 GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DASIER	GIUSEPPE	8	KITCHEN BOY	8/26/32	AMERICA	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
2	YES	TERSANO	GUIDO	8	PASTRY-MAK	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
3	YES	FREGOLIO	MATTEO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	YES	CAPASSO	L UINI	9	DP	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	FEDERICO	ALBERTO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
6	YES	MARGANDALLI	ORRISTE	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
7	YES	TAPINELLI	MAURIZIO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
8	YES	PICCOLLO	SILVIO	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
9	YES	MASEI	GINO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	DO	
10	YES	SERGI	GIUSEPPE	5	KITCHEN BOY	11/2/32	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
11	YES	LUGO	ANGELO	1	KITCHEN BOY	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
12	YES	COMINETTI	ALDO	1	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
13	YES	DE TOFFOLI	VITTORIO	19	CHEF COOK	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
14	YES	PREVE	GEROLAMO	14	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO	
15	yes	vivaldi	LORENZO	15	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	171	DO	
16	YES	LA ROSA	V INGENZO	9	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
17	YES	FRATI	TEORALDO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
18	YES	PERFETTI	GUERRINO	8	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
19	YES	PATRONI	MARIO	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	171	DO	
20	YES	MARCHI	VINCENZO	6	DO	10/31/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO	
21	YES	VENTURINO	FRANCESCO	6	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	CAPETTA	ANDREA	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	
23	YES	POLVERINI	GIUSEPPE	5	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
24	YES	TESTARUNA	ANGELO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
25	YES	D'ALFONSO	GEROLAMO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
26	YES	POLESE	DOMENICO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
27	YES	GRISOLA	LORENZO	2	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
28	YES	ANTONINI	ARMANDO	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
29	YES	BOLLA	MATTEO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
30	YES	PARODI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	



Line ITALIAN LINE
Owners ITALIAN LINE
Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S. S. REX, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES VILLEFRANCA GENOA GIBRALTAR 101

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BARONFI	GUIDO	8	COOK	6/12/33	GENOA	DO	YES	29	M	ITAL. 90	ITALIAN	5.3.	155	DOB	
2	YES	BARONFI	ERARDO	8	KITCHEN BOY	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
3	YES	BARONFI	VITO	3	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	J.P.P.
4	YES	MACCIONI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO	
5	YES	MENGACCI	ROBERTO	26	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.5.	159	DO	
6	YES	LACARINI	LUIGI	8	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
7	YES	MERGANTINO	CESARE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
8	YES	GAMBELLI	FRANCESCO	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
9	YES	MARCO	DONATO	3	DEKITCHEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	PARASCANDOLO	SALVATORE	1	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
11	YES	VASCALI	GIULIELMO	8	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
12	YES	MIRALI	AMERIGO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	162	DO	
13	YES	VITIELLO	GIOVANNI	2	MENON H BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	137	DO	
14	YES	GASLIARDI	RODOLFO	3	DO	4/3/33	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
15	YES	BOCCI	GIULIO	4	MUSTAGLIA	2/8/33	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	152	DO	
16	YES	BARTOLACCI	M ARZARENO	4	DO	5/3/33	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
17	YES	GIACCHINO	ORESTE	5	DO	2/8/33	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
18	YES	PELLICORINO	RAFFAEL	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
19	YES	PAPURIELLO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
20	YES	ROSSELLI	FEDERICO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	153	DO	
21	YES	DOVA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	2/8/33	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
22	YES	RAVERA	LUIGI	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5.	153	DO	
23	YES	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
24	YES	CONSIGLIO	OSVALDO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	153	DO	
25	YES	SANTONE	GIACOMO	1	MAIL OFFICER	11/24/32	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
26	YES	BARONFI	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	J.P.P.
27	YES	IMPERIALE	LUIGI	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
28	YES	MARONETTI	GIULIELMO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
29	YES	BACCALARIO	EDMONDO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
30	YES	FRANCONE	P LINO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	J.P.P.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ITALIAN S. REX, arriving at NEW-YORK, 4 GEN 1934, 19, from the port of NAPLES GENOA VILLEFRANCA 102

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CAVECONSOLE	M ARIO	1	BARB CLERK	9/26/32	GENOA	DO	YES	37	M	DOAL DO	ITALIAN	5.6.	166	NONE	
2	YES	FERRARI	UMBERTO	1	DO	10/26/33	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	ROSSO	LUIGI	1	ENGINEER	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	ROSSO	FERRUCCIO	1	BOOKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.4.	181	DO	
5	YES	ROSSO	STO. BAMB	1	DO	10/20/32	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	165	DO	
6	YES	ROSSO	STO. BAMB	1	DO	9/26/32	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	165	DO	
7	YES	ROSSO	MARIO	1	MAIL OFFICER	10/2/33	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	4.7.	DO	DO	
8	YES	CANNA	G. BATTISTA	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	198	DO	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration office at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

103

Vessel R. R. I., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 4 - 1934, 19 , from the port of GENOA, etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	NUSSO	HERNANDO	10	2ND ENG.	11/27/33	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITAL.S.	ITALIAN	5.5	136	NONE	
2	YES	VINZLER	CARLO S.	19	CABIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.2	149	NONE	
3	YES	SARRELLA	ANTONIO	8	1ST ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	4.0	148	NONE	
4	YES	GULLINI	ENZO	3	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6.2	153	NONE	
5	YES	D'AMICO	ETORIO	6	ASS. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.7	148	NONE	
6	YES	PINISALLINI	STEFANO	12	SHAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	150	NONE	
7	YES	ROSELLINI	ERAPINO	7	HOSP. ATT.	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	151	NONE	
8	YES	GIORDO	GIOVANNI	10	MCHANIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	155	NONE	
9	YES	FORNOCCHI	GIUSEPPE	23	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	NONE	
10	YES	DE SANTIS	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	NONE	
11	YES	AMERSON	AMERSONIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	6.1	156	NONE	
12	YES	ROMANINI	ARNANDO	2	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.2	150	NONE	
13	YES	BERIO	GIROLAMO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	158	NONE	
14	YES	GRATIANO	ALONSO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	NONE	
15	YES	CHESALINI	CARLO	16	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	NONE	
16	YES	CHESALINI	CARLO	16	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	NONE	
17	YES	CHESALINI	CARLO	16	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	NONE	
18	YES	BERA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	151	NONE	
19	YES	PICCARDO	TOMASO	2/12	BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DIO	5.2	150	NONE	
20	CLOSED WITH EIGHTHUNDRED SEVEN SEVEN MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.																
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE at (City) <u>Genoa, Italy</u> (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Genoa, Villafranca, and Gibraltar</u> Date <u>DEC 23 1933</u>																
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 1933 GENOA, ITALY																
23	Service No 1846 #2.																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1930

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CAPT. FRANCESCO TARABOTTO, MASTER

I, _____, of the ITALIAN S. REX, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel REX, arriving at NEW YORK ON JANUARY 4TH, 1934 from the port of NAPLES GENOVA - VILLAFRANCA - GIBRALTAR

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	GALLONI	CLARICE	5	STEWARDESS	GENOA	12/12/33	NO	YES	37	F	ITAL. NORD	ITALIAN	5.4.	156	NONE	
2	NO	RAGGI	PIETRO	1	MUSICIAN	DO	12/25/33	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
3	NO	BIAGGINI	FRANCESCO	23	1st OFFICER	DO	12/19/33	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	NO	COSTANZO	ORAZIO	17	STOCKER	DO	12/23/33	DO	YES	56	M	ITAL. SO.	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
5	NO	BRUZZONE	GENSEPPE	5	OFFICER INF.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
6	NO	DELL'AQUILA	CESARE	20	2° ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	NO	PERONI	ERNESTO	5	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	ITAL. NORD	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
8	NO	BALOCCHI	NALDO	5	LINEE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
9	NO	PENSIANI	CAROLINA	4	STEWARDESS	DO	12/28/33	DO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.3	155	DO	
10	NO	BONERO	NICOLA	17	2ND OFFIC.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	158	DO	
11	NO	BISIO	GILMA	4	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.3	150	DO	
12	NO	BAGHA	LUIGIA	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.7	155	DO	
13	NO	BONICIDA	GIUSEPPE	5	BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/2	153	DO	
14	NO	BELVEDERE	NICOLA	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.0	155	DO	
15	NO	VINCI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	4.7	190	DO	
16	NO	BONA	PIERO A.	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	199	DO	
17	NO	TEOLIS	GIOVANNI	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	155	DO	
18	NO	BAGNATO	MARIANO	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	151	DO	
19	NO	POMPINI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	DO	
20	NO	BENVENUTO	RAFFAELLO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.0	190	DO	
21	NO	LANDINI	LANDO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.3	152	DO	
22	NO	PORTILLO	CIRIO	18	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.2	155	DO	
23	CLOSED WITH TWENTYTWO MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.																
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Genoa, Italy</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Villafraanche and Gibraltar</u> <u>John P. Palmer, Vice Consul</u> Date <u>DEC 8 1933</u>																
25	Service No. 1858 No fee prescribed and none collected.																
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1933

ITALIAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-34
OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

place during
Division B, ru

Master

to before me this **NEW YORK** day of

Imphel Dange immigrant

[illegible]

125

125

125

TRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

TRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - C

[illegible][illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

17	Yes	Mucha	Curt	✓	31	Ch. Engineer	5.21.32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'04	210	None
18	No	Groschwitz	Johann	✓	6	II.	8.23.33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'00	170	None
19	Yes	Stockhan	Werner	✓	8	III.	7.22.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	165	None
20	No	Kaetake	Peter	✓	7	III.	12. 6.33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	185	None
21	No	Rebsien	Erich	✓	3	IV.	5.21.33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'04	145	None
22	No	Spramm	Willi	✓	5	Electrician	5. 9.33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'07	150	None
23	Yes	Fauth	Friedrich	✓	2	Ass. Engineer	2.24.32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'07	145	None
24	No	Schulz	Walter	✓	3	"	12. 8.33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'04	135	None
25	No	Oestmann	Arthur	✓	3	"	8.24.33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'06	135	None
26	No	Krafft	Hermann	✓	4	Pumpman	12. 8.33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'07	140	None
27	No	Sperber	Leonhard	✓	37	Storekeeper	12. 6.33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'04	155	None
28	Yes	Thun	Walter	✓	15	Oiler	9.22.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'07	145	None
	No	Buechner	Walter	✓	7	Oiler	7. 6.33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'04	150	None
	Yes	Straupe	Willi	✓	10	Oiler	5. 4.31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09	140	None

Standard Shipping Co.N.Y.

Local Agents
14-1802

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. B. Jones & J. H. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. "Phoebus", arriving at New York

January 17th, 1934

from the port of APR 12/27/33.

106

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Jahn	Georg ✓	38	Master	7. 6.33	Hamburg	No	Yes	47	M	German	German	5'07	185	None	
2	No	Groth	Hermann ✓	19	Ch. Officer	12. 6. 33.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'08	170	None	
3	Yes	Kuhmann	Thomas ✓	14	II.	5. 1.33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'07	180	None	
4	No	Imge	Herbert ✓	10	III.	8.17.33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'08	145	None	
5	Yes	Tornak	Willy ✓	15	Boatman	7. 3.31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'04	155	None	
6	Yes	Lorenz	Gerhard ✓	8	A. B.	2. 1.33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'08	130	None	
7	Yes	Stettke	Kurt ✓	7	A. B.	12.23.33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'04	150	None	
8	Yes	Jeune	Georg ✓	5	A. B.	9.21.32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'08	130	None	
9	Yes	Gedde	Werner ✓	8	A. B.	7.22.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'07	175	None	
10	Yes	Lembke	Henning ✓	7	A. B.	7.22.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'06	135	None	
11	Yes	Bertschies	Jacob ✓	30	A. B.	9.21.32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'04	145	None	
12	Yes	Weissenberg	Paul ✓	9	A. B.	12.23.32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'07	145	None	
13	Yes	Barts	Willi ✓	8	O. S.	5. 3.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'04	145	None	
14	Yes	Peglow	Wolfgang ✓	4	O. S.	7. 3.31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'08	150	None	
15	Yes	Keeps	August ✓	4	O. S.	9.22.32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'06	160	None	
16	No	Rasmus	Hans ✓	4	O. S.	5.19.33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'07	145	None	
17	Yes	Muche	Gurt ✓	31	Ch. Engineer	5.21.32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'09	210	None	
18	No	Groschwitz	Johann ✓	6	II.	8.23.33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'00	170	None	
19	Yes	Stockhan	Werner ✓	8	III.	7.22.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	165	None	
20	No	Kastake	Peter ✓	7	III.	12. 6.33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	155	None	
21	No	Rebelen	Erich ✓	8	IV.	5.21.33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'06	145	None	
22	No	Sprann	Willi ✓	3	Electrician	5. 9.33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'07	150	None	
23	Yes	Fauth	Friedrich ✓	2	Ass. Engineer	5.24.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07	145	None	
24	No	Schals	Walter ✓	3	"	12. 5.33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'04	135	None	
25	No	Oestmann	Arthur ✓	8	"	8.24.33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'04	135	None	
26	No	Krafft	Hermann ✓	4	Pumpman	12. 5.33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'07	140	None	
27	No	Sperber	Leonhard ✓	37	Storekeeper	12. 6.33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'08	155	None	
28	Yes	Thun	Walter ✓	15	Oiler	9.22.30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'07	145	None	
29	No	Buechner	Walter ✓	7	Oiler	7. 6.33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'08	150	None	
30	Yes	Straube	Willi ✓	10	Oiler	5. 4.31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09	160	None	

Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum Import Gesellschaft.

Standard Shipping Co. N.Y.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Vahin Master, of the M/S. Phoebe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Vahin.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. "Phoenix", arriving at New York, January 4, 1934, from the port of Aruba 12/27/33

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Beaske	Willy	2	Fireman	5. 5.32	Hamburg	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5'07	145	None	
32	No	Oppen	Vieter	3	Fireman	6.25.35	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'01	110	None	
33	Yes	Wilms	Willy	3	Fireman	7.25.32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'08	145	None	
34	No	Brecker	Werner	3	I. Steward	8.19.33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	165	None	
35	Yes	Simon	Felix	4	II. "	12.12.31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'09	140	None	
36	No	Schultz	Walter	5	Cook	8.19.33	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'07	155	None	
37	Yes	Lang	Vincent	4	Baker	7.22.32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'09	175	None	
38	No	Feldt	Rudolf	1	Messboy	8.25.33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'07	125	None	
39	Yes	Bateman	Otto	5	Messboy	7.22.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'08	130	None	
40	No	Heimse	Willy	24	Wireless Op.	8. 9.33	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'07	160	None	
11	Total : 40 Men																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Ewald
Inspr.

Georg Gahn
Master

By default of a Consular Officer of the U. S. of America on this Island,
 I undersigned J. G. [Signature], Acting British Vice Consul do hereby
 certify that this Alien Manifest bears the name of 40 men reported
 on board of ship including Master.

ARUBA, A. N. L. 27th December 1933



[Signature]

Line Baltisch-Amerikanische Petroleum
 Owners Import Gesellschaft
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
 and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1-4-34

I, Master R. Vahn of the M/S. Phoebus, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of January, 1934.

M. E. W. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector

R. Vahn
Master, First or Second Officer.

No American Consul -
Ex Order of 2/20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. SONDERN, Surgeon of the S.S. METAPAN, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

P. Sonder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN - 4 1934 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Jan 1-4-34

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
			321
			74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	U.S.O.	Total
3	21	74		

12 City Cruise

FILE NO. 265559

JAN 8 1934

Cards Punched	1/9/34
Clerk	M.H.
Cards Removed	4/13/34
Cards Checked	ee
Clerk	

Melapan
United States Co.

List C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAPAN Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., December, 30th., 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, December 26th. 1933.																		
1	TRANSIT	WIGHTMAN ✓	Joseph	32		M	Agent	Y	English	Y	Gt. Britain English	04-15 England	Hull	INTC 10	12/26/33				Colombia	Medellin
2	TRANSIT	WIGHTMAN ✓	Agnes	31		F	Housewife	Y	do	Y	do	04-1 do	Manchester	do 9	do	do				do
3	TRANSIT	PASSENGER FROM KINGSTON JA. ✓	SANDERSON Norman	38		M	Agriculturist	Y	do	Y	do	02- do	London							Jamaica Kingston.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1. Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY.

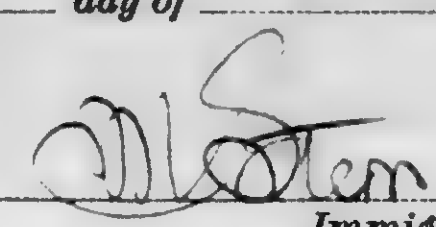
January, 4th. 1934

109

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. PETERSEN** Master, of the **s.s. METAPAN**, from **KINGSTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **A 1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JAN -4 1934** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PVI," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. METAPAN

Sailing from KINGSTON, JA.

, December, 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 4th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, NY. December, 16th, 1933.								
1	DINAN	Catherine	37		F	S	1/5/96 Philadelphia, Pa.		5717, Nassau Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	HOPKINSON	Edward	21		M	S	8/27/12 Atlantic City, NJ.		8700, Montgomery Ave. do
3	KINGSLEY	Ralph	39		M	M	2/1/94 Hyattsville, Md.		3223, 214th St. Bayside, LI.
4	KINGSLEY	Alice	35		F	M	12/27/98 Bordentown, NJ.		do do
5	KIRBY	Delma	30		F	W	5/16/03 Baltimore, Md.		320, E. 42nd St. New York, NY.
6	LAVINO	George	24		M	S	3/14/09 Philadelphia, Pa.		Meeting House Rd. Rydal, Pa.
7	MILLER	Fred	57		M	M	6/30/77 Pawtucket, RI.		Hillcrest Lane, Rye, NY.
8	MILLER	Flora	47		F	M	10/29/87 Bowling Green Mo.		do do
9	MILLER	Jane	21		F	S	10/24/12 St Louis, Md.		do do
10	POWELL	Robert	22		M	S	8/4/11 Hartford Conn.		145, Greenfield St. Hartford, Conn.
11	WHITE	Minerva	45		F	S	3/17/88 Lancaster, Pa.		4710, Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	WIDMAIER	Ruth	26		F	S	1/20/07 Philadelphia, Pa.		1935, Independence Ave. do
13	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA. December, 30th, 1933.								
14	BROWNE	Lee	34		F	S	2/11/99 Oakfield, Mass.		Hotchkis School, Lakeville, Conn.
15	CROCKETT	James	45		M	M	11/10/88 Henderson, Ky.		78, Goodyear Ave. Melrose, Mass.
16	CROCKETT	Angie	37		F	M	1/19/96 Chicago, Ill.		do do
17	DODSON	John	22		M	M	6/27/11 Morea, Pa.		Bothel, Pa.
18	DODSON	Evelyn	20		F	M	7/22/13 Highland Park, Ill.		do
19	DUNN	Carl	40		M	M	2/25/93 Boston, Mass.		6851, Paxter Ave. Chicago, Ill.
20	DUNN	Hattie	40		F	M	11/4/93 do		do do
21	DUNN	Ruth	16		F	S	10/8/17 New Haven, Conn.		do do
22	DUNN	Maria	33		F	S	5/3/1900 Millsbrook, NY.		Hotchkis School, Lakeville, Conn.
23	FULLEN	William	45		M	M	11/26/88 New York, NY.		115, Central Park W. New York.
24	FULLEN	Mary	36		F	M	5/30/97 do		do do
25	FULLEN	Muriel	15		F	S	5/5/18 do		do do
26	HOLLIDAY	Guy	67		M	M	8/17/66 Roxbury, Mass.		19, Garden St. Cambridge, Mass.
27	HOLLIDAY	Edith	65		F	M	11/20/68 Boston, Mass.		do do
28	KULP	Edward	56		M	S	5/7/78 Edison, Pa.		Doylestown, Pa.
29	MCGARY	Sadie	45		F	M	8/25/85 New York, NY.		1050, Morris Ave. New York, NY.
30	MCGARY	Ethel	24		F	S	10/21/09 do		do do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. METAPAN Sailing from KINGSTON, JA., Dec. 30th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. Jan. 4th., 19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBINSON	Robert	16		M	S	7/20/17 Brooklyn, NY.		LI.
2	SEINGER	Charles	28		M	S	3/23/05 New York, NY.		810, Beach 137th. St. Bell Harbour.
3	SHAPIRO	Benjamin	55		M	M			1410, Broadway, New York, NY.
4	STRAUS	Florence	42		F	M	9/8/91 Brooklyn, NY/	Sthrn. Dist. Crt. of NY. 3/26/12	45, Pinehurst Ave. New York, NY.
5									15, Central Park W. New York, NY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

State wh
member o
last prec
voyage of v
U. S.

MEAD

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

[illegible]

14-00000

Notes

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required by

(2)
State whether member of last preceding voyage of U. S. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where
As per attached list			

1. WILLIAM PAUL	175.00
2. BURKE RATHBURN	155.00
3. ANDREW HASH	149.00
4. ROBERT KRUEGER	75.00
5. JOHN BROWN	60.00
6. EDWARD GILLINGHAM	55.00
7. HAROLD SMITH	55.00
8. WILLIAM BOWES	55.00
9. NICOL TURNER	50.00
10. MARTIN BUTLER	50.00
11. ERIC PETERSEN	50.00
12. GUNNAR HANSEN	50.00
13. RAY ENGLAND	50.00
14. LORENZO BODDEN	50.00
15. SAM SCHIRO	50.00
16. FRED HUNDLEY	50.00
17. WILLIAM MALONEY	50.00
18. JOHN HENDERSON	110.00
19. WILLIAM SMITH	90.00
20. NORMAN BURAS	90.00

113

MASTER	38 American
CHIEF OFFICER	38 "
2ND.	31 "
3RD.	31 "
CARPENTER	41 "
BOATSWAIN	55 "
Q. MASTER	56 British
"	58 American
"	54 "
A.B. SEAMAN	53 British 3YC
"	52 American
"	52 Swedish
"	21 Norwegian
"	22 American
"	24 British
2ND. SEAMAN	16 American
"	53 "
"	20 "
PURSER	51 British 3YC
CHIEF RADIO	38 American
2ND.	34 "

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. LEO AYRES	175.00
2. HERBERT HAUER	155.00
3. DEAS SOGSAMAN	140.00
4. WARREN JONES	140.00
5. LOUIS VAN HEYNINGEN	100.00
6. EUGENE ARGENTON	160.00
7. SIGMUND GUTMAN	130.00
8. CECIL HARTY	100.00
9. RICHARD FLAKE	65.00
10. EDWARD LAWLESS	60.00
11. EDWIN GERRETS	60.00
12. JOHN NIELSEN	60.00
13. ANTONIO PRADA	60.00
14. JOSEPH MC FAUL	60.00
15. GEORGE FREDERICK	60.00
16. PAUL HATTIER	60.00
17. CHARLES KREGER	60.00
18. PAUL PANDGES	60.00
19. PHILIP EGLOFF	55.00
20. EDWARD KASPER	55.00
21. ANGELO PALERAGO	55.00
22. HENRY WHITTINGTON	55.00
23. GEORGE FAGERLAND	55.00
24. EDWARD DEOKER	55.00
25. EDWARD KRAMER	45.00

FIREMAN

WIPER

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

1. ALVARO CARRILES	100.00
2. RUBEN FOGGARTY	140.00
3. GOTTFRIED GREST	90.00
4. FRED HEINTZ	75.00
5. ISIDOR PAZOS	75.00
6. SAMUEL MITCHELL	70.00
7. JOSEPH LE BLANC	70.00
8. EUSTACE BUCHANAN	70.00
9. GARFIELD SAMUELS	40.00
10. URIAH FRASER	50.00
11. JOSEPH FENDER	35.00
12. FERDINAND PRADOS	35.00
13. CHARLES WADE	45.00
14. ROBERT JOHNSON	45.00
15. RICHARD ADAMS	45.00
16. RICHARD DURREITE	45.00
17. ROBERT HOWARD	45.00

CHIEF STEWARD	38 Mexican
2ND.	33 American
CHIEF COOK	38 Swiss 3YC
2ND.	47 American
LARDER	32 Spanish 3YC
BAKER	32 American
BUTCHER	33 "
PRINTER	40 U.S. 3YC
COOKMATE	39 Panamanian
MESSMAN	29 British
FIREMAN MESS	50 "
SAILOR'S	21 American
ASST. STEWARD	40 British 3YC
"	21 "
"	32 Nicaraguan 3YC
"	27 American
"	45 "
"	38 "

17	Ford	Charles	
18	Anderson	Ernest	
19	Henderson	John	Purser
20	Kennedy	John	Asst. Purser
21	Askevold	Gerhard	Musician
22	Levin	Abe	
23	Kerber	Max	
24	Sondern	Paul	Doctor
25	Wade	Stanley	1st. PS Chf. Radio
26	Vogt	Ernest	2nd. " "
27	Riddell	Herbert	Chf. Eng'r.
28	Scott	Sidney	1st. Asst. "
29	Seibert	William	2nd. " "
30	Waters	Lennie	3rd. " "

14	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen
14	"	"	"	60	M	U.S. Citizen
16	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen
14	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen
14	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen
14	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen
14	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen
14	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen

Line United Fruit Co.
United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Owder
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required up

State whether member of last crew voyage of U. S.

METABOLIC

Name	Age	Nationality	When
NONE			

Name	Age	Nationality
As per attached list		

17	Ford	Charles	
18	Anderson	Ernest	
19	Henderson	John	Purge
20	Kennedy	John	Asst.
21	Askevold	Gerhard	Master
22	Levin	Abe	
23	Kerber	Max	
24	Sondern	Paul	Doc
25	Wade	Stanley	1st. PS
26	Vogt	Ernest	2nd
27	Riddell	Herbert	Chr
28	Scott	Sidney	1st
29	Seibert	William	2nd
30	Waters	Lonnie	3rd.

No.	NAME	SALARY
1	EDGAR PETERSEN	
2	EDWARD DAVIDSON	
3	ALFRED CASE	
4	WARREN BURGET	
5	LESTER MC CARTHY	
6	NICK MARTIN	
7	ROBERT KENNAN	
8	JOHN BURNS	
9	JACOB LORENTZEN	
10	JUAN ROSA	
11	JOHN COAS	
12	VINCENT LOCA	
13	ELIAS EVERTSE	
14	THEODOR SCHOTBERG	
15	MAX GERNIG	
16	ARTURO CLARINDA	
17	CHARLES FORD	
18	ERNEST ANDERSON	
19	JOHN HENDERSON	
20	JOHN KENNEDY	
21	GERHARD ASKEVOLD	
22	AHE LEVIN	
23	MAX KERBER	
24	PAUL SONDERN	
25	STANLEY WADE	
26	ERNEST VOGT	

No.	NAME	SALARY
27	HERBERT RIDDELL	
28	SIDNEY SCOTT	
29	WILLIAM SEIBERT	
30	LONNIE WATERS	
31	RICHARD WANNER	
32	JOSE GARCIA	
33	PASTOR VALINO	
34	JUAN PRIERE	
35	LOUIS ACOSTA	
36	EMILIO NIETO	
37	SERAFINO DIAZ	
38	SEVERINO GARCIA	
39	RUFINO LOPEZ	
40	JOSE AREVALO	
41	FRANCIS GARDEN	
42	WILLIAM SPENCER	
43	CLAUDE DOWELL	
44	JOSE FLORES	
45	JOSE LONARES	
46	PEDRO GERVASIO	

No.	NAME	SALARY
47	WALTER FORBES	
48	FRANK WILLIAMS	
49	ROBERT HANSON	
50	STELLA DILLON	
51	JOSEPH HARBOR	
52	TOILEE MYKLABUST	
53	MANUEL PEIRO	
54	BENJAMIN SANCHEZ	
55	PABLO BOURRIOLA	
56	JOSE ARANGUENA	
57	FERNANDO CASAL	
58	RODELIO PAZ	
59	OSCAR PALMERO	
60	JOSEPH WALSH	
61	JOSE DINAS	
62	CELES TWO ITORRIAGA	
63	ADOLF FRANZ	
64	JOSEPH MIR	
65	MANUEL PICOTA	
66	HELMER MICHAELSEN	
67	KNUD HOGREBE	
68	EDWARD MAC DONALD	
69	OLIVARO TENNERO	
70	WALTER KERR	
71	HARRY DOVE	
72	JACK O'BRIEN	
73	JOSEPH ELLUL	
74	ANGELO DE GOITHIN	
75	BERT POWELL	
76	LOUIS BROWN	
77	FRANK PONCE	
78	ALFRED KINGDON	
79	RONALD MC PHERSON	
80	JOSEPH SANTOS	
81	EDWARD MORIN	
82	NATAL MARRAPODI	
83	GERHARD BISHOP	
84	JOHN NABURAS	
85	JACK KEARNE	
86	ALF MAIN	

DECK DEPARTMENT	114
MASTER	35 American
CHIEF OFFICER	38 "
2ND.	38 "
3RD.	35 "
CARPENTER	38 S.W.I.
BOATSWAIN	40 D.W.I. 3YC
4th MASTER	29 British
"	35 "
"	31 Norwegian 3YC
A.B. JORDAN	37 D.W.I.
"	37 " 3YC
"	24 American
"	41 D.W.I. 3YC
"	52 "
"	22 "
"	26 "
ORD. JORDAN	33 S.W.I.
"	36 "
PURSER	31 British 3YC
ASST. PURSER	28 American
MUSICIAN	35 "
"	43 "
"	28 "
DOCTOR	60 "
CHIEF RADIO	29 "
2ND.	22 "

<u>ENGINE DEPARTMENT.</u>	
CHIEF ENGINEER	38 American
1st. ASST. ENG.	33 "
2ND.	31 "
3RD.	37 "
JR. ENGINEER	33 "
STOREKEEPER	28 Danish
OILER	50 "
"	29 "
"	32 Colombia 3YC
FIREMAN	42 Spanish
"	44 "
"	23 "
WIPE R	22 Ecuador
"	24 Spanish
CHIEF REFG. ENG.	31 American
2ND.	24 "
3RD.	22 "
OILER	39 Ecuador
"	47 Spanish 3YC
"	34 Argentine

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
CHIEF STEWARD	41 British
2ND. "	28 " 3YC
3RD. "	29 American
STEWARDSS	39 "
BARMAN	31 "
CHIEF COOK	44 "
2ND. "	43 Spanish 3YC
FRY "	30 American
LARDER "	33 Spanish
SHIP'S "	27 "
VEGT. "	32 "
COOKSMATE	40 "
"	41 British
"	22 American
"	28 "
BUTCHER	33 Spanish
CHIEF BAKER	35 American
2ND. "	41 "
PRINTER	27 Panamanian
PANTHYMAN	31 Dane 3YC
STOREKEEPER	39 " 3YC
SALOONMAN	28 British
MESSMAN	27 Cuban
ASST. STEWARD	29 British
"	45 "
"	45 American
"	35 British
"	39 American
"	47 British 3YC
"	37 "
"	31 American
"	26 British
"	41 "
"	31 Brazilian
"	37 British
"	48 American
"	30 D.W.I.
SAILOR'S MESS	31 Spanish
FIREMEN "	28 American
HELL BOY	51 "
BARBER	51 "

5-9	165	None	
5-5	140	None	
5-11	170	None	
6-2	175	None	3YC

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Gen 86 35 USC 51 alias

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 4th, 1934, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

115

METAPAN 1934

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Petersen	Einar	/	Master	1933 December 16	New York	To be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	Yes	Davidson	Edward	/	Chr. Officer	14	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
3	"	Case	Alfred	/	2nd. "	14	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
4	"	Burget	Warren	/	3rd. "	14	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	"	Mc Garthy	Lester	/	Carpenter	14	"	"	"	38	M	Af. Black British	5-5	160	None		
6	"	Martes	Nick	/	Boatswain	14	"	"	"	40	M	Af. Black Dutch	5-9	165	None		3YC
7	"	Keenan	Robert	/	Q'master	14	"	"	"	29	M	Irish British	5-6	145	None		
8	"	Burns	John	/	"	14	"	"	"	35	M	Irish British	5-6	145	None		
9	"	Lorentzen	Jacob	/	"	14	"	"	"	31	M	Scandi-navian Norwegian	5-6	150	None		3YC
10	"	Rosa	Juan	/	A.B. Seaman	14	"	"	"	37	M	Af. Black Dutch	5-5	150	None		
11	"	Coas	John	/	"	14	"	"	"	37	M	Af. Black Dutch	5-7	155	None		3YC
12	"	Look	Vincent	/	"	14	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	"	Evertsz	Elias	/	"	14	"	"	"	41	M	Af. Black Dutch	5-3	130	None		3YC
14	"	Schotberg	Theodor	/	"	14	"	"	"	56	M	Af. Black Dutch	5-8	160	None		
15	"	Ogenio	Max	/	"	14	"	"	"	22	M	Af. Black Dutch	5-7	150	None		
16	"	Clarinda	Arturo	/	Ord. Seaman	14	"	"	"	26	M	Af. Black Dutch	5-9	165	None		
17	"	Ford	Charles	/	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	Af. Black British	5-5	140	None		
18	"	Anderson	Ernest	/	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	Af. Black British	5-11	170	None		
19	"	Henderson	John	/	Purser	14	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch British	6-2	175	None		3YC
20	"	Kennedy	John	/	Asst. Purser	14	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	"	Askevold	Gerhard	/	Musician	14	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	"	Levin	Abe	/	"	14	"	"	"	43	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	"	Kerber	Max	/	"	14	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	"	Sondern	Paul	/	Doctor	14	"	"	"	60	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	No	Wade	Stanley	/	1st. PS Chr. Radio	16	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	Yes	Vogt	Ernest	/	2nd. "	14	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	"	Riddell	Herbert	/	Chr. Eng'r.	14	"	"	"	38	M	U.S. Citizen					
28	"	Scott	Sidney	/	1st. Asst. "	14	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen					
29	"	Seibert	William	/	2nd. "	14	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
30	"	Waters	Lonnie	/	3rd. "	14	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen					

Modern reg

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Metapan" arriving at New York, N.Y., January 4th, 1934, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Wanner	Richard		Jr. Eng'r.	1933 December 14	New York	To be Paid Off and Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	"	Garcia	Jose		Storekeeper	14	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	None	
3	"	Valino	Pastor		O i l e r	14	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	None	
4	"	Friere	Juan		"	14	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	175	None	
5	No <i>PR</i>	Acosta	Louis		"	14	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-7	180	None	3YC
6	Yes	Nieto	Emilio		Fireman	14	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	None	
7	"	Diaz	Serafino		"	14	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None	
8	"	Garcia	Severino		"	14	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	None	
9	"	Lopez	Ruperto		W i p e r	14	"	"	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador.	5-6	145	None	
10	"	Arevalo	Jose		"	14	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	None	
11	"	Carden	Francis		Chr. Refg.	14	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
12	"	Spencer	William		2nd. "	14	"	"	"	24	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	"	Doswell	Claude		3rd. "	14	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen					
14	"	Flores	Jose		O i l e r	14	"	"	"	39	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador.	5-7	150	None	
15	"	Lenares	Jose		"	14	"	"	"	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	None	3YC
16	"	Gervasio	Pedro		"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	5-10	180	None	
17	"	Forbes	Walter		Chr. Stwd.	14	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-9	185	None	
18	"	Williams	Frank		2nd. "	14	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-11	165	None	3YC
19	"	Hansen	Robert		3rd. "	14	"	"	"	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
20	No <i>PR</i>	Dillon	Stella		Stewardess	14	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen					
21	Yes	Harbor	Joseph		Barman	14	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	"	Myklebust	Tollie		Chr. Cook	14	"	"	"	54	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	"	Peiro	Manuel		2nd. "	14	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155	None	3YC
24	"	Sanchez	Benjamin		Fry	14	"	"	"	30	M	U.S. Citizen					
25	"	Egurriola	Pablo		Larder	14	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	150	None	
26	"	Aranguena	Jose		Ship's "	14	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	None	
27	"	Casal	Fernando		Vegt. "	14	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	None	
28	"	Paz	Rogelio		Cooksmate	14	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	170	None	
29	"	Palmero	Oscar		"	14	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-4	130	None	
30	No	Walsh	Joseph		"	14	"	"	"	22	M	U.S. Citizen					

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

- ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "M. tapan", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 14, 1935, from the port of Kingston, J.a.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Dinas	Jose		Cookmate	1935 December 14	New York	To be paid off and discharged	Yes	28	M	U.S. Citizen					
2	Yes	Iturriaga	Celestino		Butcher	14	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	None	
3	"	Franz	Adolf		Chief Baker	14	"	"	"	35	M	U.S. Citizen					
4	"	Mir	Joseph		2nd. "	14	"	"	"	41	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	"	Picota	Manuel		Printer	14	"	"	"	27	M	Sp.Amer.	Panamanian	5-5	135	None	
6	"	Michaelson	Helmer		Pantryman	14	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-9	175	None	3YC
7	"	Hogrebe	Knud		Storekeeper	14	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	155	None	3YC
8	"	Mac Donald	Edward		Schoorman	14	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5-6	145	None	
9	"	Tenraro	Olivero		Manseman	14	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	135	None	
10	"	Kerr	Walter		Asst. Stwd.	14	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5-6	145	None	
11	"	Dove	Harry		"	14	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5-7	145	None	
12	"	O'Brien	Jack		"	14	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	"	Ellul	Joseph		"	14	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-4	130	None	
14	No	De Zottis	Angelo		"	14	"	"	"	39	M	U.S. Citizen					
15	Yes	Powell	Bert		"	14	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-7	150	None	3YC
16	No	Brown	Louis		"	14	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-10	160	None	
17	Yes	Ponce	Frank		"	14	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
18	"	Kingdon	Alfred		"	14	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-11	165	None	
19	"	Mc Pherson	Ronald		"	14	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	British	5-6	145	None	
20	"	Santos	Joseph		"	14	"	"	"	31	M	Sp.Amer.	Brazil.	5-6	135	None	
21	No	Morin	Edward		"	14	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5-11	155	None	
22	Yes	Marrapodi	Natal		"	14	"	"	"	48	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	"	Bishop	Geronni		Sailor Mess	14	"	"	"	30	M	Ar.Black Dutch		5-7	145	None	
24	"	Nabeiras	Juan		Fun. Mess.	14	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	None	
25	"	Kearns	Jack		Bell Boy	14	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	"	Kaim	Adolf		Barber	14	"	"	"	51	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	Closed with crew of eight, six (86) No. 182																
28	American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica.																
29	(City) (Country) SEEN																
30	For the journey to the United States, Cristobal Colon, Spain																

Stem May 14/34

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
DEC 21 1935
No fee prescribed.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Petersen - Master, of the S.S. "Metapan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1934

M. Stens
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL ADVISERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JAN 10 1934

JAN 1934

Cards Punched	4/10/34
Clerk	m. h.
Cards Removed	
Cards Checked	1/15/34
Clerk	h. e.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of JANUARY 1934
at NEW YORK

Ellis Gill
Surgeon
Am 1-4-34

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
8	4 18 111	141
10	1 2	13
1		1
TOTAL	19 4 19 113	155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

11

Total

2 Crews

Pan
8/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 4th, 1934

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States						Whether admitted to the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	DAUGHTER: * Miss Shirley Ramsay, 15 Warren Rd, Toronto	Canada via Rouses Pt		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec. 23/33	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	greyblue	none	
2	Daughter:— Miss Shirley Ramsay 15 Warren Rd, Toronto	Canada via Rouses Pt.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec. 23/33	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	none
3	Father:— George F. Maslen Weymouth, Mass	/	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	R.I.	Dec. 23/33	Home:— 358 West 34th St. New York City	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none
4	Mother:— Salka Leithman 3975 City Hall Ave, Montreal	Canada via Rouses Point		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec. 23/33	Home:— 54 Jackson St. Providence, R.I.	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none
5	Father:— Harry Kosowitsky 223 St. Joseph Blvd W Montreal	Canada via Rouses Pt.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.	Dec. 23/33	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, of the PAN AMERICA, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELIAS GILL, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL ADVISERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 1944
at NEW YORK

Elias Gill
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

194

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

DECEMBER 16TH

19 33

Lines 2 thru 30 inclusive not used

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 4TH

1934

121

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, club, etc., or government.)	Whether in possession of a ticket for such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For pleasure, business, or other purpose	For employment						For other purpose	Feet			Inches		
1	ARCHBISHOP DOWLING PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD	ORE	BAKER CITY	SELF	YES	9 YEARS	10/28/33	OREGON	BISHOP MCGRATH BAKER CITY, OREGON	NO	P	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lt	BR	BLU	Scar left cheek
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, of the PAN AMERICA, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 1924
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA, SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUISIANA STATE

122

MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Gill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

554

S. S.

PAN AMERICAN

Passengers sailing from

BUEENUS AIRES

DECEMBER 16TH

19 86

Lines 20-21-24-25

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

443

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1954

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS SIMMONS** **MASTER**, of the **STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA**, from **Buenos Aires**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **4TH** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **35**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

DEC. 14TH

1935

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH, 1935

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENOS AIRES</u>		
1	<u>SCHOCHET</u>	<u>VICTOR JOSEPH</u>	<u>41</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>ABBEVILLE, LA. MAY 1ST, 1892</u>		<u>FOX FILM CORP. FOREIGN DEPARTMENT</u> <u>444 W 56TH ST. NEW YORK CITY NY</u>
2	<u>MYERS</u>	<u>ETHEL BOLBY</u>	<u>44</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>CRESTON, OHIO. JUNE 19TH, 1889</u>		<u>50 NO. HIGHLAND AVE, AKRON, OHIO.</u> <u>INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELEC. CO</u> <u>120 BWAY, NEW YORK.</u>
3	<u>GREENWOOD</u>	<u>HERMAN</u>	<u>41</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>SENECA, KANSAS FEB. 11TH, 1892</u>		
4	<u>HILL</u>	<u>RAYMOND L</u>	<u>52</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>HELLEVILLE, ILL. APRIL 3RD, 1881</u>		<u>ROOM 305 G. P. O. NEW YORK CITY</u>
5									
6	<u>SUNDSTROM</u>	<u>ALFRED Y</u>	<u>60</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SANTOS.</u>	<u>NATURALIZED</u> <u>BY FATHERS PAPERS</u>	<u>c/o BYINGTON & CO</u> <u>165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK</u>
7									
							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT RIO DE JANEIRO</u>		
8	<u>HARLEY</u>	<u>FRANCIS KIEBER</u>	<u>38</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>NORTH WALES, PA. FEB. 8TH, 1895</u>		<u>FOX FILM CORPORATION</u> <u>444 W. 56TH ST NEW YORK NY</u>
9	<u>HARLEY</u>	<u>NADEJDA</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>FED. DIST. COURT. PHILA, PA. 1927</u>	<u>AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND.</u>
10	<u>HARLEY</u>	<u>JULIA E</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>MIAMI, FLA. NOV. 25TH, 1925</u>		<u>AS ABOVE WITH FATHER</u>
11	<u>HARLEY</u>	<u>HANNA RAVILLA</u>	<u>65</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>LIMA, PA AUG. 16TH, 1868</u>		<u>AS ABOVE WITH SON</u>
12	<u>GREENWOOD</u>	<u>EVELYN</u>	<u>39</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>ANGELO CAMP, CAL. DEC. 5TH, 1894</u>		<u>570 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK NY</u>
13	<u>GREENWOOD</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>RIO DE JANEIRO? BRAZIL. JAN 5TH, 1929</u>		<u>DO</u>
14	<u>GREENWOOD</u>	<u>ANN</u>	<u>18</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL JAN. 5TH, 21</u>		<u>DO</u>
15	<u>GREENWOOD</u>	<u>FRANK</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL MAR. 6TH, 1924</u>		<u>DO</u>
16									
17							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD</u>		
18	<u>BARNES</u>	<u>EDWIN MORTIMER</u>	<u>52</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>BROOKLYN, N. Y. MARCH 27, 1881</u>		<u>105 East 53rd St New York City</u>
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "PAN AMERICA" Sailing from BERMUDA JANUARY 2ND, 1934, Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 4th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	JEFFERSON	CLYDE C.	33	M	M	Ithica, N.Y. November 7th 1900		Flemington, N. J.
2	JEFFERSON	JOSEPHINE	21	F	M	Summit, N.J. October 15th 1912		Flemington, N.J.
3	WALLACE	LEVA M.	30	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. August 30th 1903		1137nParkside Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	WYNKOOP	AUGUSTUS	55	M	S	Kinderhook, N.Y. August 2nd 1878		10 E. 43rd Street, New York
5	WILSON	ALEXANDER M.	58	M	M		September 29/1913 Supreme Court, New York City,	Hotel Montclair, 481 Madison Ave. New York City
6	WILSON	CLARA M.	29	F	M	Covington, Ky. December 22nd 1904		Hotel Montclair, 481 Madison Ave., New York City
7	LOW	JOSIAH C.	21	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 20th 1912		Williamstown, Mass.
8	ALEXANDER	ANITA	12	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 22nd 1921		2121 Wallingford Rd. Ann Arbor Mich.
9	ALEXANDER	HELEN	41	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. August 11th 1892		2121 Wallingford Rd. Ann Arbor Mich.
10	MORSE	EDWARD	42	M	M	Amhurst, Mass. February 23rd 1892		20 Flint Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
11	MORSE	NANCY	13	F	S	New York City June 3rd 1920		20 Flint Ave. Larchmont, N.Y.
12	FALICON	EDWARD	35	M	S	New York City January 31st 1896		Bayshore, L.I.
13	GONZALES	FLORENCE	35	F	S	Hoboken, N. J. March 25th 1896		Bayshore, L.I.
14						Did not embark - A. Bradley - Purser		
15						Did not embark - A. Bradley - Purser		
16						Did not embark - A. Bradley - Purser		
17	PARSONS	ROBERT	67	M	S	Flushing, L.I. Jan. 4 1866		3701 Bowne St, Flushing, L.I.
18	WALKS	JAMES	54	M	M	New York City Oct. 6, 1879		1738 Elm St., Stratford, Conn.
19	DOHERTY	JAMES A.	40	M	M	New York City Mar. 12, 1893		4714 Riverdale Ave., New York City
20	DOHERTY	HAZEL E.	40	F	M	New York City Jan. 13, 1893		4714 Riverdale Ave., New York City
21	DOHERTY	JAMES	9	M	S	New York City Mar. 17, 1924		4714 Riverdale Ave., New York City
22	DOHERTY	ROBERT	8	F	S	New York City Sept. 13, 1925		4714 Riverdale Ave., New York City
23	DOHERTY	ANNA	35	F	S	New York City May 14, 1898		4714 Riverdale Ave., New York City
24	GONZALEZ	MARI (SISTER CLARISSA)	31	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. OCT. 27, 1882		398 Grant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	GONZALEZ	ALEXANDER (SETER ALEXIUS)	36	F	S	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 9, 1897		3966-58th St., Woodside, N.Y.
26	CARTER	LAWSON A.	30	M	M	New York City Oct. 30, 1903		235 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.
27	CARTER	EDNEE	33	F	M	New York City	Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. Nov. 1932	235 Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.
28	GRANAT	LOUIS	58	M	M	Albany, N.Y. Oct. 18, 1877		1900 Albermal Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	GRANAT	PRISCILLA	24	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1909		1900 Albermal Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	BROWN	MARGUERITE	27	F	S	Mellenokette, Maine Oct. 27, 1906		34 Robbins Ave., Amityville, L.I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Sailing from HERMUDA

JANUARY 2nd, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 4th, 1934.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	COHEN	MAX	37		M	M	New York City	June 6 1896			2775 Morris Ave, New York City
2	COHEN	MINERVA	34		F	M	New York City	Oct 17 1899			2775 Morris Ave, New York City
3	WISE	ALBERT I	49		M	S	Newport, Ky.	Mar 14 1884			339 5th Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	FOX	DANIEL	35		M	S	New York City	Sept. 2 1900			164 Montague St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	GRAGIANO	FRANCES	30		F	S	New York City	Dec 28 1903			200 Nelson St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BURNS	ROBERT	43		M	M	Longmont, Col	Jan. 9 1890			393 West End Ave, New York City
7	BURNS	ADA	39		F	M	Boulden, Col	Oct 16 1896			393 West End Ave, New York City
8	ROBIN	HARRY	35		M	S	New York City	Apr. 22 1900			374 72nd St, New York City
9	SOLWAY	ROSE	26		F	S	New York City	Dec 20 1907			474 6th Ave, New York City
10	WETHERSEE	ARTHUR	46		M	M	Maynard, Mass	May 22 1887			133 Concord Ave, Whiteplains, N.Y.
11	WETHERSEE	RUETH	45		F	M	Boston, Mass	Dec 9 1888			133 Concord Ave, Whiteplains, N.Y.
12	WETHERSEE	ARTHUR JNR	15		M	S	Arlington, Mass	Aug 16 1918			133 Concord Ave, Whiteplains, N.Y.
13	KIDEN	FRANKLIN	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	Jan 13 1910			4915 Monument Rd, Philadelphia, Pa
14	COLEMAN	PHILIP	27		M	S	Swarthmore Pa	June 1907			Swarthmore, Pa.
15	PHENIX	EVELYN B	43		F	M	Cambridge, Mass	Apr 22 1889			8, Rensen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	PHENIX	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	New York City	May 3 1917			8 Rensen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	PHENIX	RICHARD	14		M	S	Hampton, Vir	Oct 13 1919			8 Rensen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	HATFIELD	THEODORE	34		M	M	Evanston, Ill	May 7 1899			222 East 39th St, New York City
19	HATFIELD	ANN	30		F	M	Newton, Mass	Sept. 2 1903			222 East 39th St, New York City
20	FUNDKLEAN	ARTO	41		M	S			Special Military Court Fort Niagra, 1918		323 West 22nd St, New York City
21	BRADLEY	ELMER	50		M	M	Penaquid, Maine	Jan 11 1883			43 Carlton St, New Haven, Conn
22	BRADLEY	ELLA	45		F	M	Newburg, N.Y.	Sept. 10 1888			45 Carlton St, New Haven, Conn
23	PATTERSON	CHARLES	61		M	M	Albany N.Y.	May 15 1872			111 Deane St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	PATTERSON	ELIZABETH	58		F	M	Albany, N.Y.	July 23 1875			111 Deane St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	SCHWARTZ	HARRY	39		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa	Feb. 12 1894			5015 Ormes St. 1110 MARKET ST, Philadelphia, Pa
26	SCHWARTZ	CECILIA	36		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa	Nov. 11 1897			5015 Ormes St, Philadelphia, Pa
27	CLARE	PHILIP	23		M	S	Newark, N.J	Oct 7 1910			10 Osborne Terr. Newark, N.J.
28	SCHWEITZER	CHARLES	42		M	M	New York City	Apr. 12 1891			9110 118th St, Richmond Hill, L.I.
29	SCHWEITZER	ANNA	38		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 14 1895			9110 118th St, Richmond Hill, L.I.
30	BLUESTONE	HENRY	40		M	M			Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1911		305 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. **PAN AMERICA** Sailing from **BERMUDA**, JANUARY 2nd, 19 ³⁴, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** Jan 4th, 19 ³⁴

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KENNEDY	E. CLAIRE	35		F	S	<i>Did not embark</i>	by father's papers U.S. District Court Fairfax, Virginia June 1926	69 Cottage St. Whitensville, Mass. 7 College Lane, Northampton, Mass
2	NISCOLSON	CHARLES	67		M	M	<i>Did not embark</i>	U.S. District Court H.D. Virginia June 1926	7 College Lane, Northampton, Mass
3	NISCOLSON	LISSE	67		F	M	<i>Did not embark</i>	U.S. District Court H.D. Virginia June 1926	7 College Lane, Northampton, Mass
4	GELDEN	RUTH	25		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	Dec. 20 1900	257 Warburton Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	LOUDEN	DORIS	31		F	S	Norwalk, Conn	Apr. 2 1902	12 Reservoir Ave, Norwalk, Conn.
6	PLATT	ABRAHAM S	33		M	M	Hoboken, N.J.	Aug 18 1900	10 Ashburn Blace, Fairlawn, N.J.
7	BURTON	ALICE	24		F	S	New York City	Oct 2 1909	2485 Morris Ave, New York City
8	HUTCHINSON	MABEL E	32		F	S	Bridgeport, Conn	Feb 9 1901	352 Hyde St, Milford, Conn
9	JUSTICE	ARTHUR	44		M	M	Union Hill, N.J.	May 19 1890	14 Fulton St, Weehauken, N.J.
10	JUSTICE	FREDA	44		F	M	Troy, N.Y	Apr 20 1890	14 Fulton St, Weehauken, N.J.
11	PIERSON	GEORGE	29		M	S	New York City	Oct 22 1904	1294 Davenport College, Newhaven, Conn
12	BEDELL	GEORGE H	49		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Feb/ 14 1884	483 Norton St, Newhaven, Conn
13	BEDELL	ISABEL	48		F	M	Mattituck L.I.	Jan. 6 1886	483 Norton St. Newhaven, Conn
14	BAKER	ELLIS B	56		M	M	Merriden, Conn	July 24 1877	970 Elm St, Newhaven., Conn
15	BAKER	RUTH M	55		F	M	Newhaven. Conn	Feb. 13 1878	970 Elm St, Newhaven, Conn
16	RICK	WILLIAM	36		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa	Dec 14 1898	425 East 36th St, New York City
17	RICK	KATHERINE	32		F	M	New York City	Oct 19 1901	425 East 36th St, New York City
18	AUERBACH	ROSE	39		F	S		by father's papers N.Y.C. Nov. 25/13	41 East 7th St, New York City
19	VOSS	EDNA	54		F	S	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 8 1879	The Shelton Hotel, New York City
20	GLADFELTER	KATHERINE	38		F	S	Springfield, Ohio	June 17 1895	325 East 57th St, New York City
21	JOHNSON	ENID	44		F	S	Natick, Mass	Mar 26 1889	Newport Road, Cambridge, Mass
22	MEYER	OTTO	59		M	M		Circuit Court, Essex County N.J.	150 Harrison St/ East Orange, N.J.
23	BROOKS	DOROTHY	37		F	S	Meriden, Conn	Nov 16 1896	347 Naymuth, Manasha, Wis.
24	BROOKS	MABEL	63		F	M	Meriden, Conn	Aug 31 1870	347 Naymuth, Manasha, Wis
25	HIBBEN	SHELLIA	43		F	W	Montgomery, Ill	Oct 3 1890	7 East 12th St, New York City
26	KIRST	MILTON	23		M	M	Jersey City, N.J./	July 17 1910	7 East 12th St. New York City
27	KIRST	ERNA	23		F	M		by parents	8814 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	CAROLI	CLIO	25		F	S	New York City	Mar 8 1908	301 East 38th St, New York City
29	LOW	EMERSON	37		M	S	Detroit, Mich	Feb. 12 1896	461 Burns Drive, Detroit, Mich.
30	HAMILTON	SAMUEL	48		M	M	Wilmington. Delaware	Nov. 1 1885	Washington Square East New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. **PAN AMERICA**

Sailing from **BERMUDA**

JANUARY 2nd, 1934

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 4th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVIS	IVAN	42		M	D		Supreme Court, New York City 1917	175 Sherman Ave. New York City
2	HUNT	MARY	67		F	S	New York City June 4, 1866		14 Browndale Pl., Port Chester, N.Y.
3	WRAY	JAMES R.	39		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 7, 1894		8205 Seminole Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa.
4	WRAY	JUANITA	39		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 15, 1894		8205 Seminole Ave. Chestnut Hill, Pa.
5	JERREL	BURTON	26		M	S	Oskaloosa, Iowa Dec. 31, 1907		12 Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass.
6	COVEL	THEODORE	39		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 16/96		18 West 21st Street, New York City.
7	SEGAL	HARRY L.	33		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 13th 1900		233 Oxford Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
8	DARLINGTON,	THOMAS E	59		M	M		SUP. CT. N. Y. MARCH 1894	274 SENATOR PLACE NEW YORK CITY
9	STREUBEL,	ERNEST	50		M	M	GREENVILLE, N.J. NOV. 16, 1880		91-25 175th St Jamaica L I N Y
10	STREUBEL	OTILIE	35		F	M	NEWARK, N. J. JULY 31, 1898		91-25 175th st Jamaica L I N Y
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the PAN AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUISIANA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL ADVISERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of JANUARY, 1934

at NEW YORK

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 TH day of JANUARY, 1934

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, JANUARY 2nd, 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with CV, HGV, PV, or EP and give number of all issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	COUNTED	BAKER	REGINALD	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	Q.I.V.	Colon	July					
2	COUNTED	BAKER	SALOME	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B.W.I.	Jamaica	Q.I.V.	Panama	24/30		U.S.A.	N.Y.		
3		HOLDT	CHARLES	51		M	M	Pastry Chief	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Steink mezendorf	Q.I.V.	Washington D.C.	Oct 1930		U.S.A.	N.Y.		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

55

Lines 4 thru 30 inclusive not used

AS Bradley - Turner

Lines 4 thru 30 inclusive not used
A. J. Bradley - Tuxley

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 4th

1934

130

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS SIMMONS, MASTER, of the PAN AMERICA, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 TH day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK

Wm. D. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA, SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Ellis Gill

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 19 35

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **Buenos Aires**

DECEMBER 16TH

19 88

Lines 4-5-7-8-10-11 + 17 thru 30 Tax Used

Adams - Paris

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 85 438

19 34

132

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS SIMMONS** MASTER, of the **STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA**, from **Buenos Aires**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **4TH** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from Buenos Aires Dec 16th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York January 4, 1934 133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married & Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REFUGEE	LEON	51	✓	M	M	INDIAN, INDIANA APRIL 14TH, 1908		BERRIN SPRINGS, MICH.
2	REFUGEE	HEINZ	52	✓	F	M	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN. FEB. 11TH, 1901		BERRIN SPRINGS, MICH.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten:
9/5 Jan 1934 - [Signature]

57

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLEN GILL, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA, SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LOUISIANA STATE MEDICAL BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of JANUARY, 19 35

at NEW YORK

ELLEN GILL
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

881

S. S. PAN AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

DECEMBER 16TH, 19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, MV, PV, or RP and give section if not located)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KNIPPER ✓	HERMAN	29		M	S	ELECTER	YES	1-3639. GER ENG ESP	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	08-12 GERMANY	HAMBURG	R. E. PER 885521	890223. WASHINGTON	1/30/33	U. S. A.	BROOKLYN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Lines 2 thru 30 not used - J. Wallace - Insp.

Lines 2 thru 30 not used - J. Wallace - Passer

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH

19 34

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS J. DUNN, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP PAN AMERICA, from BUNYON ARRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas J. Dunn
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of JANUARY, 19 33
at NEW YORK

John J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before report, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions held by each, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of such alien, or the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of the aliens who were discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the desertion or landing of any such alien, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of not more than \$100 for each such alien, and in case the port of arrival is not a port of call, such fine shall not be made as above, but shall be made as above concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above, and such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	D
19	YES	PRIESTLEY	FRANK B	D
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A	D
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	D
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART O	D
23	YES	RANK	MANUEL	D
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	D
25	NO	CONION	JOSEPH M	D
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES E	ORD
27	YES	COOLEY	WILLIAM H	D
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B	CAD
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	D
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES	D

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age
1	LAURENCE A KING	MAINE NAT	U S A	37
2	GEORGE M ADAMS	MAINE	U S A	50
3	JAMES WALSH	MASS	U S A	
4	SERGE MEDIDA	MALE ISLS NAT	USA	34
5	WILLIAM THOMPSON	IRELAND NAT	U S A	26
6	JERRY VAN HART	NEW YORK	U S A	22
7	ALLEN ANGELL	OREGON	U S A	25
8	ALEXANDER LEFFIK	ESTHONIA	ESTH	33
9	ANTON SKIJAS	SPAIN	SPAIN	33
10	CARL HANSEN	DENMARK BYC	DEN	34
11	HUGH ROBERTSON	SCOTLAND NAT	USA	45
12	NOT CARRIED			
13	SIGURD HALVOR	NORWAY	NOR	3
14	SIGURD B JOHANSEN	NORWAY NAT	USA	4
15	MICHAEL POSTA	PENNA	USA	3
16	JOHN A SINKO	MASS	USA	2
17	CHARLES M LOOK	MAINE	USA	4
18	JOHN FREEMAN	DIST COL	USA	2
19	FREDERICK E CARMITHERS	CALIF	U S A	2
20	ENGELHART OLSEN	NORWAY	NOR	2
21	CARL H SIMMONS	SABA W. I NAT	USA	3
22	JAMES B CLARK	MARYLAND	USA	3
23	GEORGE SIMPSON	NEW YORK	USA	2
24	CHARLES H PINSON	OHIO	USA	2
25	PAUL A REYNOLDS	MASS	USA	2
26	WILLIAM GHOUGHAN	NY	USA	2
27	WALTER GIDDINGS	N J	USA	2
28	EDIL H KNIE	NEW YORK	USA	2
29	GEORGE DUTTON	PENNA	USA	2
30	ELLIS GILL	TEXAS	USA	2
31	FORTUNATO ORELLANA	CHILE NAT	USA	2
32	MANUEL RAMA	SPAIN	SPAIN	2
33	WILLIAM C LEWIS	H. H.	USA	2
34	JUAN VILLA	SPAIN	SPAIN	2
35	JESUS PEREZ	SPAIN	SPAIN	2
36				
37				

**VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TO DEPARTURE.**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
LABOR SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 4, 1933

S. S. **PAN AMERICA**

whereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 vessel since arrival at this port:

MASTER Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
166 Total crew this date 166

ort. JANUARY 4, 1933, consigned to
; is now lying at PIER 64 N.Y., and is
193 for Nassau

First port of call in United States

141

ment of all changes in crew:
REPORTING SEAMEN

	Nationality	When and where signed on
9		
4	NE	
5		
3		
7		
6		
2		
2		
2		
5		
3		

A circular clock-style stamp is located in the bottom right corner of the page. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner ring contains the date "JAN 15 34". A hand points to the number 10, and another hand points to the number 2.

REC-100

ス
ル
ル
ル

Deputies Rio 10/14/53
H. Bradley - Riser

LOWEY 5'6 150

58 IN 5'6 145



1

100

1990

U. S. A.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	DO
YES	PRIESTLEY	FRANK B	DO
YES	SINKO	JOHN A	DO
YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	DO
YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART O	DO
YES	RAMA	MANUEL	DO
YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	DO
NO	CONLON	JOSEPH M	DO
YES	CLARK	JAMES B	ORD
YES	COOLEY	WILLIAM H	DO
YES	AYER	JOHN B	CAR
YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	DO
YES	PINSON	CHARLES	DO

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			

, 193 2

Total crew this date..... **166**

1935, consigned to

First port of call in United States

141

all changes in crew:
SEAMEN

Nationality	When and where signed on
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941
American	New York, N.Y., 1941

JAN 15 24

RECD

REC'D

..., Master of the said American
nally, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
essed, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

of the List of the Crew of the American -

whereof

file in this Office.

office, at the Customhouse, -

100

5
5

6
6

150
140



33
Bo
Bd

to
for

70%

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

Ship
oil,
is a
9.

at
Re
t R
19

1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. **THEORY**

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	DO
YES	PRIESTLEY	FRANK B	DO
YES	SINKO	JOHN A	DO
YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	DO
YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART O	DO
YES	RAMA	MANUEL	DO
YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	DO
NO	CONION	JOSEPH M	DO
YES	CLARK	JAMES B	DO
YES	COOLEY	WILLIAM H	DO
YES	AYER	JOHN B	DO
YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	DO
YES	PINSON	CHARLES	DO

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
1001	JOHN RICHARDSON	VIRGINIA	USA	52
1002	John A Fields	N J	USA	53
1003	Ralph Ransleron	Fla	USA	38
1004	Wm o L Guidette	Mass	USA	25
1005	Glynn L Francoisco	Illinois	USA	41
1006	Percy S Cooper	Cal	USA	41
1007	Walter Strahar	Mass	USA	39
1008	John M Townsend	N J	USA	34
1009	Gottlieb Fehrmann	Germany Nat	USA	42
1010	Wallace E Blanchard	N C	USA	29
1011	John H LaFrentz	Germany Nat	USA	51
1012	Alex Coffee	Russia Nat	USA	35
1013	Sobero Ragueira	Spain Nat	USA	50
1014	Gustav Johnson	Estonia	Eston	39
1015	Addison S Kirk	Mont	USA	30
1016	Frank Murray	Penna	USA	29
1017	John Walsh	N Y	USA	32
1018	Harold H Cagle	Georgia	USA	29
1019	Constantine Buchanek	New York	U S A	21
1020	William Newman	N J	USA	21
1021	John Hrapky	N J	USA	18
1022	Lewis Freeman	Penna	USA	25
1023	Michael Romanovich	New York	USA	24
1024	Genaroso Martinez	Spain	Span	3
1025	Joseph Vidal	Spain Mass	USA	
1026	Isis Ramos	P I Nat		
1027	John Carcamo	Chile Nat		
1028	Earl Best	Wis		
1029	Edward Mitchell	Eng.		
1030	Manuel Gonzalez	Portugal	Port	42
1031	Carlos Martinez	Porto Rico	USA	31
1032	Carlos Martinez	Porto Rico	USA	
1033	JOSEPH RIVERA	PORTO RICO	USA	3
1034	Ralph Delgado	Porto Rico	USA	3
1035	Stanley Olaskowitz	New York	USA	2
1036	PERCIBERTO ROSAS	PERU	PERU	
1037	Sebastiano Sabran	P. I. Syc	P I	3
1038	Valente Villanueva	P I Nat	USA	4

137

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

PORT OF LABOR
IN SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JANUARY 4, 1933
S. PAN AMERICA
I certify that the following is a complete record of all
the arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 166
JANUARY 4, 1933, consigned to
now lying at PIER 64 N.Y., and is
for Nassau
First port of call in United States

141

5 If all changes in crew:

6 G SEAMEN

tionality

When and where signed on

JAN 15 24

10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1037.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is an accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my next report, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	DO
19	YES	PRIESTLEY	FRANK B	DO
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A	DO
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	DO
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART O	DO
23	YES	RAM	MANUEL	DO
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	DO
25	NO	SONION	JOSEPH M	DO
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B	ORD. SEAMAN
27	YES	GOOLEY	WILLIAM H	DO
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B	CADET
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	DO
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES	DO

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age
1	WILLIAM QUINN	NEBRASKA	USA	46
2	RAYMOND REY	SPAIN NAT	USA	45
3	WALLACE C STREET	NEW YORK	USA	40
4	EUGENE TIERREL	MISS	USA	30
5	JOSEPH L RUMBO	CALIF	USA	29
6	TOM MOORE	GA	USA	28
7	STARRA MA.	SCOTLAND	USA	40
8	CHARLES H MORRITT	N Y	USA	47
9	ERNEST TROJIAN	N Y	USA	50
10	CLARENCE TAYLOR	GA	USA	28
11	HENRY RICHARD BLAKELY	VA	USA	32
12	ANTHONY H CHALK	N Y	USA	41
13	THOMAS EVELYN	N Y Nat	USA	40
14	Vidal Mason	N Y Syc	USA	40
15	Kuben Reid	N Y	USA	40
16	Randolph Chapman	N Y	USA	40
17	Walter Anderson	Pa	USA	40
18	Kleazer Perry	N Y Nat	USA	40
19	William Jenkins	GA	USA	40
20	Albert Piper	N Y Nat	USA	40
21	John Mc Donnell	N Y	USA	40
22	Charles Grand Picore	Switz Nat	USA	40
23	AMOS BELLYA	Canada Nat	USA	40
24	Arrie Rogers	N Y	USA	40
25	Charles Holder	N Y	USA	40
26	Ernest Scott	N Y Nat	USA	40
27	Horace Perry	Ala	USA	40
28	Fred Streib	Germany Nat	USA	40
29	Frank Blatt	Germany	USA	40
30	Geoff Fielding	ENG	USA	40
31	Frank Garcia	P R	USA	40
32	Hugh Stewart	La	USA	40
33	Fell Myers	Fla	USA	40
34	Merkel Whitten	MA	USA	40
35	Charles Coulston	N Y	USA	40
36	Clarence Joseph	GA	USA	40
37	Eustace Kennedy	N Y Syc	USA	40
38	Henry Campbell	N Y	USA	40

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
 States from any foreign port or place

[illegible]

18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER
19	YES	PRINGLEY	FRANK B
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART
23	YES	DANK	MANUEL
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M
25	YES	CONNOR	JOSEPH M
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B
27	YES	GOOLEY	WILLIAM H
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES

Master of the said American

minly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains vessels, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Mentor.

Port of

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

of the List of the Crew of the American.

whereof

File in this Office.

Paul Amerson
REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR
SERVICE

of NEW YORK

JAN 2 1964

193 2

PAN AMERICA

Verify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Total crew this date. 160

JANUARY 4, 1938, consigned to

now lying at PIER 64 I.R., and is

First port of call in United States

141

all changes in crew:
SEAMEN

When and where signed on

2000-01-01

REC-

Deputy Rio 1/24/53

8'6 150

~~516-145~~

to join ship at Rio
Brazil, Dec. 7, 1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10. **CONCLUSIONS**

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	DO
19	YES	PRIBSTLEY	FRANK B	DO
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A	DO
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	DO
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART O	DO
23	YES	RAMA	MANUEL	DO
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	DO
25	NO	CONNOR	JOSEPH M	DO
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B	ORD SEAWA
27	YES	GOOLEY	WILLIAM H	DO
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B	CARET
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	DO
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES	DO

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age
240	John Moore	P. I.	US	33
241	Kenneth Williams	Bermuda	USA	31
242	n/a			
243	Glaude Hayden	BWI Nat	Us	42
244	Heinrich True	Kathonia	48th	53
245	Abraham Sayce	SURADO Nat	USA	47
246	Frank Correa	P. I.	Us	30
247	n/a			
248	James Thompson	NY	Us	28
249	Franklin Stewart	Tenn	Us	28
250	Napoleon Chett	Tenn	Us	28
251	James Townes	N. C.	Us	28
252	Reynaldo Ellis	BWI	BWI	28
253	Willie Johnson	N.C.	USA	28
254	George Tripp	Mass	USA	28
255	Clifford Maxwell	BWI Nat	Us	28
256	William Carmichael	Scotland Nat	Us	28
257	Walter Medlicott	Eng	Eng	28
258	n/a			
259				
260				
261				
262				
263	Ala de Freitas	BWI	BWI	28
264	Thomas Kenney	Mass	Us	28
265	Cecil Phillips	BWI Nat	Us	28
266	Harry Martin	NJ	Us	28
267	Jabez Scott	Costa Rica	CR	28
268	Hubert William	BWI	BWI	28
269	Frederick Clarke	BWI	BWI	28
270	William Pendleton	Texas	USA	28
271	Juan Rios	P. R.	USA	28
272	Kenzick Mergan	N.W.I.	USA	28
273	Henry Hudson	V.I.	USA	28
274	Thomas Martinez	S.E. Hon	Hon	28
275	Charles Angley	P.Y.	USA	28
276	Alex Morrow	LA	USA	28
277	Rafael Delgado	P. R.	USA	28

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 1917, and I agree to pay a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my next report, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917
the United States from any foreign port or place

[illegible]

18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	BO
19	YES	PRINGLELEY	FRANK B	BO
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A	BO
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	BO
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART O	BO
23	YES	RANK	MANUEL	BO
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	BO
25	NO	COLLON	JOSEPH M	BO
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B	ORD SEAM
27	YES	COOLEY	WILLIAM H	BO
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B	CABET
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	BO
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES	BO

Minister of the said American

_____, Master of the said and _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and correct list of the names of the persons who have been employed by the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Part of

day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

... of the Ocean of the American.

whereof—

Also in this Office.

of all changes in crew:
G SEAMEN

Equality

When and where signed on

141

JANUARY 4, 1933, consigned to
now lying at PIER 64 N.Y., and is
for Nassau
First port of call in United States

Port of NEW YORK
JANUARY 4, 1933

U.S.S. PALAMERICA

S. S.
certify that the following is a complete record of all
ice arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 166

JANUARY 4, 1938, consigned to
now lying at PIER 64 N.Y., and is
for Nassau
First port of call in United States

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	DO
19	YES	PRIESTLEY	FRANK B	DO
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A	DO
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	DO
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART C	DO
23	YES	DANA	MANUEL	DO
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	DO
25	NO	CONION	JOSEPH M	NO
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B	ORD SEAL
27	YES	GOOLEY	WILLIAM H	DO
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B	CADET
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	DO
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES	DO

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age
54	JOSE PAZ	SPAIN	SPAIN	54
54a	JOHN J DILL	S C	USA	50
54b	CLYTON L MCKUSICK	MAINE	USA	48
55	JOSEPH JOSEPHS	CAL	USA	51
257b	HEIMA MULLEN	SWED NAT	USA	48
258a	DAVID CAPLOVITCH	ENG NAT	USA	25
2597	BENJAMIN PARIS	R I	USA	24
260b	JULIUS MAGRAN	N Y	USA	22
261a	SAM WALDMAN	N Y	USA	25
262a	JULIUS NEWMAN	N Y	USA	30
2741	PERCY BROOKS	LA	USA	23
2742	ARTHUR L HAAG	N Y	USA	30
280a	Charles Burke	B W I	ENG	50
2814	EDWARD ARCHER	SC	USA	51
2825	GEORGE CLYDE	SC	USA	40
2836	Harold Godfrey	FLA	USA	40
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

140

[illegible]

S. A.

MAY

S. A.

100

100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3.1.2. *Phylogenetic analysis*

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

17		JOHANNSEN	SIGURD B	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	NORWAY	U. S. A.
18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	RUSSIA	U. S. A.
19	YES	PRIESTLEY	FRANK B	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SWEDISH	U. S. A.
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART G	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY
23	YES	RAMA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
25	NO	CONION	JOSEPH M	DO	11/25/35	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B	ORD	BRAMAN 11/24/35	DO	DO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
27	YES	COOLEY	WILLIAM H	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B	CABOT	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 68-6-38

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of **NEW YORK**
JANUARY 4, 193**3**

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. PAN AMERICA
from port of BUREOS AIRES (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 165 INCL. MASTER Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 164 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 165 Total crew this date 165 1941

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 4, 1933, consigned to
MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER 64 N.Y., and is
expected to sail JAN 5 - 1934 193 for Nassau
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK 141

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

JAN 15 2004

REC'D

August 13, 1933
 H. Brasington - Roper
 PHOENIX, A. T.

To join ship at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Dec. 9, 1933.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

AS PER FORM 560 ON FILE IN IMMIGRATION DEPT.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

17	YES	JOHANSEN	SIGURD B	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	RUSSIA	U. S. A.
18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	RUSSIA	U. S. A.
19	YES	PRIESTLEY	FRANK B	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SWEDISH	U. S. A.
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART G	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY
23	YES	RIMA	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
25	NO	CONION	JOSEPH M	DO	11/25/35	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B	ORD	SEAMAN 11/24/35	DO	DO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
27	YES	COOLEY	WILLIAM H	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B	CADET	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.

Dagosto Rio 1943



to join ship at Rio
de Janeiro, Brazil, Dec.
9, 1933.

Theresa J/S Line

Immigrant Inspector

NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA

arriving at NEW YORK

JANUARY 4TH, 1934

from the port of Buenos Aires

Dec 16/33

Sheet No. 142

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SIMMONS	THOMAS		CAPTAIN	11/24/33	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	DUTCH	U. S. A.	5' 11"			
2	YES	KING	LAURENCE A		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.				
3	YES	ADAMS	GEORGE M		1ST "	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
4	YES	MEJING	BERGE		2ND "	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
5	YES	TEARNEY	JOHN C		3RD "	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
6	YES	VAN WART	GERALD		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
7	YES	THOMPSON	WILLIAM M		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
8	YES	HAYWARD	WALDO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
9	YES	ANGELL	ALLEN		M. A. I.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
10	YES	ROBERTSON	HUGH R		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.				
11	YES	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5' 11"	165	NONE	
12	YES	SEIJAS	ANTONIO		DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 4"	155	NONE	
13	YES	HANSEN	CARL		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5' 6"	145	NONE	
14	YES	POSTA	MICHAEL		A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
15	YES	MARRUTHERS	FRED		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
16	YES	FREEMAN	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
17	YES	JOHANNSON	SIGURD B		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	NORWAY	U. S. A.				
18	YES	KULLER	ALEXANDER		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	RUSSIA	U. S. A.				
19	YES	PRINGLE	FRANK B		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
20	YES	SINKO	JOHN A		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
21	YES	FREDERIKSON	MARTIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SWEDISH	U. S. A.				
22	YES	OLSEN	ENGLEHART G		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5' 6"	150		
23	YES	RAMA	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	145		
24	YES	LOOK	CHARLES M		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
25	YES	GONION	JOSEPH M		DO	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
26	YES	CLARK	JAMES B		ORD SEAMAN	11/24/33	DO	DO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
27	YES	GOOLEY	WILLIAM H		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
28	YES	AYER	JOHN B		CABOT	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
29	YES	REYNOLDS	PAUL A		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
30	YES	PINSON	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				



to join ship at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Dec. 9, 1933.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1933, from the port of Buenos Aires

143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SIMPSON	GEORGE		CAPT	11/24/32	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
2	NO	WILL	ELLIS		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
3	YES	KHIES	EMIL H		CHP RADIO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
4	YES	DUTTON	GEORGE I		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
5	NO	BRADLEY	ARNOLD S		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
6	NO	GIBBINGS	WALTER S		ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
7	NO	HENTER	ROBERT		A. B. STEWART	11/25/32	DO	DO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
8	NO	SIMMONS	CARL H		DO	11/24/32	DO	DO	YES	58	M	DUTCH	U. S. A.				
9	NO	LEWIS	WILLIAM G		M. A. A.	11/25/32	ADO	DO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
10	YES	RICHARDSON	JOHN L		CHP ENGR	11/24/32	DO	DO	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
11	YES	FIELDS	JOHN A		1ST ASST "	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
12	YES	RAULERSON	RALPH		2ND "	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
13	YES	GUIDETTE	MARIO L		3RD "	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
14	YES	FRANCISCO	WYNN L		3RD "	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
15	YES	COOPER	PERCY S		JR. ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
16	YES	TOWNSEND	JOHN M		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
17	YES	FEHRMANN	GOTHELF		MACHINIST	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.				
18	NO	BLANCHARD	W. E.		DO MATE	11/25/32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
19	YES	LEPRENTZ	JOHN H		CH. REFR	11/24/32	DO	DO	YES	51	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.				
20	YES	COFFEE	ALEX		2ND "	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	RUSSIA	U. S. A.				
21	YES	REGUIRA	SOBERO		3RD "	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
22	YES	JOHNSON	GURT		CH. ELECTN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'9	160	NONE	
23	yes	KIRK	ADDISON S		2ND "	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
24	YES	MURRAY	FRANK		3RD "	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
25	YES	WALSH	JOHN		OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
26	YES	CAGLE	HAROLD H		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
27	YES	BUCHANAN	CONSTANTINE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
28	YES	NEWMAN	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
29	NO	HRAPKO	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
30	YES	FREEMAN	LEWIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				

Line Number 3/5
Owners Lin
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1933, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROMANOVITCH	MICHAEL J		WATER TENDER	11/24/33	NEW YORK	DISCHGD	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
2	YES	FERGUSON	WALTER		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
3	YES	VIDAL	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	SPANISH	U. S.				
4	YES	RAMOS	LUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	PAC. ISL	PAC ISL	5'5"	165	NONE	
5	YES	GABERO	MOSES		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	SP. AMERICAN	PERU	5'5"	160	NONE	Joined to join ship at Santos, Brazil, Dec 19, 1933
6	YES	FERNANDEZ	PABLO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	145	NONE	Joined to join ship at Santos, Brazil, Dec 19, 1933
7	YES	MITCHELL	EDWARD		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6	155	NONE	
8	YES	GONZALEZ	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT	5'5"	155	NONE	
9	YES	MARTINEZ	CARLOS		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	W INDIAN	U. S. A.				
10	yes	MARTINEZ	TITO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	W INDIAN	U. S. A.				
11	YES	VILAGHAN	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'2"	140	NONE	
12	YES	DELGADO	RALPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
13	YES	OLASKOWITZ	STANLEY		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
14	YES	MARTINEZ	GENEROSO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	140	NONE	
15	YES	SABRAN	SEGUNDO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	PAC ISL	PAC ISL	5'5"	145	NONE	
16	yes	VILLANUEVA	VALENTE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	PAC ISL	U. S. A.				
17	YES	MISA	ERNESTO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
18	YES	PARFAN	PEDRO		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	SP. AMN	PERU	5'3"	140	NONE	
19	YES	CARIAMO	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SP. AMN	U. S. A.				
20	YES	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	145	NONE	
21	YES	GINESTET	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'3"	140	NONE	
22	YES	CORTEZ	SIMON		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	PAC ISL	PAC ISL	5'2"	130	NONE	
23	NO	GUERRERO	TERIBIO		WIPER	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	145	NONE	
24	YES	ROSAS	RAMON		DO	11/24/33	DO	DO	YES	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'3"	140	NONE	
25	YES	WESTWOOD	JOHN		PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
26	YES	GARNEY	JOSEPH E		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
27	NO	FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO		MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'3"	140	NONE	
28	NO	BEST	EARL		WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
29	NO	STRAHAN	WALTER		JR. ENGR	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
30	YES	QUINN	WILLIAM A		CHIEF STEWARD	11/24/33	DO	DO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				

Line Manera JFS Lin
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

145

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	REY	RAYMOND	/	RED STEWARD	11/24/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	47	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.				
2	NO	STREAR	WALLACE C	/	SRD DO	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
3	NO	BURGESS	JOS L	/	DECK DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
4	YES	MOORE	TOM	/	BARMAN	11/24/33	DO	DO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
5	YES	MAXWELL	CLIFFORD	/	SM RM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
6	YES	MAIN	CLARA	/	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	F	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5'7	145	NONE	/
7	YES	FRINTAS	ADA	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	53	F	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'5	135	NONE	/
8	YES	MULLIN	HELENA	/	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	F	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5'8	155	NONE	/
9	YES	MEDLICOTT	WALTER	/	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8	165	NONE	/
10	YES	PIERRE	CHARLES	/	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	61	M	SWISS	U. S. A.				
11	YES	CLARK	FREDERICK	/	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'4	145	NONE	/
12	YES	MCDONNELL	JOHN C	/	DO	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
13	NO	CHAPMAN	RANDOLPH	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
14	NO	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH	/	DO	11/24/33	DO	DO	YES	54	M	CUBA	U. S. A.				
15	YES	PIPER	ROBERT D	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
16	YES	TAYLOR	CLARENCE	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
17	YES	BRID	HURRY	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
18	YES	TROTMAN	ERNEST	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'6	140	NONE	/
19	YES	MERRITT	CHARLES	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'5	140	NONE	/
20	YES	BLAKELEY	HENRY L	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
21	YES	GHYLE	SEYMOUR L	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
22	YES	EVELYN	THOMAS	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	U. S. A.				
23	YES	PENDLETON	WILLIAM E	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
24	YES	BRADFORD	JACK	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
25	YES	SCOTT	JABEZ W	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	SP AMN	COSTA RICA	5'6	145	NONE	/
26	YES	ANDERSON	WALTER	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
27	YES	TERRELL	EUGENE	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
28	YES	LESSON	VIDAL	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
29	NO	DESJUNES	LOUIS	/	DO	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	38	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'11	165	NONE	/
30	NO	JENKINS	WILLIAM	/	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				

Line Munson 375
Owners Am
Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1933, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GARMICHAEL	WILLIAM		JOYNER	11/24/32	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHGD	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5'7			
2	YES	BELYEA	AMOS E		LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	CANADA	U. S. A.				
3	YES	ROGERS	ERIC		WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'6	145	NONE	
4	YES	HOLDEN	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'4	140	NONE	
5	YES	MARTIN	HENRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
6	YES	SCOTT	ERNEST		JANITOR	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	W? INDIAN	U. S. A.				
7	YES	PERRY	HORACE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
8	YES	STREIL	FERDINAND		CH LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.				
9	YES	BLATT	FRITZ		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.				
10	YES	BLAIR	JAMES		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
11	YES	MEYERS	PELL		MESSENGER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
12	YES	STEWART	HUMPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
13	YES	WILLIAMS	HUBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'5	145	NONE	
14	YES	GARCIA	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
15	YES	WHITEN	MENHL		BALLBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
16	YES	COULSTON	CHARLES		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'4	145	NONE	
17	YES	MERENDEZ	ARISTERED		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
18	YES	JOSEPHS	CLARENCE		CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
19	YES	KENNEDY	HUSTACE		2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'6	155	NONE	
20	YES	BARROWS	ANDREW		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
21	YES	ENGLEY	CHARLES		VEG DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
22	YES	GAMBER	HENRY		CH DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'9	160	NONE	
23	YES	HAYDEN	CLAUDE		BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
24	YES	TRUS	HEINRICH		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'8	155	NONE	
25	YES	MOORE	JOHN		CH BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	VIR ISLS	U. S. A.				
26	YES	WILLIAMS	KENNETH		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	W. INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'9	155	NONE	
27	YES	CARDOZE	ABRAHAM		CH PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	W. INDIAN	DUTCH	5'10	165	NONE	
28	YES	CORREA	FRANK		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
29	YES	THOMPSON	JAMES		SALADMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
30	YES	CHRITE	NAPLEON		SCULLION	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				

The Master John R. Lee
OwnerLocal Agents
12-1000

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 4TH, 1933, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

147

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HUNT	FRANKLIN		BOILER ROOM	11/24/33	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHGD	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
2	YES	SCORR	JAMES		DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
3	YES	ELLIS	REGINALD		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	W? INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'9	155	NONE	
4	NO	FRYE	RAYMOND		MUSICIAN	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
5	NO	THISTLE	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
6	NO	SINGEL	WILLIAM		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
7	NO	HOUSER	BARRY E		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
8	NO	McKENNEY	THOMAS		UTILITY	11/24/33	DO	DO	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
9	YES	PERRY	ELIASAR		FOUNDRY HK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	W. INDIAN	U. S. A.				
10	NO	MACWHEN	GARRETT		MUSICIAN	11/25/33	DO	DO	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
11	NO	PHILLIPS	ORRIL W		SOCIAL HALL STEWD	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	W INDIAN	U. S. A.				
12	NO	FIELDING	ORRIL		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	W INDIAN	ENGLISH	5'10	165	NONE	
13	YES	TRIPP	GEORGE		WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	57	M	AMERICAN	U. S. A.				
14	NO	ORELLANA	FORTUNATO		MESSMAN	11/24/33	DO	DO	YES	37	M	GR. AME	U. S. A.				
15	YES	Mendoza	Leon		Wiper	12/8/33	Rio de Janeiro		Yes	25	M	Philippine	Philippine	5-5	125		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at Rio de Janeiro (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to United States
via Santa Cruz, Uruguay, Rio de Janeiro
December 8, 1932
H. B. BARTLETT, Vice Consul
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 165 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
H. B. BARTLETT, AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Montevideo, Uruguay.
SEEN
For the journey to United States
via Santa Cruz
H. B. BARTLETT, Vice Consul
MONTEVIDEU, URUGUAY

This list in 6 sheets bears the
names of 160 men, reported
members of the crew
(including master)

6 crew
99 Native
24 Naturalized
44 Aliens
Total - 165

Immigrant Inspector
Local Agents
12-122* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Sumner, of the Law America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1933 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PAN AMERICA

arriving at

New York Jan 4

1934

from the port of B. Aires

148

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements	REMARKS	
1		RIVERA JOSEPH		WIPER	1933 Dec. 16 B'Aires	yes	yes	25	M	Porto Rican	USA	5.5	135			
2		LOPEZ JAMES		WORKMAN	1933 Dec. 16			59	M	USA	USA	5.0	100			
3		Rudman MORRIS		WORKMAN	1933 Dec. 16			34	M	Russian	USA					
4		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA														
5		SEEN For the journey to the United States														
6		Date <u>Dec 16 1933</u>														
7		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA														
8		THIS LIST IN <u>seven</u> SHEETS BEARS <u>163</u> NAMES LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING THE MASTER.														
9		supplementary														
10		Douglas Flood AMERICAN VICE CONSUL														
11																
12																
13		Cabero Moses		WORKMAN	Dec. 20, 1933 Santos	yes	yes	47	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'6				
14		Fernandez Pablo		"	" " "	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6				
15		Ramos Manuel		"	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5				
16		Campbell Jimmy		"	" " "	"	"	41	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5'9				
17		SUPPLEMENTARY VISA														
18		AMERICAN CONSULATE, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil														
19		SEEN For the journey to the United States														
20		via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil														
21		Date <u>December 20, 1933</u>														
22		No fee prescribed														
23		THIS LIST IN <u>seven</u> SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF <u>163</u> MEMBERS OF THE CREW.														
24		(Including Master)														
25																
26		Conlon Joseph M.		WORKMAN	Dec. 21, 1933 Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	24	M	Irish	Irish	5'5				
27		Supplementary														
28		AMERICAN CONSULATE, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil														
29		SEEN For the journey to the United States														
30		via Trinidad and Barbados														
		Date <u>December 21, 1933</u>														
		AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, BRITISH WEST INDIES														
		DEC 29 1933														
		Seen for the journey to the United States														
		via Barbados														
		American Vice Consul														

1-4-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons, of the 3/5 Pan America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Thomas Simmons
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1934

J. M. O'Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT-OF SURGEON

I, H. T. CROMK. Surgeon of the SS "AMERICAN MERCHANT", (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (SWEAR) that I have had (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 day of 1934, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. T. CROMK, MD.
H. T. CROMK, MD; SURGEON.

M. J. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon on board the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXPECT	HEAD TAX	EXPECT	EXPECT	TOTAL
HEAD TAX	16			10
2	1 2 3	2		10
2	1 2 3	2		10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1271 OF ALL
BILL N265560

Card 18
Card 19

1/15/34

Handwritten: American
Roumanian

Handwritten: 7 3 7 3 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT". Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND. DECEMBER 22, 1933.

Total passengers	10.
U. S. citizens	3.
Aliens	7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **ONE.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
via Boston,

JAN 4 1934

19

150

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. MOORE, MASTER, of the SS "AMERICAN MERCHANT", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (SWEAR) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore
A. M. MOORE, MASTER, SWORN.

Sworn to before me this JAN 4 1934 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT". Sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND., DEC 22., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JAN 4 1934 151
Via Boston.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GILLESPIE	Doris M	29	10	F	M		Born Montreal, Canada, Feb 29, 1904, Nat Federal Court, Los Angeles, Cal; 1932.	46 Aberdeen Ave., Westmont, PQ, Canada.
2	HALE FORBES-ROBERTSON	Beatrice	52	4	F	D	NYC, NY., Sept 11, 1881.		22 Park Ave., NYC, NY.
3	KIRBY	John	49	-	M	S	Washington, DC; Jan 12, 1885.		Woodward Bldg, Washington, DC.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not R. King
Inspector 1/4/34 9¹⁵ pm

60

Not R. K. L. 1/4/34 9:15 pm

*Spencer
T. L. L. 1/2/34*

Frank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 265581 dated 1/12/34

I, G. JAMESON CARL

Surgeon of the "MAURELTANIA"

SAILING FROM NEW YORK

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

1/12/34
Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/16/34
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1934

at

NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	1	1	2 8	1 ✓
2nd Class				
3rd Class				
TOTAL	1	1	2 8	1 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 4 U.S.C. 5
2nd Cabin
3rd Class
Total 343

343

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA Passengers sailing from CURACAO D.W.I., December 29th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	ADMITTED	BRUDER ✓	SAMUEL M	30	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	C/Slovak	Hebrew Slovak	03-06	Szecho Slovakia	Ladaminova	Sec 3(2) No. 32.	Caracas	December 1933.	16th 99290/9340	D.W.I.	Curacao
2	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 5th, 1934.

99290/934 ext to 11-8-34
5-8-35

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line..
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. PEEL MASTER of the "MAURENANIA" from WEST INDIES CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMISON CAR, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK.

G. Jamison

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA

28TH. DECEMBER

1933

CERTIFY LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE LANA.

2nd. PURSER.

4. 30/11

Handwritten: *Handwritten: 1000*

68

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CAIR, Surgeon of the "MAURENTIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1934
at NEW YORK.

G. Jameson Cair

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Frenen.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

December 23rd 1938, 19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

December 23rd 1933. 19

CERTIFY LINES 26 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 5th, 1934.

157

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners
 Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V. PEEL MASTER, of the "MAURETANIA", from WEST INDIES CRUISE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MP
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JANUARY, 19 34
at NEW YORK.

Amel
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NEW YORK, 23rd Dec, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 5th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Ackerman	Sidney	43		F	M	Lexington Ky	16th August 1890		17 Montelle Park Lexington Ky.
2	Ackerman	Katherine	15		F	S	Lexington Ky	26th Aug 1918		-do-
3	Ackerman	Marguerite	10		F	S	Lexington Ky	17th Apl 1923		-do-
4	Allison	Marion	55		F	M	Chicago Ill	10th Jan 1878		181 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill.
5	Armstrong	Julia	64		F	M	Salina Ohio	10th Oct 1869		1312 E Broadstreet Columbia Ohio.
6	Adler	Joseph	53		M	M			Father Papers,	933 Av "C" Bayonne New Jersey.
7	Adler	Emma	49		F	M	Kutawa Ky	5th December 1884		-do-
8	Ayers	Andrew	61		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	19th Nov 1872		575 Ocean Av Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ayers	Agnes	56		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	27th Feb 1877		-do-
10	Ayers	Gladys	27		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	12th Apl 1906		-do-
11	Ayers	Ethel	32		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	23rd March 1901		-do-
12	Abraham	Herbert	50		M	M	New York City.	9th July 1883		197 74th St New York City.
13	Abraham	Dorothy	46		F	M	New York City.	18th Nov 1887		-do-
14	Abraham	George	15		M	S	New York City.	15th July 1918		-do-
15	Abraham	Anny	13		F	S	New York City.	24th August 1920		-do-
16	Abraham	Robin	9		M	S	New York City	5th May 1924		-do-
17	Abraham	Jane	7		F	S	New York City	6th August 1926		-do-
18	Aufsesser	Gates	45		M	M	Albany N.Y.	23rd Aug 1888		577 Providence St Albany N.Y.
19	Aufsesser	Bessie	40		F	M	Johnstown, New York	2nd Feb 1893		-do-
20	Aufsesser	Betty	11		F	S	Albany N.Y.	14th Dec 1922		-do-
21	Aufsesser	Jane	10		F	S	Albany N.Y.	13th Dec 1923		-do-
22	Aufsesser	Mollie	8		F	S	Albany N.Y.	26th August 1925		-do-
23	Anderson	Robert	33		M	M	Montclair N.J.	29th June 1900		64 E 86th St New York City.
24	Anderson	Lucia	27		F	M	Nashville Tenn.	25th July 1906		-do-
25	Brennan	Angelia	35		F	S	Cleveland Ohio.	18th June 1898		2534 Kemper Rd Cleveland Ohio.
26	Beer	Sidney	34		M	S			Supreme Court Bronx, 1927	1520 Sheridan Av Bronx N.Y.
27	Beck	Marie	65		F	W	Buffalo N.Y.	21st Oct 1868		97 Admiral Rd Buffalo N.Y.
28	Boyd	May	25		F	S	Montclair N.J.	30th May 1909		49 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Brilliant	Robert	33		M	S	New York City	13th June 1901		3349-159th St Flushing New York.
30	Bauer	Lewis	40		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	23rd March 1893		80-15 Greenfell Av, Kew Gdns New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURITANIA

Sailing from NEW YORK

, 23rd December, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th January, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blue	Ruth	38		F	M	Columbus Ohio.	16th Aug 1895	302- 19th St Canton Ohio ¹
2	Blue	Sam	16		M	S	Canton Ohio	13th Apl 1917	-do-
3	Baker	Richard	29		M	M	Washington D.C.	18th Aug 1904	Claymont Del.
4	Baker	Margaret	60		F	M	Phila Pa.	28th Dec 1873	-do-
5	Baker	John	16		M	S	Claymont Del	4th Mch 1917	-do-
6	Blye	Herbert	40		M	S	New York City.	6th Aug 1913	New York County Court, Aug 6th 1913
7	Bradley	Theodore	59		M	M	Albany New York	8th Aug 1874	208 W 23rd St New York City.
8	Bates	Stanley	44		M	S	Detroit Mich	30th May 1889	76 Harvard Av, Brookline Mass
9	Churchill	Edward	37		M	M	New York City	28th June 1896	20 E Euclid Av Detroit Mich
10	Churchill	Marjorie	30		F	M	Birmingham Ala	17th Mch 1900	1501, Broadway New York City.
11	Caffrey	William	64		M	M	New York City	29th June 1869	-do-
12	Caffrey	Mary	54		F	M	New York City	14th April 1879	72 Barrow St New York City.
13	Caslow	Lillian	25		F	S	New York City	4th Sept 1909	-do-
14	Callaway	Ida	61		F	M	Jewell Ga	16th July 1872	443 E 87th St New York City.
15	Callaway	Cason	39		M	M	La Grange Ga	6th Nov 1894	Le Grange Ga.
16	Callaway	Virginia	33		F	M	Pelham Ga.	21st Feb 1900	-do-
17	Callaway	Virginia	12		F	S	Le Grange Ga	21st Aug 1921	-do-
18	Callaway	Cason	9		M	S	Le Grange Ga	17th July 1924	-do-
19	Callaway	Howard	6		M	S	Le Grange Ga	2nd April 1927	-do-
20	Chace	Arthur	54		M	M	Warren R. Island N.Y.	13th May 1879	131 E 66th St New York City.
21	Chase	Kathleen	45		F	M	Baltimore Md	15th Feb 1888	-do-
22	Chase	Fletcher	17		M	S	New York City	19th Jan 1916	-do-
23	Chase	Charles	13		M	S	New York City	3rd Jan 1921.	-do-
24	Carton	Arthur	30		M	S	New York City	18th May 1903	930 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Charles	George	55		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio	27th May 1878	North St Greenwich Conn.
26	Charles	Juanita	39		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
27	Clark	Homer	65		M	M	Boston Mass	6th July 1868	575 Summit Av St Paul Minn
28	Clark	Robert	16		M	S	St Paul Minn	31st Oct 1917	-do-
29	Clark	Thomas	12		M	S	St Paul Minn	6th Oct 1921	-do-
30	Cutler	Abraham	28		M	S	Phila Pa	5th Apl 1905b	5713 Florence Av Phila Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NEW YORK, 23rd December, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th January, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Combee	Jannie	49		F	M		By Marriage	190 E 4th St Clifton N.J.
2	Combee	Ruth	22		F	S	Clifton N.J. 22nd Apl 1911		-do-
3	Cartin	Morris	40		M	M	New York 3rd Dec 1893		88 Westminster St Hartford Conn
4	Cartin	Edith	31		F	M	Hartford Conn 8th Apl 1902		-do-
5	Gilles	Edna	40		F	W	Buffalo N.Y. 12th May 1832		17 Claredon Av Buffalo N.Y.
6	Gilles	Helen	16		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 10th May 1917		-do-
7	Gilles	Jeanne	13		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 6th Sept 1920		-do-
8	Gross	Charles	30		M	S	Superior Wis 28th Jan 1903		708 Church St Evanstone Ill.
9	Doust	Maurice	40		M	S	Syracuse N.Y. 9th July 1893		215 Albermar Rd West Newton Mass
10	Bradley	Willis	26		M	S	Albany N.Y. 28th March 1907		76 Harwood Av Brookline Mass
11	Dodge	Leonard	49		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 25th Feb 1894		907 Laffette Av Buffalo N.Y.
12	Dodge	Bessie	49		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 23rd Oct 1884		-do-
13	Dittenhoefer	Lester	51		M	M	New York City 1st Feb 1882		2 E 84th St New York City.
14	Dittenhoefer	Minnie	39		F	M	Vixsbury Mo. 8th Jan 1895		-do-
15	Dunlap	Katherine	44		F	M	Washington D.C. 6th Nov 1889		1753 K St Washington D.C.
16	Distler	Goodwin	41		M	S	New York City 17th Feb 1922		2726 Woodhaven Blvd Wood Haven L.I.
17	Delehanty	Isabel	21		F	S	New York City 5th Feb 1912		60 West End Av New York City.
18	Delehanty	Alice	19		F	S	New York City 13th Apl 1914		-do-
19	Donnelly	James	57		M	S	Phila Pa 24th Aug 1876		1611 S 28th St Phila Pa.
20	Dunlap	Pearl	42		F	M	Lexington Ky 6th Oct 1891		615 Boones boro Av Lexington Ky.
21	Dick	Burns	52		M	M		Federal Court St Louis Mo. 1922	505 Tiffin Av Ferguson Miss.
22	Dick	Elizabeth	30		F	M	Festus Missouri 20th Feb 1892		-do-
23	Dalrymple	Miriam	33		F	M	South River N.J. 24th Aug 1900		6 Dear field St Parlin N.J.
24	Holswarth	Charles	9		M	S	New Brunswick N.J. 31st May 1924		-do-
25	Erlanger	Milton	45		M	M	Baltimore Md 28th Feb 1888		Elberon N.J.
26	Erlanger	Elaine	12		F	S	New York City 27th Feb 1921		-do-
27	Eiseman	Sidney	48		M	M	New Mexico. 16th Jan 1885		371 Beacon St Boston Mass
28	Eiseman	Albert	15		M	S	Boston Mass 10th Sept 1918		-do-
29	Essington	Thurlo	47		M	M	Strenton Ill 19th May 1886		5811 Dorchester Av Chicago Ill.
30	Essington	Davis	47		F	M	Martinsville Ky 16th Feb 1886		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *14*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

4
S. S. MAURETTIA

Sailing from NEW YORK

23rd Dec

1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th January

1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Essington	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Chicago Ill.	28th July 1919		5811 Dorchester Av, Chicago Ill.
2	Eiseman	Helen	40		F	M	Pittsfield Mass	13th May 1893		371 Beacon St Boston Mass.
3	Epstein	Silvia	30		F	S	New York City	30 th Mch 1902		2345 Broadway New York City.
4	Evans	William	24		M	S	New York City	4th Apl 1909		1910 Morris Av New York City.
5	Freeman	Irving	45		M	S	New York City	19th Dec 1888		840 West End Av New York City.
6	Fox	Fanny	33		F	S			Circuit Court N.Y. March 1929	15 Central Park W. New York City.
7	Farrand	Livingstone	66		M	M	Newark N.J.	14th June 1867		Cornell University Ithica N.Y.
8	Farrand	Margaret	57		F	M	Phila Pa.	16th Jan 1876		-do-
9	Farrand	Louisa	30		F	S	New York City	10th Dec 1903		-do-
10	Fine	Sally	29		F	S	New York City	15th Dec 1904		70, Van Dyke St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Fiske	Terry	20		F	S	Akron Ohio	23th Feb 1911		180, Eason Av Highland Pk Mich.
12	Feldman	Nathan	28		M	M	Fall River Mass	9th May 1905		157 County St Fall River Mo.
13	Feldman	Frances	20		F	M	Fall River Mass	12th May 1913.		-do-
14	Firestone	Natalie	22		F	S	Rochester N.Y.	12th Nov 1911		293, Dartmouth St Rochester N.Y.
15	Firestone	Alberta	19		F	S	Rochester N.Y.	16th Feb 1914		-do-
16	Firestone	Siegmund	58		M	M			Munro Co Rochester N.Y. March 1910.	-do-
17	Fletcher	Lillian	35		F	S	Morristown N.J.	13th Nov 1898		42 W Fordham Rd N.Y.C.
18	Furman	Robert	28		M	S	New York City	16th Nov 1905		45 W 76th St New York City.
19	Feine	Ernest	16		M	S	Denver Col.	16th March 1917		176 Chapon Pkway Milton Manor Buffalo N.Y.
20	Freidman	Lewis	45		M	M			Superior Court N.Y. Nov 14 1914.	315 E 18th St New York.
21	Feine	Olive	47		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	15th Nov 1886		176 Chapon Pkway Milton Manor Buffalo NY
22	Friedman	Dorothy	45		F	M	New York City	14th June 1894		315 E 18th St New York City.
23	Fay	Arthur	36		M	S	Boston Mass	28th Feb 1896		287 Beacon St Boston Mass.
24	Frederick	John	29		M	S	New York City	5th Jan 1904		872 Madison Av New York City.
25	Green	Jack	35		M	M	Phila Pa.	16th Feb 1898		1802 67th Av Phila Pa.
26	Green	Miana	24		F	M	Phila Pa.	16th March 1907		-do-
27	Greene	Arthur	62		M	M	Phila Pa.	4th Feb 1872		139 Fitz Randolph Princetown N.J.
28	Greene	May	64		F	M	Salem Ohio.	1st Aug 1869		-do-
29	Gross	Irving	47		M	W			Superior Court N.Y. Oct 4th 1892.	2595 Davidson Av Bronx N.Y.
30	Gottlied	Ruth	25		F	S	Bridgeport Conn	3rd Dec 1906		1928 North Av Bridgeport Conn.

- From Albany 9th Aug*
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from NEW YORK

33rd December

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th January

1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Graves	Helen	47		F	M	Pittsburg Pa.	24th Aug 1885	915 St James St Pittsburg Pa.
2	Graves	James	12		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	9th Nov 1921	-do-
3	Graves	Eleanora	17		F	S	Pittsburg Pa.	15th Aug /16	-do-
4	Hutson	Frederick	57		M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	12th April 1875	42 Cleveland Lane Princetown N.J.
5	Huston	Sarah	53		F	M	Monson Mass	19th Jan 1880	-do-
6	Huston	Holmes	12		M	S	Princetown N.J.	27th Oct 1921.	-do-
7	Hylton	Joseph	59		M	M	Grenola Kansas	30th Jan 1883	Douglas Wyoming.
8	Hylton	Helen	22		F	S	Douglas Wyoming	11th Feb 1911	-do-
9	Hirsch	Louis	30		M	M	Brooklyn New York	9th Oct 1903	275 Linden Blde Brooklyn New York.
10	Hirschenbein	Clare	35		F	S		District Court Bronx May 1926	1115 Jerome Av Bronx New York.
11	Hewes	Clarence	43		M	M	Jeanerette La	1st Feb 1890	2358 Mass Av, Washington D.C.
12	Hewes	Edith	52		F	M	New York City	20th June/81	-do-
13	Horowitz	Samuel	41		M	M	New York City	15th June 1892	245 W 74th St New York City.
14	Harris	Selma	29		F	S	New York City.	31st May 1904	320 Central Park W. N.Y.C.
15	Herman	Mildred	21		F	M	New York City	18th Feb 1912	107 W 86th St New York City.
16	Hervey	Francis	43		F	S	New York City	26th June 1898	2202 Cathedral Av Washington D.C.
17	Iglauer	Gay	51		M	M	Cleveland Ohio	21st Dec 1812	2573 Stratford Rd. Cleveland Hts Ohio.
18	Iglauer	Bertha	51		F	M	Cleveland Ohio	26th May 1812	-do-
19	Iglauer	Jane	20		F	S	Cleveland Ohio	27th June 1913	-do-
20	Iglauer	Edith	16		F	S	Cleveland Ohio	10th March 1917.	-do-
21	Johnson	Tom	39		M	S	New York City	13th Feb 1894	545, Lexington Av New York City.
22	Jay	Theodore	41		M	M	Newark N.J.	10th Oct 1892	653 Cameron Rd S. Orange N.J.
23	Jay	Lillian	38		F	M	New York City.	15th Sept 1895	-do-
24	Johnson	Charles	43		M	M	Saint Louis Mo.	11th Sept 1889	37 Wall St New York Cit .
25	Johnson	Margaret	40		F	M	New York City	5th July 1893	-do-
26	Jones	Frank	61		M	M	Kokomo Ind.	25th Feb 1872	49, Nassau Rd Great Neck Long Island.
27	Jones	Rhoda	43		F	M	New York City.	7 July 1889	- do - - do -
28	Kernblut	Alfred	36		M	S	Sansonville Conn	2nd Aug 1906	1533 Fairfield Av Bridgeport Conn.
29	Krasnoff	Edwin	27		M	S	New York City	15th Jan 1907	240 W 98th St New York City.
30	Kogel	Betty	26		F	S	New York City	14th Apl 1907	3405 Kuys H'way Brooklyn N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from NEW YORK

23rd December, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th Jan 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kessler	Harry Horace	26		M		Chicago Ill 28th Jan 1907 New York City		Seeley Lake P.O. Montana
2	Kanner	Samuel	37		M			Supreme Court Brooklyn 20th Aug 1920.	941, Park Av New York City.
3	Kanner	Amy	30		F		Brooklyn New York. 2 20th June 1903		-do-
4	Kanner	Irwin	8		M		New York City 17th Nov 1925		-do-
5	Kaplan	Maxwell	34		M		New York City 20th Sept 1898		74 Trinity Rd New York City.
6	Kaplan	Ruth	32		F		New York City 2nd March 1902		-do-
7	Kahn	Lester	29		M		New York City 18th Feb 1905		835 Walton St New York City.
8	Katz	Max	27		M		Cambridge Mass 15th Jan 1906		241 Winchester St Brookline Mass
9	Knott	Henry	37		M		Patterson N.J. 10th Apl 1896		229 Clinton St Patterson N.J.
10	Kentner	Fred	53		M		New York City 6th Apl 1880		22 Greenway Forrest Hill N.Y.
11	Keyser	Hortense	39		F		New York City 17th Dec 1894		3563 88th St Jackson Heights L.I.
12	Keyser	William	41		M		New York City 24th July 1892		-do-
13	Kibler	John	48		M		Buffalo N.Y. 7th Dec 1885		1467 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.
14	Kibler	Charlotte	48		F		Buffalo N.Y. 31st March 1885		-do-
15	Levison	Eleanor	16		F		New York City 21st Aug 1917		50 E 77th St New York City.
16	Landis	Theresa	31		F		Bridgeport Conn 19th May 1902		R.F.D. 3, Box 145, Bridgeport Conn.
17	Levin	Francis	26		F		Minneapolis Minn 25th Dec 1906		250 W 85th St New York City.
18	Lord	J. Cooper	52		M		New York City 9th May 1881		177 E 79th St New York City.
19	Lord	Louise	38		F		New York City 16th July 1905		-do-
20	Lord	J. Cooper Jr	15		M		New York City 11th Apl 1913		-do-
21	Lord	Mary Louise	14		F		New York City 1st April 1919		-do-
22	Labbie	Irwin	29		M		Pittsburg Pa. 10th April 1904		925 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa.
23	Love	Ruxton	30		M		New York City 11th Nov 1903		120 Broadway New York City.
24	Love	Audrey	30		F		New York City 16th Nov 1903		-do-
25	Lobel	Samuel	43		M		New York City 18th May 1889		12 Cedar Drive Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
26	Lobel	Helen	34		F		New York City 30th June 1899		-do-
27	Lobel	Margaret	11		F		Great Neck L.I. 17th Aug 1922		-do-
28	Maguire	Charles	56		M		Keokak Iowa 23 Jan 1878		Box 168 Mt Pleasant Mich.
29	Maguire	Loreen	17		F		St Paul Minn 6th Apl 1916		-do-
30	Mount	George	54		M		New Minmouth N.J. 13th Oct 1879		977 Delaware Av Buffalo N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURITANIA Sailing from New York 23rd December, 1933 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th January, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Mints	Edward	31		M	M	Ghazakandzshis		Fathers Papers	2489 Overlook Rd Cleveland Ohio.
2	Mints	Dorothh	31		F	M	New York City	20th Feb 1902		-do-
3	Marks	Alfred	56		M	M	New York City	4th Jan 1877		116 E 68th St New York City.
4	Marks	Florence	53		F	M	New York City	1st Jan 1880		-do-
5	Moses	Richard	21		M	S	Gloversville N.Y.	7th July 1912		137 Prospect Av, Gloversville N.Y.
6	Martin	Mary	34		F	S	Biloxi Miss	23th Feb 1899		-Springfield Ohio.
7	Manel	David	41		M	M			District Court, New York 8th Apl 1925	3241 Tibrett Av New York.
8	Mc Gann	Elizabeth	50		F	W	Boston Mass	8th Oct 1883		287 Beacon St Boston Mass.
9	Nessel	Francis	26		F	S	New York City	2nd Nov 1907		491 E 52nd St New York City.
10	Obre	Arthur	39		M	M	New York City	19th Aug 1894		1064 E 19th St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Obre	Helen	39		F	M	Slater Mass.	5th Apl 1894		-do-
12	Obre	Alan	9		M	S	New York City	7th June 1924		-do-
13	Obre	Jean	12		F	S	La Porte Indiana	11th Oct 1921		-do-
14	O'Keefe	Lucille	30		F	S	Baraboo Wisc	6th Apl 1904		140 N. Hancock St Madison Wisc.
15	Omensky	Henry	60		M	M	Chicago Ill	8th July 1894		2000 Lincoln Park W Chicago Ill.
16	Omensky	Bertha	58		F	M			By Marriage	-do-
17	Peterson	James	12		M	S	New York City	26th Jan 1921		131 E 66th St New York City.
18	Plaggemeyer	Harry	52		M	M	Baltimore Md	6th Sept 1881		2165 Burns Av Detroit Mich
19	Prince	Jack	37		M	S	Boston Mass	26th Aug 1896		15 Walman St Brookline Mass.
20	Perkins	Cecilia	37		F	M	Natrona Penn	23rd March 1896		1141 Park St Tarentum Penn
21	Perkins	Lola	14		F	S	Tarentum Penn	23rd Nov 1919		-do-
22	Perkins	Ray	16		M	S	Tarentum Penn	19th July 1917		-do-
23	Phillips	Frederic	35		M	M	New York City	10th Jan 1898		300 Riverside Drive New York City.
24	Paradise	Bertrand	56		M	M	Chicago Ill	12th Apl 1877		8322 142nd St Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.
25	Paradise	Ruth	48		F	M	Wilkesbanc Pa.	14th June 1895		-do-
26	Palmer	Lincoln	60		M	M	Newark N.J.	30 March 1873		66 E 5th St New York City.
27	Palmer	Marjorie	40		F	W	New York City	2th Jan 1893		-do-
28	Rose	Alexander	47		M	M	Phila Pa.	6th Oct 1886		207 Long Lane Upper Mersey Penn.
29	Rose	Mirian	43		F	M	Phila Pa.	4th Dec 1890		-do-
30	Rose	Walter	9		M	S	Phila Pa.	4th July 1925.		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from NEW YORK

23rd December

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th January 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED on Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Robitsek	Anthony	46		M	M		Court of Common Pleas 1910 New Brunswick N.J.	New Brunswick, New Jersey.
2	Robitsek	Helen	37		F	M	New Brunswick N.J.	12th Feb /86	DO.
3	Reifenyder	Margie	42		F	M	Phila Pa.	10th Sept 1891	1419 Grey Hall Lane Phila Pa.
4	Rosenberg	Herbert	22		M	S	New York City	6th June 1911	101 Central Park N. New York City.
5	Rosenberg	Irwin	21		M	S	New York City	12th March 1913	-do-
6	Rosenberg	Helen	18		F	S	New York City	29th Feb 1916	-do-
7	Rogers	Lindsay	43		M	M	Baltimore Md	29th May 1891	730 Riverside Av New York City.
8	Rogers	Gona	40		F	M	Sanatoga N.Y.	2nd Apl 1893	-do-
9	Richards	Ruth	34		F	M	Elyra Ohio	20th March 1889	66 Cleveland Rd Elyra Ohio.
10	Rice	David	42		M	S		Boston Mass District Court 1918.	63 Ellen Mill Av Roxbury Mass.
11	Richardson	Irving	22		M	S	New York City	11th Apl 1911	211 Cabourne Terrace Newark N.J.
12	Sege	Cecil	37		M	S		Supreme Court New York May 1918.	1410 Nelson Av Bronx New York.
13	Seery	Margaret	30		F	S	Chicago Ill	6th Sept 1903	5444 Quincy St Chicago Ill.
14	Swift	Eulalie	42		F	M		By Parents	60 Gramery Park New York.
15	Steele	Leon	44		M	M	Huntsville Ala.	8th Jan 1889	134 Central Av Fredonia N.Y.
16	Steele	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Charlotte N.C.	28th Jan 1913	-do-
17	Smith	Harold	40		M	M	New York City	2nd Sept 1893	60 Forshaw Av Yonkers N.Y.
18	Smith	Irene	40		F	M	New York City	31st July 1893	-do-
19	Smith	Donald	16		M	S	New York City	21st March 1917	-do-
20	Smith	Doris	10		F	S	New York City	10th March 1920	-do-
21	Sullivan	Belle	49		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio	6th Apl 1885	La Grange Ia.
22	Sneider	Morris	48		M	M	Baltimore Md	District Court Apl 13 1918 Baltimore Md	4200 Maine Av Baltimore Md.
23	Salsberg	David	24		M	S	Brooklyn New York	9th Apl 1909	524 Av C Brooklyn New York.
24	Schwartz	Louis	28		M	M	Boston Mass	22nd Sept 1905	Boston City Hosp Boston Mass
25	Schwartz	Shirley	21		F	M	Boston Mass	3rd Apl 1912	-do-
26	Scott	Frederick	35		M	M		Newton N.J. District Court March 1933.	Franklin N.J.
27	Scott	Margaret	25		F	M	Franklin N.J.	2nd May 1918	-do-
28	Stahl	Bella	24		F	S	Pasaeic N.J.	24th Jan 1909	142 Park Place Pasaeic N.J.
29	Spielberg	William	44		M	M		By Parents	235 E 12nd St New York City.
30	Spielberg	Ethel	36		F	M	New York	25th June 1897	-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from New York, 23rd December, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York 5th January, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Skinner	James	45		M	M	Phila Pa. 9th Feb 1889		124 W Phil Elleni Phila Pa.
2	Skinner	Florence	45		F	M	Phila Pa. 11th Sept 1888		-do-
3	Skinner	Margery	15		F	S	Phila Pa. 14th Feb 1918		-do-
4	Skinner	James	19		M	S	Phila Pa. 21st Nov 1914		-do-
5	Samuels	Benjamin	55		M	M	Chicago Ill 31st March 1878		4721 Drescel Av Chicago Ill.
6	Samuels	Martha	42		F	M	La Salle Ill 15th Oct 1891		-do-
7	Samuels	Robert	20		M	S	Chicago Ill. 18th Sept 1913.		-do-
8	Slade	Lewis	52		F	W	New York 14th May 1881		Millneck L.I. N.Y.
9	Sachs	Lewis	32		M	S	New York City 13th May 1901		324 Grand Concourse New York City.
10	Toppan	Elizabeth	66		F	M	Phila Pa. 4th Nov 1867		20 W. Lane Newbury Port Mass.
11	Toppan	Frederick	31		M	S	Malden Mass 29th Apl 1902		-do-
12	Timms	William	45		M	M	New York City 13th Dec 1888		Elyria Ohio.
13	Timms	Mame	43		F	M	Cleveland Ohio. 22nd May 1890		-do-
14	Timms	Eleanor	15		F	S	Cleveland Ohio. 9th Apl 1918		-do-
15	Timms	Billy	10		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. 20th June 1923.		-do-
16	Taggart	M. Angelique	58		F	M	Alton New Hampshire 14th Nov 1875		35 Oak St Manchester New Hampshire.
17	Taggart	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Newton Highlands Mass 13th Sept 1906		-do-
18	Von Sholly	J. James	54		M	M	Flushing N.Y. 21st Apl 1879		Flushing New York
19	Von Sholly	Bertha	49		F	M	Huston Texas 10th Dec 1885		-do-
20	Von Sholly	Harriet	21		F	S	Flushing New York 23rd Dec 1912		-do-
21	Von Sholly	Fred	16		M	S	Flushing New York 23rd April 1917		-do-
22	Viet	Eina	27		F	M	New York City 2nd July 1906		Hotel Peter Cooper 39th St New York City
23	Winebrenner	David	36		M	S	Frederick Md 16th Jan 1897		Frederick Md.
24	Winebrenner	Eleanor	59		F	W	Frederick Md 11th March 1874		-do-
25	Wiedhope	Jacob	44		M	M	New York City 21st Dec 1899		1140 5th Av New York City.
26	Wiedhope	Louise	44		F	M	Plainfields N.J. 21st Dec 1899		-do-
27	Wolfson	Harold	49		M	S	New York City 23rd Sept 1884		c/o Milton Bradley Co Springfield Mass
28	Weiner	Bertha	33		F	S		Act of Congress 1913.	2720 N. Sawyer Av Chicago Ill.
29	Weiner	Morris	33		M	M	New York City 17th Apl 1900		299 Clinton Av Newark N.J.
30	Weiner	Esther	22		F	M	Newark N.J. 12th May 1911		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from New York, 23rd December, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th January, 1934.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Hollins	Irving	33		M	M	New York City	20th May 1900		175 W 93rd St New York City.
2	Warburg	Gerald	32		M	M	New York City	12th May 1901		415 E 51st St New York City.
3	Warburg	Natica	27		F	M	New York City	5th Jan 1906		-do-
4	White	William	25		M	S	New York City	2nd Sept 1907		47 Shelton Av Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
5	Winckles	Grace	63		F	W	Johnsville Mich	6th Jan 1870		66 Cleveland Rd Elyria Ohio.
6	Webb	Elenora	63		F	M	Lexington Ky	14th March 1870		315 S. Broadway Lexington Ky.
7	Wood	George	48		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.	21st Jan 1884		Selings Grove Pa.
8	Wedeen	George	41		M	M	Elizabeth N.J.	23rd July 1891		491 Broadway N.Y. City.
9	Young	Charles	44		M	M	Baltimore Md	20th Aug 1889		516m Green wood Rd Roanoke Va.
10	Young	Jettie	38		F	M	Rio West Va	2nd Nov 1895		-do-
11	Zipse	William	44		M	M	New York City	15th May 1889		118 Quinton St Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.
12	Zipse	Helen	45		F	M	New York City	30th Aug 1888		-do-
13	Zipse	Robert	16		M	S	New York City	4th April 1917		-do-
14	Zuckerman	Richard	20		M	S	Louisville N.Y.	2nd Jan 1913.		83 Oakland Av Louisville N.Y.
15	Kayden	Emma	26		F	S	New York City N.Y.	11th. Oct. 1907		607 Westend Av, New York.
16	Nayfack	Bertram	35		M	S	New York City N.Y.	26th June 1898		33 Riverside Drive, New York City.
17	Blake	Robert	47		M	M	Yonkers New York	10th May 1886		Cunard Steam Ship Co New York.
18	Blake	Mary	47		F	M	New York City	10th March 1886		-do-
19	Blake	Robert	9		M	S	New York City	6th July 1924		-do-
20	Maxwell	Amelia	35		F	S	New York City N.Y.	2th. Aug. 1899		Hotel Seville Madison Av 29th St N.Y.C.
21	Rapport	Victor	30		M	S	Hartford Conn	23rd Dec. 1903.		Stoons Conn.
22	Leipziger	Jacob	63		M	M			Common Pleas Court, Hartford Conn. 1891.	344, Farmington Av Hartford Conn.
23	Davis	Pearl	31		F	S			District Court New York City 1927.	201 W 54th St New York City.
24	Certify lines 24 to 30 inclusive are blank.									
25	<i>K. H. Madway</i> 2nd. Purser									
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from NEW YORK, Dec 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 5th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ANDREWS	MOLLIN	39	-	M	M	Galesburg Ill. 5th March 1894		25 Broadway New York N.Y.
2	ARAND	LOUIS	41	-	M	S	PITTSBURGH Pa. 3rd November 1892.		D.C. Catholic University. Washington
3	BROOKS	DUKE	27	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 22nd. October 1906		1132 Colgate Ave. Bronx N.Y.
4	CUTLER	MORRIS	38	-	M	M	BRIDGETON N.J. 7TH. SEPTEMBER 1895		5713 Florence Avenue Philadelphia Pa.
5	DUNPHY	WILLIAM	42	-	M	M	New York N.Y. 24th Spetember 1892.		25 Broadway New York N.Y.
6	FERRIER	GEORGE	42	-	M	M		District Court of New Haven. Conn. 28th November 1928.	62 Dearhill Avenue. Danbury Conn. 653 Lexington Avenue. New York City N.Y.
7	GORDON	JEANNE	24	-	F	S	Chicago Ill 8TH. NOVEMBER 1909		
8	GRAY	JANE	50	-	F	M	New York City. 6th February 1883.	By marriage.	1968 E. 36th Str. New York N.Y.
9	GRAY	MADGE	25	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 6th February 1908.		-do-
10	GRAY	RUTH	22	-	F	S	New York City N.Y. 23rd February 1911.		-do-
11	GRAY	MAIZIE	18	-	F	S	New York City N.Y. 28th February 1915.		-do-
12	GRAY	RONALD	20	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 10th July 1913.		-do-
13	GRAY	DOLLY	22	-	F	S	New York City N.Y. 12th July 1911.		-do-
14	HAWLEY	BESSIE	43	-	F	M	DETROIT MICH. 12TH. NOVEMBER 1890		25 Broadway New York N.Y.
15	LOEW	SYLVIA	35	-	F	S	New York City N.Y. 20th February 1898.		90 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
16	LOVE	VIOLET	23	-	F	S	Butte Montana. 24th September 1910.		757- 7th Avenue New York N.Y.
17	MARTIN	WILLIAM	29	-	M	S		MUNICIPAL COURT, BRONX, N.Y. 1928	107 Ellwood Str. New York N.Y.
18	NOT ON BOARD	Stiney	35	-	M	S			-do-
19	PETERS	MAXWELL	39	-	M	S		New York City N.Y. Supreme Court 1918.	801 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
20	REHMAN	GEORGE	39	-	M	M	New York City N.Y. 21st February 1896.		25 Broadway New York N.Y.
21	RUCIO	BENJAMIN	37	-	M	S		ACT OF CONGRESS 1917	Belvedere Hotel New York N.Y.
22	WIGDERSON	ARTHUR	26	-	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 14TH. JULY 1905		Brighton Beach, Brooklyn N.Y. 325-Bridgewater Court.
23	WIGDERSON	HENRY	57	-	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 21ST. DECEMBER 1875		25 Broadway New York City N.Y.
24	WILLIAMS	RUTH	39	-	F	M	Canton Ohio. 13TH. OCTOBER 1896		Aurora Ohio. 16 Railroad Avenue. Rochelle Park N.J.
25	MC CORMICK	WILLIAM	32	-	M	M	New York City N.Y. 31st August 1901.		
26	HYDE	ORZA	36	-	F	M	St Paul Minn. 26th June 1896.		Mayfair, Flushing L.I.
27	SPECIFY LINES 27 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BE BLANK.						SIDNEY MARTIN, LIEUTENANT NOT ON BOARD.		
28							2ND. PHASE.		
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from Sancti Spiritus Curacao

December 29th

19 33

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 5th

19 34

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOMES CASSERES	GABRIEL	42		M	M		Southern District Court New York City N.Y. July 1930.	701 West 180th Str. New York City, N.Y.
2	ELIMINATIONS. Lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. "MAURESTANIA" Sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, 3RD. JANUARY, 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5TH. JANUARY, 1934.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WINANS	GILBERT C.	37	-	M	M	CHELSEA MICH. 1ST. APRIL 1896		322 EAST 57TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	WINANS	KATHERINE	32	-	F	M	MIDDLETOWN CONN. 15TH. AUG. 1901		DO.
3	MILLER	DENNING	32	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 20TH. SEPT. 1901		450 EAST 53RD. ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
4	MILLER	ALISON	27	-	F	M	MEMPHIS TENN. 2ND. NOV. 1906		DO.
5	HAYES	ARTHUR	52	-	M	M	ROCHESTER N.Y. 12TH. DEC. 1881		24 EAST 16TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	HAYES	ALINE	46	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 12TH. APRIL 1887		DO.
7	ELIMINATIONS: CERTIFY LINES 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE ARE BLANK.								
8	2ND. PURSER. <i>Wm. J. [Signature]</i> Aug 10 th								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

MAURITANIA

SHAW

LINE

arrived

JANUARY 5, 1935

19

M.

MEMBERS OF CREW from

171

NAME	MANIFEST GROUP	No. Person	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS			
					DET. - RECL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	RECL.	OFFICE	REMARKS	DET.	RECL.
					1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6									
M. BRUNO, Samuel 1 Cab.	14	1	GZO SLAV. DOUBT. 3/2 L.P.C. 1: WALLACE		15	50	60				18	139	20	2	7		79290734		4	mar				3	3

SEATTLE BOARDSMAN AT FISH POINT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. V. Pugh
per R. V. Pugh, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port from which they respectively came, the time they were taken on board the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped and the nature of their voyage; those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a statement of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees as aforesaid, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the fine herein provided for the failure to deliver such lists, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival if located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

1170

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Post on New York
June 11th, 1934
S.S. Mauritania

I, master of the British S. S. Maurelania
from port of (Shanghai) Nansen, S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	636	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	640

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1934, consigned to Cumard S. White; is now lying at 54 West River, and is expected to sail January 6th, 1934, for Plymouth, Chaboung via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such States.

from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN**
TRINIDAD, J. I. I.

173

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11 1/2"	155		
12				5' 7	155		
13				5' 7	155		
14				5' 7	155		
15				5' 8	150		
16				5' 8	150		
11				5' 7	149		
10				5' 8	150		
9				5' 7	147		
8				5' 8	150		
7				5' 10	150		
6				5' 10	155		
5				5' 9	155		
4				5' 11	155		
3				5' 8	150		
2				5' 9	151		
1				5' 11	155		
0				5' 7	155		
0				5' 7	151		
0				5' 8	157		
0				5' 9	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0				5' 8	155		
0							

* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24-3010

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel **MAURANDIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1934**, 19

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Whether number of crew preceding of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				
	PEARL	REGINALD	40	MASTER	NOV 1963	NO
	RAFFLE	WALTER	20	STAFF CAPTAIN	1963	NO
	HILLINGORTH	CYRIL	26	STAFF CAPT & CH. OFFICER	1963	NO
	SPEWNER	ROLAND	26	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	BATHMAN	CLIVER	20	JR. DO.	1963	NO
	SARGENT	CLIVER	26	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	LOCKE	JOHN	20	JR. DO.	1963	NO
	CAUCE	JOHN	16	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO
	CLANCE	MARSHOLD	14	JR. DO.	1963	NO
	SHELLARS	GILBERT	22	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	VANNE	LEWIS	8	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	WOOD	CLIFFORD	9	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO
	EDWARDS	GILLIAN	12	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	CARE	GEORGE	16	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	BROD	CLAUDE	4	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO
	HIDDLINGTON	WILLIAM	26	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	WATT	REGINALD	17	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	JONSON	CHARLES	22	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO
	CARLIE	LIONEL	14	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	WADSON	RONALD	18	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	CARVILLE	JAMES	9	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO
	MESCOMBE	RALPH	7	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	COLLTON	JOHN	4	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	BODINSON	JOHN	3	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO
	REWARD	JOHN	8	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	DEANS	JOHN	16	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	WELTE	WILLIAM	16	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO
	DURY	CHARLES	8	MR. 1ST. OFFICER	1963	NO
	DOUGHERT	JAMES	9	MR. 2ND. OFFICER	1963	NO
	MCINNELL	JAMES	16	MR. 3RD. OFFICER	1963	NO

Phinwallace

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

[illegible]

Open

Local Agents

Agents

(7), and (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1934**, 19, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, B.I.L.**

173

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Whether or of crew preceding of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									REMARKS.
					NOV 1933										
	PERL	REGINALD	✓ 40	MASTER	1933	SO' TON	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5' 11"	186	NONE
	BATTLE	WALTER	✓ 30	STAFF CAPTAIN					51				5' 11"	186	
	ILLINGWORTH	CYRIL	✓ 38	STAFF CAPT					48				5' 7"	186	
	SPENCER	ROLAND	✓ 38	& CH. OFFICER					48				5' 7"	186	
	BATHMAN	OLIVER	✓ 30	SR. 1ST. OFFICER					44				5' 7"	188	
	SARGENT	OLIVER MARTIN	✓ 38	JR. DO.					40				5' 8"	180	
	LOCKE	JOHN	✓ 30	SR. 2ND. OFFICER					36				6' 0"	180	
	CAUSCE	JOHN	✓ 18	JR. DO.					32				5' 9"	180	
	CLARK	MARSHALL	✓ 14	SR. 3RD. OFFICER					31				5' 9"	180	
	SELLARS	GILBERT	✓ 28	JR. DO.					46				5' 8"	180	
	WATKIN	LEWIS	✓ 5	1ST. CLASS OPERATOR					26				5' 7"	149	
	WOOD	CLIFFORD	✓ 9	2ND. CLASS OPERATOR					32				6' 0"	187	
	EDWARDS	GILPIN	✓ 12	3RD. CLASS OPERATOR					32		WELSH		5' 9"	140	
	CARR	GEORGE	✓ 16	WIRELESS OPERATOR					47		SCOTCH		6' 0"	189	
	HOOD	GLADYS	✓ 4	SURGEON					36	F	ENGLISH		5' 3"	146	
	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	✓ 28	NURSE					49	M	DO		5' 8"	147	
	WYATT	REGINALD	✓ 17	DISPENSER					45	DO			6' 1"	180	
	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓ 22	MOOP. ATTDT.					46				5' 10"	180	
	CARINE	LIONEL	✓ 14	MURDER					34				5' 10"	186	
	WADSWORTH	RONALD	✓ 12	STAFF PURSER					32				5' 9"	186	
	CARLYLE	JAMES	✓ 9	MR. ASST.					33				5' 11"	186	
	NEWCOMB	RALPH	✓ 7	PURSER					28				5' 8"	180	
	COULTON	JOHN	✓ 4	TOURIST					34				5' 8"	180	
	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓ 3	PURSER ASST.					37				5' 9"	181	
	REYNARD	JOHN	✓ 5	JR. ASST. PURSER					37				5' 11"	196	
	DEANS	JOHN	✓ 15	DO.					33				5' 7"	163	
	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓ 16	DO					40				5' 7"	141	
	DURY	CHARLES	✓ 8	BAGGAGE MASTER					36				5' 8"	137	
	BOGHURST	JAMES	✓ 9	PRINTER					29				5' 9"	186	
	MCCONNELL	JAMES	✓ 16	2ND PRINTER					40		IRISH	I	5' 8"	146	
				LINOTYPIC											

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. V. Dal Master of the Mametama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1933

M. M. Dal
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1938, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. & I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			IN YEARS	When											Where
1	YES	WESTFIELD	EDWARD	✓ 4/12	MUSICIAN	1897	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	None	
2	DO	MAXWELL	BILLY	✓ 4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'6"	124	DO	
3		JONES	THOMAS	✓ 2						22				5'3"	120		
4		BARTHOLO	LAURENCE	✓ 1/12						30				5'8"	120		
5		MORRISON	HARRY	✓ 1/12						31				5'5"	120		
6		TYLER	NORMAN	✓ 1/12						24				5'6"	120		
7		MAGEE	MINNIE	✓ 2						33				5'6"	120		
8		COOPER	FREDERICK	✓ 1 1/2						22				6'0"	160		
9		TA BOIS	LAURENCE	✓ 2						26				5'6"	142		
10		CURRIE	JAMES	✓ 5						28				5'6"	142		
11		O'DARE	WILLIAM	✓ 6						37				5'4"	146		
12		DINGER	ALBERT	✓ 6	CHIEF MASTER AT ARMS					45		IRISH		6'0"	120		
13		TRILL	WILLIAM	✓ 7	ASST CH. H.A.A.					48		ENGLISH		5'3"	168		
14		WARD	CHARLES	✓ 1	H.A.A.					43		DO		6'0"	160		
15		GANTRELL	JAMES	✓ 4	DO					53				6'0"	126		
16		PRYNE	HARRY	✓ 14	DO					36				5'11"	200		
17		JOHNSON	PATIENCE	✓ 2	NURSE					41	FEMALE			5'8"	126		
18		MORRISSEY	EDWARD	✓ 7	PHOTOGRAPHER					30	MALE			5'11"	200		
19		DOCKING	JOHN	✓ 6/12	DO					20	DO			6'0"	160		
20		POWELL	GEORGE	✓ 1/12	DO					31				5'7"	126		
21		HATLEY-COFFE	ROBERT	12	3RD. PRINTER					31				5'8"	126		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
8000 8/28-12/30/34

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BAUSTANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1938, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

175

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			IN YEARS	When											Where
1	YES.	SMITH	ROBERT	✓ 27	CARPENTER	18 NOV 1938	SO'TON	DO	YES 80	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	166	NONE.	
2	DO.	CHILD	SYDNEY	✓ 41	CARP'S MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO 38	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	166	DO	
3		CRADDOCK	JOHN	✓ 27	DO					47				5.10	184		
4		GRAY	ALFRED	✓ 24	BOGUN					41				5.10	184		
5		DEALE	ALFRED	✓ 28	BOGUN'S MATE					42				5.3	166		
6		JONES	WILLIAM	✓ 28	DO DO					45				5.3	180		
7		FARMER	WILLIAM	✓ 28	LAMPTRIMMER					40				5.3	168		
8		GRITT	BENJAMIN	✓ 40	STOREKEEPER					35				5.3	147		
9		KEAN	JAMES	✓ 32	Q.M.					30				5.4	132		
10		LOMAX	FRED	✓ 26	DO.					33				5.4	143		
11		FINNELL	MURRY	✓ 30						40				5.3	180		
12		BUTLER	FREDERICK	✓ 24						39				5.3	220		
13		SILWAY	ARTHUR	✓ 28						35				5.3	168		
14		MACDONALD	JOHN	✓ 45						34				5.7	185		
15		TAYLOR	THOMAS	✓ 26	A.B.					45				5.4	180		
16		PERCEARD	SYDNEY	✓ 26	DO.					32				5.3	166		
17		NORRIS	FRANK	✓ 30						47				5.6	147		
18		KINK	BENJAMIN	✓ 25						44				5.7	186		
19		MARTIN	PERCY	✓ 24						30				5.6	184		
20		CLANKE	DAVID	✓ 25						45				5.2	126		
21		KEARON	FRANK	✓ 28						48		IRISH		5.6	186		
22		DORAN	ARTHUR	✓ 40						36		DO		5.6	180		
23		ANTON	WILLIAM	✓ 25						31		ENGLISH		5.4	128		
24		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓ 30						46		DO		5.7	168		
25		IMES	ROBERT	✓ 19						28		SCOTCH		5.7	140		
26		GOULD	WILLIAM	✓ 27						48		ENGLISH		5.6	147		
27																	
28	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 16	A.B.	18 NOV 1938	SO'TON	DO	YES 27	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	184	NONE	
29	DO	RICHARDS	CHARLES	✓ 28	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO 49	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10	184	DO.	
30	DO	MURIE	WILLIAM	✓ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 43	43	DO	DO	DO	5.3	184	DO.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel **"MAHETANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1934**, 19, from the port of **TRINIDAD, B. V. I.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			IN YEARS.	When											Where
1	YES	JESSOP	JOSEPH	✓ 21	SAILOR	15 NOV 1933	BOSTON	DO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE.	
2	DO	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓ 20	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO.	
3		NEST	JOHN	✓ 20	DO					48				5.4	140		
4		GROUNDSELL	WILLIAM	✓ 24						46				5.9	170		
5		REARDER	ALEXANDER	✓ 30						32				5.0	144		
6		SPEICER	GEORGE	✓ 26						46				5.5	140		
7		BARSH	FREDERICK	✓ 31	SAILOR					20				6.0	145		
8		MURRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓ 21	A.B.					19				5.7	154		
9		RAILLIE	ARTHUR	✓ 26	DO					47				5.5	140		
10		NEW	WILLIAM	✓ 7						22				5.3	145		
11		RENSCH	CHARLES WILLIAM	✓ 9						26				5.5	140		
12		HARVEY	FRANCIS	✓ 25 1/2						31				5.11	175		
13		RICHARDS	RICHARD	✓ 11						28				5.9	150		
14		GALLICIAN	PHILLIP	✓ 15						30				5.7	146		
15		POTENCARY	NORMAN	✓ 10						26				5.3	145		
16		JONES	GEORGE	✓ 10						30				5.3	175		
17		WHEELER	ERNEST	✓ 32						48				5.7	140		
18		HART	ROBERT	✓ 28						38				5.4	137		
19		SIMMONS	REGINALD	✓ 4						22				5.5	154		
20		PATTINSON	LESLIE	✓ 9						24				5.11	194		
21		LYCHER	ROBERT	✓ 37						36				5.11	184		
22		ZULAN	HARRY	✓ 5						20				5.3	140		
23		JACOBS	HARRY	✓ 2	U.S.					17				5.5	130		
24		OWN	FRANK	✓ 1	DO.					18				5.5	146		
25		LUCAS	VIVIAN	✓ 1 1/2	DO.					16				5.5	137		
26		TAYLOR	CYRIL	✓ 1	BOY SEAMAN					15				5.7	140		
27		FRED	STANLEY	✓ 1 1/2	DO.					16				5.7	135		
28		KYLE	JAMES	✓ 21	A.B.					46				5.7	154		
29		LOUTH	JAMES	✓ 1 1/2	BOY SEAMAN					15				5.10	146		
30		KICKMAN	ALBERT	✓ 2 1/2	SAILOR					19				5.10	145		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1938, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD B.W.I.

177

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PAGE	LESLIE	✓ 10	A.B.	18NOV 1933.	NO*TON	DO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	165	NONE	
2	DO	MYER	JOHN	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'9	152	DO	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Wallace Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Rate* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MAURETANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1934**, 19, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.N.I.**

178

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where									
1	YES	BUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM	✓ 21	CHV. ENGINEER	1933 BOSTON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE
2	DO	BOTTING	HENRY	✓ 25	STAFF CL. DO. DO.	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	186	DO
3		CRAIG	THOMAS	✓ 22	1ST. SR. 2ND.			46		SCOTCH			5.7	189	
4		WHITTLE	JOHN	✓ 19	2ND DO DO			48		ENGLISH			5.8	136	
5		DUNLOP	WILLIAM	✓ 26	2ND DO DO			49		IRISH			5.5	160	
6		JONES	RICHARD	✓ 19	1ST. JR. DO			44		ENGLISH			5.9	161	
7		DUNCAN	JAMES	✓ 23	2ND DO DO			45		DO			5.10	170	
8		COURT	ARTHUR	✓ 22	2ND DO DO			45		DO			5.7	189	
9		WILSON	CHARLES	✓ 25	1ST. SR. 2ND.			46		DO			5.10	145	
10		TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓ 17	2ND DO DO			42		DO			5.7	160	
11		ROGERSON	JOHN	✓ 20	2ND DO. DO.			43		SCOTCH			5.8	160	
12		NICHOLSON	CHARLES	✓ 26	1ST. JR. DO.			48		ENGLISH			5.7	160	
13		NICOL	JAMES	✓ 18	2ND DO. DO.			40		SCOTCH			5.11	160	
14		MURPHY	GERALD	✓ 14	2ND. DO. DO.			36		ENGLISH			5.8	136	
15		PEARSON	CECIL	✓ 18	1ST. SR. 2ND.			36		DO			5.9	160	
16		HARRISON	MAROLD	✓ 16	2ND DO. DO.			40		DO			5.8	169	
17		CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	✓ 12	2ND. DO. DO.			40		SCOTCH			5.9	170	
18		BARNES	ALFRED	✓ 10	1ST. JR. DO.			36		ENGLISH			5.8	160	
19		DOUTHAITE	CHARLES	✓ 10	2ND. DO. DO.			33		DO			5.9	170	
20		HADWIN	ALFRED	✓ 16	2ND. DO. DO.			40		DO			5.7	189	
21		BLAIN	WILLIAM	✓ 18	1ST. SR. 2ND.			38		DO			5.9	176	
22		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	✓ 17	2ND DO. DO.			37		WELSH			5.10	160	
23		MOIR	RONALD	✓ 9	2ND. DO. DO.			39		ENGLISH			5.8	186	
24		BROWN	JAMES	✓ 9	1ST. JR. DO.			38		IRISH			5.8	157	
25		MEYAN	ROBERT	✓ 15	2ND. DO. DO.			36		ENGLISH			5.11	160	
26		GALL	JOHN	✓ 9	2ND. DO. DO.			38		DO			5.8	182	
27		GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	✓ 13	1ST. SR. 2ND.			31		SCOTCH			5.11	160	
28		HAMPTON	WILLIAM	✓ 9	2ND. DO. DO.			30		ENGLISH			5.9	147	
29		JONES	WILFRED	✓ 9	2ND. DO. DO.			31		DO			5.11	182	
30		JANIESON	WILLIAM	✓ 9	1ST. SR. 2ND.			32		DO			5.10	160	

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAUNETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1933, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. V. I.

179

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where										
1	YES	BURNARD	WILLIAM	✓ 9	NOV. 15 1923	BOSTON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	SCOTCH.	
2	DO.	MACDONALD	JOHN	✓ 4	2ND DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.8	140	DO.	
3		WHITE	JOHN	✓ 1 1/2	1ST SR. STE.				23		DO		5.11	186		
4		BURNARD	ROBERT	✓ 28	1ST ELECTRICIAN				48		DO		5.9	186		
5		KAY	WALTER	✓ 24	2ND. DO.				39		SCOTCH		5.8	140		
6		CAULDWELL	DAVID	✓ 9	2ND DO.				30		ENGLISH		5.9	140		
7		SPINCHER	LESTER	✓ 7	4TH DO.				30		DO.		6.1	140		
8		BELL	HENRY	✓ 3	5TH DO.				24		DO.		5.9	140		
9		DEWYSHIRE	RICHARD	✓ 3	6TH DO.				30		DO.		6.0	160		
10		BELL	JOHN	✓ 25	BOILERMAKER				48		DO.		5.11	200		
11		DAVIES	WILLIAM	✓ 17	DO.				37		WELSH		5.8	186		

John Wallace Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel **"MAHETANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1933**, 19, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where									
					15 NOV										
1	YES.	BRIGHAM	WILLIAM	✓ 19	1ST PLUMBER 1928	BOSTON	NO	YES 47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	135	NONE.	
2	DO.	PIKE	HENRY	✓ 12	2ND DO.	DO.	DO.	DO 33	DO	DO	DO	5.5	120	DO.	
3		PHILLIPS	JOHN	✓ 4	CHEF ATTDT.			28				5.5	128		
4		CLARE	GEORGE	✓ 40	ELC. ATTDT.			60				5.9	200		
5		SEBASTON	ALFRED	✓ 25	DO.			45				5.7	140		
6		CULL	HENRY	✓ 42	DO			62				5.7	130		
7		FLINN	THOMAS	✓ 30	REFRIG. ATTDT.			38		IRISH		5.5	160		
8		MULLIGAN	JAMES	✓ 26	DO.			32		ENGLISH		5.5	120		
9		CURRIE	THOMAS	✓ 30				30		DO		5.5	144		
10		STONE	CHARLES	✓ 19				44				5.11	184		
11		EVANS	DAVID	✓ 30				38				5.5	128		
12		MC MILLAN	JAMES	✓ 20				44				5.10	180		
13		BAILEY	JAMES	✓ 30	STOCKKEEPER			37				5.5	184		
14		FRANKMAN	JOHN	✓ 28	DO.			42				5.10	188		
15		HILL	HENRY	✓ 17	DOMKEYMAN			43				5.5	190		
16		HURLEY	ALFRED	✓ 18	DO.			36				5.9	210		
17		TAYLOR	ELIAS	✓ 10	GREASER			37				5.5	126		
18		BARRETT	JOHN	✓ 36	DO.			31				5.9	180		
19		HUNTON	HARRY	✓ 19				34				5.5	156		
20		HASTIE	ARTHUR	✓ 28				43				5.9	146		
21		HALL	HENRY	✓ 40				39				5.5	184		
22		GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	✓ 40				31				5.5	175		
23		WEATT	LOUIS	✓ 23				49				5.5	145		
24		SHEDDEN	THOMAS	✓ 30				30				5.9	180		
25		GOLEY	JOHN	✓ 21				40				5.11	168		
26		LAMPARD	THOMAS	✓ 12				40				5.9	154		
27		BORTON	MICHAEL	✓ 10				36				5.5	130		
28		WHITE	JOHN	✓ 25				34				5.10	147		
29		BOWMAN	HARRY	✓ 10				32				5.5	140		
30		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 5				27				5.5	148		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1938**, 19, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.**

181

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			IN YEARS.	When											Where
1	YES	GRIFFIN	PATRICK	✓ 20	GRASER	15 NOV 1903	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	166	None.	
2	DO.	MILLER	NICHOLAS	✓ 26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	
3		ELIARD	ARTHUR	✓ 8						26				5.8	156		
4		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓ 12						28				5.10	160		
5		MC GARR	THOMAS	✓ 12						26		IRISH		5.6	170		
6		BARTER	WILLIAM	✓ 28						40		ENGLISH		5.9	196		
7		MULLALLY	LAWRENCE	✓ 12						30		DO		5.4	140		
8		ALLEN	JAMES	✓ 30	FIREMAN					38				5.8	180		
9		ELLS	ARTHUR	✓ 7	DO.					34				5.6	160		
10		WELL	STANLEY	✓ 20						26				5.4	140		
11		HARRISON	ALFRED	✓ 8						36				5.3	170		
12		COOPER	DANIEL	✓ 26						34				5.4	146		
13		CASELL	EDWARD	✓ 12						57				5.6	140		
14		SHRACK	HENRY	✓ 27						32				5.6	184		
15		COLLINS	CHARLES	✓ 2						20				5.10	184		
16		ASHBY	HARRY	✓ 20						44				5.3	160		
17		WOODFORD	FRANK	✓ 22						20				5.3	176		
18		MITCHELL	HARRY	✓ 8						26				5.6	140		
19		MURKS	THOMAS	✓ 4						24				5.6	146		
20		BURGAY	PERCY	✓ 19						37				5.6	137		
21		DINWIDDIE	THOMAS	✓ 24						42				5.3	180		
22		TARRANT	EDOS	✓ 16						23				5.8	146		
23		TINNEY	JACK	✓ 22						42				5.6	200		
24		YATES	GEORGE	✓ 20						34				5.2	140		
25		PIGGOTT	ARTHUR	✓ 9						46				5.6	140		
26		MUNDAY	THOMAS	✓ 14						32				5.8	146		
27		WILKINS	CHARLES	✓ 22						53				5.6	156		
28		CARVER	ALAN	✓ 12						27				5.6	140		
29				IN YEARS.		15 NOV 1903	SO'TON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	160	None.	
30	YES	HENRY	WILLIAM	✓ 20	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "MAURITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1934, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, BRITISH W. I.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.		When	Where										
1	YES.	BANKS	WILLIAM	✓ 4	FINERMAN	15 NOV. 1933.	SO*TON	DO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	166		None.
2	DO.	SPECKER	FRANK	✓ 10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140		DO.
3		LOGAN	JOHN	✓ 4						21				5.10	160		
4		WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	✓ 20						62				5.8	200		
5		COMER	PETER	✓ 26						42				6.0	180		
6		NEEDLE	DAVID	✓ 28						55		SCOTCH		5.7	164		
7		CONRAD	JAMES	✓ 23						53		ENGLISH		5.8	206		
8		GEORGE	ARTHUR	✓ 4						23		DO		5.7	120		
9		HANFIELD	WILLIAM	✓ 20						30				5.7	166		
10		COX	WILLIAM	✓ 28						56				5.8	184		
11		HUTCHINGS	HENRY	✓ 16						51				5.7	164		
12		LOGAN	THOMAS	✓ 26						50				5.6	140		
13		AYLING	ALBERT	✓ 23						43				5.1	180		
14		HILL	HERBERT	✓ 9						40				5.7	140		
15		OAKES	HARRY	✓ 17						23				5.3	148		
16		PADDINGTON	FREDERICK	✓ 8						26				5.8	140		
17		FITTARD	ALBERT	✓ 11						26				5.6	180		
18		GRANT	THOMAS	✓ 6						23				5.3	148		
19		MAYNARD	ALFRED	✓ 6						26				5.3	167		
20		PARFITT	JOHN	✓ 28						54				5.3	180		
21		WEBSTER	WILLIAM	✓ 8						28				5.8	148		
22		WINDFIELD	ALBERT	✓ 28						46				6.0	200.		
23		CHUBB	LEONARD	✓ 3						25				5.3	168		
24		HOLMES	WILLIAM	✓ 12						31				5.10	160		
25		HANKINS	JAMES	✓ 15						41				5.4	120		
26		BISHOP	CYRIL	✓ 2	TRIMMER					27				5.8	166		
27		JOHN	JOHN	✓ 1	DO.					22				5.7	142		
28		YOUNG	ARTHUR	✓ 30						51				5.8	182		
29		MURDOUGH	GEORGE	✓ 4						40				5.2	142		
30		STEELE	FRANK	✓ 14						22				5.7	166		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such information, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, ~~DATE~~ **JAN - 5 1933**, 19, from the port of **TRINIDAD B.W.I.**

183

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at 1917	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MOGERS	WILLIAM	✓ 17	TRIMMER	1933	18TH NOV. SCOTCH	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186	NONE	
2	DO	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓ 8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO	
3		HALE	THOMAS	✓ 45						38				4.10	140		
4		BRAY	FREDERICK	✓ 4						21				5.6	145		
5		BATHVENS	CHARLES	✓ 20						42				5.5	145		
6		TRIN	WILLIAM	✓ 25						45				5.9	184		
7		SMITH	ALFRED	✓ 34						30				5.7	144		
8		BRITTON	ALBERT	✓ 3						24				5.3	140		
9		FOREMAN	EDWARD	✓ 5						21				5.5	120		
10		FLOYD	FRANK	✓ 16						48				5.6	150		
11		TENDALL	WILLIAM	✓ 13						21				5.1	120		
12		CHIVERS	GEORGE	✓ 9						29				5.7	140		
13		PEARCE	CHARLES	✓ 3						31				5.4	135		
14		ASHLEY	CORNELIOUS	✓ 7						32				5.8	170		
15		MERTY	CHILL	✓ 9						24				5.5	155		
16		RICKMAN	GEORGE	✓ 1						20				5.11	165		
17		CHIVERS	JOSEPH	✓ 14						33				5.10	145		
18		MOUSE	ERNEST	✓ 14						31				5.7	124		
19		COOPER	THOMAS	✓ 4						23				5.3	150		
20		MENDERSON	ROBERT	✓ 13						43		SCOTCH		5.6	147		
21		RAPSON	ERNEST	✓ 17						32		ENGLISH		5.6	145		
22		DOW	ERNEST	✓ 14						40		DO		5.9	160		
23		LEIGH	CHARLES	✓ 7						33				5.11	154		
24	YES	THOMPSON	THOMAS	✓ 14	TRIMMER	15TH NOV. 33	SCOTCH	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE	
25	DO	HOWLANDS	EVAN	✓ 9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	125	DO	
26		CARLSON	THOMAS	✓ 2						29				5.11	160		
27		JONES	ELWYN	✓ 3						26				5.8	120		
28		JACK	WILLIAM	✓ 8						23				5.5	125		
29		BRADLEY	GEORGE	✓ 12						26				5.7	154		
30		TARRANT	WILLIAM	✓ 21						32				5.7	145		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 2/25-28/3004

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1938**, 19, from the port of **TRINIDAD, D. W. I.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	HUNT	CHARLES	✓ 8	TRIMMER	1933										
2	DO	BAILEY	JOHN	✓ 23	DO	1933 NOV: 30	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	DO	
3		FLOWER	WILLIAM	✓ 17					23				5.11	160		
4		O'KANE	MICHAEL	✓ 8					27		IRISH		5.1	160		
5		HASH	WILLIAM	✓ 19					26		ENGLISH		5.9	160		
6		MARLOW	WILLIAM	✓ 1					21		DO		5.3	188		
7	DO	DUKE	LEONARD	✓ 6	DO	1933			29	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO	
8						8TH DEC. NEW YORK		DO								
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Wallace Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN - 5 1938

, 19 , from the port of

TRINIDAD B.W.I.

185

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	WILSON	WALTER	✓ 32	2ND STEWARD	1898 NOV. SCOTCH	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	
2	DO	TEEN	JAMES	✓ 19	EX. DO	DO DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.8	175	DO	
3		GROGAN	REGINALD	✓ 22	BEST. MAKER.				36				5.9	185		
4		DURHAM	JOHN	✓ 15	WRITER				37				5.7	134		
5		BLAKE	WILLIAM	✓ 7	1ST ASST.				22				5.4	135		
6		JOHNSTONE	ARTHUR	✓ 8	ASST. WRITER				24				5.7	145		
7		WRIGHT	JAMES	✓ 28	BANKER				33				5.7	150		
8		PETER	THOMAS	✓ 26	SHK. RM. DO				46				5.6	150		
9		YULE	THOMAS	✓ 20	ASST. BANKPR.				42				5.6	160		
10		HUGHES	WILLIAM	✓ 10	DO DO				36				5.11	168		
11		BOYD	HUGH	✓ 23	DO DO				42				5.9	179		
12		IRVING	ARTHUR	✓ 25	CELLARMAN				46				5.4	145		
13		TEASDALE	JAMES	✓ 19	STOREKPR.				43				5.2	128		
14		ALLEN	EDGAR	✓ 21	ASST. DO				38				5.7	140		
15		TAYLOR	THOMAS	✓ 12	DO DO				26				5.10	150		
16		DORAN	DAVID	✓ 34	LINEKPR.				59				5.9	167		
17		CANE	ALFRED	✓ 7 1/2	ASST. DO				29				5.10	140		
18		COBB	SIMON	✓ 8	ASST. BARRER				41				5.9	140		
19		JEPSON	OTTO	✓ 9	HEAD WAITER				41		DANISH	DANISH	5.9	220		
20		HAMPTON	GEORGE	✓ 12	DO DO				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144		
21		HESKETH	HENRY	✓ 23	DO DO				40		DO	DO	5.9	150		
22		GREEN	CHARLES	✓ 23	SAL. STWD.				48				5.5	150		
23		BAKER	ALFRED	✓ 20	EX DO DO				40				5.3	140		
24		GOLDSMITH	ALBERT	✓ 11	2ND DO DO				36				5.8	160		
25		EVERARD	CHARLES	✓ 8	EX. 2ND SALOON STWD.				24				6.3	176		
26		MOONEY	MATTHEW	✓ 23	SAL. PTY. STWD.				55				5.6	167		
27		WHITE	CHARLES	✓ 18	ASST. DO				33				5.10	200		
28		HARRIS	ERNEST	✓ 11	DO DO				47				5.4	140		
29		SHORT	FREDERICK	✓ 16	ASST. PTY. STWD.				41				5.7	141		
30		TATTERSALL	ROBERT	✓ 7	DO DO DO				37				4.10	200		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1934**, 19, from the port of **TRINIDAD, B.W.I.**

186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES	BENTON	JOHN	7 1/2	-STEWARD 1933 ASST. PTNY. 15TH NOV. SCOTCH	DO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	122	NONE	
2	DO	WADE	WILLIAM	11	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.4	113	DO
3		EASTER	LEONARD	4	-DO-				22				5.3	116	
4		LANEHEAD	OLIVER	21	-DO-				61				5.3	130	
5		TALL	WILLIAM	5	-DO-				32				5.3	142	
6		HUBBARD	HENRY	11	-STEWARD PLATE PTNY.				29				5.3	122	
7		GUEST	THOMAS	1	DO				31				5.10	175	
8		KINGSTON	THOMAS	10					40				5.3	140	
9		COLLINS	ALFRED	7					27				5.0	160	
10		WALLACE	JOHN	11					32				5.3	130	
11		PEERS	FRANK	25					31				5.3	122	
12		EDWARDS	WILLIAM	4	-STEWARD DECK PTNY.				27				5.5	122	
13		FELSTEAD	ARTHUR	6	-DO-				20				5.11	142	
14		WALLACE	JAMES	22	DECK STWD.				41				5.5	160	
15		PHYOR	EDWARD	22	ASST. DO				42				5.4	150	
16		OWEN	THOMAS	19	DO DO				40				5.9	170	
17		EVANS	EDWARD	25	SEK. JEL. STWD.				42				5.3	160	
18		ALLPORT	MARRY	37	ASST. DO				32				5.10	162	
19		ABAMSON	THOMAS	25	DO DO				51				5.3	125	
20		MCQUEEN	ROBERT	18	DO DO				36				5.3	174	
21		WALKER	CHARLES	15	LOUNGE STWD.				38		SCOTCH		5.4	136	
22		STANTON	FRANK	16	ASST. DO DO				36		ENGLISH		5.10	160	
23		WERNER	NORMAN	14	VER. CAFE. STD.				45		DO		5.4	132	
24		BESSANT	ARTHUR	11	-STEWARD ASST. VER. CAFE				30				5.5	140	
25		DUNKIN	MATTHEW	3 1/2	OFFICERS' STD. ENGINEERS'				19				5.3	120	
26		FORD	MARRY	10	STEWARD				46				5.4	122	
27		SAGAR	NORMAN	11	ASST. DO				42				5.3	140	
28	YES	TENNER	WILFRED	4	ASST. ENG. STWD. 1933 DO DO 15TH NOV. SCOTCH	DO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	150	NONE	
29	DO	HISCOCK	EDWARD	8	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	130	DO
30		SPRINGETT	LOUIS	6	DO DO				22				5.5	122	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bobenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1934**, 19, from the port of **TRINIDAD, B.V.I.**

187

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	TURBELL	OLIVER	✓ 3	-STEWARDS 1933												
2	DO	WOOD	WALTER	✓ 30	ASSISTANT, LATE NOV, 3000	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	DO	
3		BROOK	GEORGE	✓ 14	CHY. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.8	200	DO	
4		FRIDDLE	THOMAS	✓ 15	EST CL. R. R. R.					38				5.11	176		
5		LAWRENCE	MURBERT	✓ 15	DO					40				5.11	174		
6		GITTENS	GEORGE	✓ 26						60				5.8	145		
7		HOLLOWAY	MURBERT	✓ 30						38				5.8	180		
8		HARRIS	FREDERICK	✓ 27						41				5.7	140		
9		GATES	WILLIAM	✓ 14						34				5.9	161		
10		HELMAN	FRANK	✓ 30						48				5.10	174		
11		ALLEN	PERCY	✓ 19						38				5.9	140		
12		TAYLOR	ALBAN	✓ 22						44				5.8	144		
13		ABDOY	WILLIAM	✓ 24						47				5.8	140		
14		BANE	FRANK	✓ 20						51				5.5	144		
15		WOODS	ALBERT	✓ 14						40				5.9	160		
16		RICHARDSON	JOHN	✓ 16						34				5.9	186		
17		DIAPER	WILLIAM	✓ 25						45				5.8	126		
18		TAMER	CECIL	✓ 24						45				5.8	236		
19		HOW	ALBERT	✓ 6						40				5.9	140		
20		HARDING	ARTHUR	✓ 12						31				5.4	154		
21		CRITTENDEN	FREDERICK	✓ 14						43				5.6	140		
22		MINT	REGINALD	✓ 12						31				5.4	184		
23		MINT	MARY	✓ 22						41				5.8	140		
24		MOLLEY	EDWARD	✓ 15						31				5.11	215		
25		NEATHCOTE	ALAN	✓ 6						26				5.8	126		
26		BROWN	REUBEN	✓ 9						28				5.8	160		
27		ORCHARD	PERCY	✓ 11						28				5.8	140		
28		MCPARLANE	DOUGLAS	✓ 22						44				5.8	157		
29		ROUSELL	ARTHUR	✓ 4						24				5.10	160		
30		WOODS	GEORGE	✓ 30						53				5.7	168		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 6/22-25/3004

J. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MAURELIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1938**, 19, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. V. I.**

188

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where									
1	YES	NEED	TERENCE	✓ 3	FIRST CLASS, 1st NOV.			23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	188		
2	DO.	POWELL	JOHN	✓ 30	D.O.	D.O.	D.O.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.7	170		
3		HILL	ALBERT	✓ 9				27				5.10	138		
4		TULL	ARTHUR	✓ 28				33				5.7	146		
5		NEED	JOHN	✓ 6				29				5.11	168		
6		MAYER	CHARLES	✓ 10	DO.			25	M			5.8	168		
7		WOODWARD	JOHN	✓ 24				33				5.9	170		
8		PHILLIPS	JOE	✓ 28				30				5.9	140		
9		NEED	WILLIAM	✓ 24	BOOTS			33				5.6	128		
10		NEEDHURST	ARTHUR	✓ 30	ASST. BOOTS			31				5.9	178		
11		HARR	CLIFFORD	✓ 14	STAFF CAPTAIN'S			33				5.9	180		
12		JOHNS	WILLIAM	✓ 16	STEWARDS			36				5.6	140		
13		WILLIE	JOHN	✓ 20	CHIEF ENGINEER'S			37		SCOTCH		5.6	180		
14		YIMBALL	WILFRED	✓ 18	STEWARDS			36		ENGLISH		5.5	140		
15		ARNOLD	BASIL	✓ 12	CROCKERYMAN			36		DO.		5.8	116		
16		BAKER	ALBERT	✓ 10	LEFT ATTEND.			39				5.10	200		
17		CROSS	FREDERICK	✓ 6	FRUIT STORE			42				5.10	198		
18		HIGUEL	LEON	✓ 26	1ST. CL. WAITER			42		PORTUGUESE		5.3	153		
19		TIZARD	JAMES	✓ 16	DO.			38		ENGLISH		5.5	140		
20		FRAMPTON	EDWARD	✓ 9				23				5.7	140		
21		NEVES	PERCY	✓ 21				41				5.8	168		
22		BAUER	JOHN	✓ 18				39				5.4	153		
23		HACKETT	CLAUDE	✓ 18				37				5.5	141		
24		WILDE	WILLIAM	✓ 16				31				5.8	140		
25		GOODWIN	WILLIAM	✓ 10				28				5.9	170		
26		STRATTA	BENTHAM	✓ 17				36				5.7	145		
27		MOORE	IVAN	✓ 9				28				6.2	180		
28		SMYTH	WILLIAM	✓ 7				28				5.7	142		
29		WHITTLE	REGINALD	✓ 12				33				5.3	112		
30		ROOS	PETER	✓ 7				26				5.8	120		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MAURITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1933**, 19, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. I.**

189

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at last voyage in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES.	ARNOLD	ALFRED	4	WAITER	FIRST CLASS	DO NOT	DO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	152		NONE.
2	DO.	MURPHY	GEORGE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.10	155		DO.
3		PRESTON	WILLIAM	2						26				5.4	145		
4		LOTT	WILLIAM	6						28				6.0	160		
5		O'HARA	MICHAEL	13						47		IRISH		5.7	170		
6		SMITH	WILLIAM	5						25		ENGLISH		5.7	140		
7		STUBBING	ALFRED	15						42		DO.		5.7	180		
8		WHITE	ERNEST	15						44				5.11	174		
9		JACKSON	SYDNEY	12						35				5.3	125		
10		GRANINI	SIGELFRED	10						42		SWISS	SWISS	5.4	160		
11		HAYDON	ARTHUR	25						44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140		
12		ARCHER	JOSEPH	22						41		DO.	DO.	5.10	161		
13		MORRIS	MERVIN	11						28				5.6	125		
14		HEDGECOCK	HARRY	8						32				5.9	140		
15		TRANIER	CHRISTOPHER	11						38				5.8	150		
16		HALEY	HENRY	30						50				5.2	122		
17		PEEL	LEONARD	22						40				5.6	150		
18		BAKER	MORRIS	27						42				5.6	144		
19		FRANCE	FREDERICK	7						37				5.11	170		
20		INGLAND	FREDERICK	9						34				5.9	140		
21		DONE	ALBERT	12						34				5.7	152		
22		CURRIE	SYLVESTER	8						23		SCOTCH		5.3	120		
23		DORRINGTON	REGINALD	12						35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145		
24		BENNETT	ALBERT	8						25		DO	DO	5.4	140		
25		SANDERS	GEORGE	7						25				5.3	120		
26		EDWICKER	JAMES	6	34					24				5.7	145		
27		CHAMBERS	GEORGE	6						22				5.8	140		
28		TYERS	FRANK	7						28				5.10	154		
29		WALKER	THOMAS	25						42				5.4	125		
30		RICHMOND	CHARLES	9						25				5.5	120		

J. H. Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MONTANA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1933, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

190

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at 1933	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			IN YEARS	When											Where
1	YES.	BARNARD	CHARLES	✓ 18	FIRST CLASS WAITER	15 NOV 1933.	SPAIN	NO.	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE.	
2	NO.	CLARKE	STANLEY	✓ 6	-DO-	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO	
3		GRANT	JOHN	✓ 23						43				5.8	140		
4		PATTISON	ROBERT	✓ 9						24				5.10	148		
5		TAYLOR	VICTOR	✓ 6						19				5.8	132		
6		SALTER	HERBERT	✓ 22						42				5.7	120		
7		BENSON	HAROLD	✓ 17						34				5.4	120		
8		WILLIAMS	ALBERT	✓ 14						35				5.11	170		
9		PERRAL	RONALD	✓ 4						22				5.8	124		
10		SLACK	CHARLES	✓ 16						31				5.7	124		
11		LEWIS	ARTHUR	✓ 6						20				5.4	120		
12		CHADWICK	EDWARD	✓ 10						24				5.10	148		
13		JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓ 4						24				5.9	140		
14		MC CULLOR	JAMES	✓ 16	ASST ENGR.					36				5.10	180		
15		FERRANTI	JOSEPH	✓ 30	BARBER					38		ITALIAN	N.B.S.	5.9	160		
16		JACKSON	EDWARD	✓ 30	A/ BARBER					46		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		
17		MARTIN	JAMES	✓ 11	CLOTHES PRESSER					25		DO	DO	5.8	148		
18		BAUDE	ALBERT	✓ 7	HEAD WAITER					36		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.11	168		
19		HIDDLEWHITE	ARTHUR	✓ 18	-DO-					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160		
20		JONES	CHARLES	✓ 10	PLATE PANTY STEWARD					26		DO	DO	5.9	140		
21		BRIDGES	FREDERICK	✓ 28	LIBRARY STEWARD					52				5.8	144		
22		MASON	FRANCIS	✓ 24	ASST OFFICERS' STEWARD					31				5.8	134		
23		GLOSSOP	PERCY	✓ 14	ASST. ENGINEER STEWARD					38				5.10	140		
24	YES	CLEARY	CHARLES	✓ 6	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD	1933 15th NOV.	SPAIN	NO	YES	30	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	6.0	168	NONE	
25	DO	EVANS	GEORGE	✓ 14	FUTHER'S STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	180	DO	
26		FLETCHER	HAROLD	✓ 16	LIFT ATTEND. FIRST CLASS					36		DO		6.0	220.		
27		HAMPTON	WILLIAM	✓ 21	WAITER					38				5.8	180		
28		FRONTIER	HUGH	✓ 24	DO					23				5.8	148		
29		BROOKS	HERBERT	✓ 7	DO					21				5.8	120		
30		BLAKLEY	JAMES	✓ 8	DO					38				5.9	148		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
9000 8/23-28/5004*Shue Wallace.*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage: I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel **"MAURITANIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN - 5 1934**, 19, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where									REMARKS.
1	YES.	MOORELEY	FREDERICK	28	1ST. CLS. MEN. 1933.	30*TON	NO.	YES.	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	150	None.
2	DO.	THOMAS	EDGAR	26	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.11	162	DO.
3		MACDONALD	JOHN	12					30				5.11	160	
4		CATFELL	FREDERICK	6					26				5.6	164	
5		SULLIVAN	EDWARD	8					24		IRISH		5.7	150	
6		REVELL	MARLB	11					26		ENGLISH		5.4	145	
7		DICKENS	FRANK	8					19		DO		5.1	126	
8		BIRD	LEONARD	8					23				5.3	126	
9		STURCHANT	SEPTIM	7					26				5.8	140	
10		GROCKY	JAMES	10					26				5.11	170	
11		GODFREY	CECIL	9					26				5.11	160	
12		SMITH	JOHN	20	CHIEF STEWARD				50				5.0 1/2	200	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John Wallace
Dep.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAHETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1934, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. V. I.

192

No. on list	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where										
1	YES.	WUNDER	FRANK	✓ 17	EX TOUR. LADY	CL. STEWARD 1908 SO'TON	NO.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	170	NONE.	
2	DO.	ROSS	WILLIAM	✓ 5	TOUR SAL. STEWARD	DO DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.1	185	DO.	
3		ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	✓ 11	TOUR DECK STEWARD				40		ENGLISH		5.5	130		
4		KIRKHAM	HENRY	✓ 27	TOUR CH/WH STEWARD				45		DO.		5.10	184		
5		DONE	GEORGE	✓ 14	TOUR LINEN STEWARD				32				5.5	145		
6		BLAKE	WALTER	✓ 20	TOUR LOUNGE STEWARD.				33				5.2	125		
7		WALKER	FRANK	✓ 25	TOUR PANTY STEWARD				45				5.5	180		
8		ABBOTT	ALFRED	✓ 19	3RD. CLS. PTY. STD.				41				5.11	200		
9		MAXWELL	THOMAS	✓ 5	ASST. PURSER'S STEWARD.				19				5.0	145		
10		BRIGGS	BENJAMIN	✓ 10	BAND MTRD.				25				5.9	155		
11		KILLINGTON	EDWARD	✓ 4	MARCONI STD. HOSPITAL				30				5.5	125		
12		GODWIN	REGINALD	✓ 4	STD.				24				5.9	144		
13		PECK	EDWARD	✓ 10	PTTY MESS STEWARD				24				5.7	125		
14		TRACY	JOHN	✓ 40	LAVY. STD.				61				5.6	145		
15		KIMLEY	VICTOR	✓ 7	DO.				47				5.4	144		
16		PAYNE	FREDERICK	✓ 3					27				5.9	140		
17		JACKSON	FRANK	✓ 12					33				5.5	155		
18		LAWING	ALFRED	✓ 3					30				5.7	140		
19		HAYTON	WILFRED	✓ 23	G.L. STD.				40				5.5	150		
20		HUTTON	HARRY	✓ 17	DO.				33				5.5	140		
21		WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓ 21					42				5.6	150		
22		DUNLEY	OWEN	✓ 30					47				5.7	140		
23		DE STR. CROIX	HAROLD	✓ 13					30				5.4	150		
24		LEWIS	OWEN	✓ 24	NIGHT STD				43				5.9	155		
25		COLBOURNE	EDWIN	✓ 7	DO.				30				5.3	120		
26		COLLEY	JOHN	✓ 11					32				5.7	155		
27		MITCHELL	FREDERICK	✓ 5 1/2					32				5.2	170		
28		WALDRON	WILLIAM	✓ 47					61				5.7	125		
29		ASHBROOK	HENRY	✓ 7					45				5.9	140		
30		KIMBERLY	JOHN	✓ 38					61				5.6	155		

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAHMEANIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN - 5 1934

, 19 , from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I.

193

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.		When	Where										
1	YES.	ADAMS	GEORGE	✓ 1½	HELPER	16 NOV.	SEAS. 90°TON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE.	
2	DO.	WARR	FRANK	✓ 2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.6	112	DO.	
3		LLOYD	DOUGLAS	✓ 1						16				5.1	124		
4		MYERS	THOMAS	✓ 1						17				5.6	110		
5		TYMS	ERACE	✓ 1½						16				5.5	108		
6		SALAMAN	NORMAN	✓ 1½	COMMIS WAITER					17				5.8	137		
7		KELLY	HAROLD	✓ 2	DO					17				5.9	150		
8		SLADE	ROBERT	✓ 3						16				5.9	136		
9		EVANS	WILLIAM	✓ 2						18		WELSH		5.11	141		
10		COOK	JOHN	✓ 1						17		ENGLISH		5.8	130		
11		REID	STUART	✓ 2½						18		DO		5.0	140		
12		ALLEN	CECIL	✓ 2½						19				5.6	130		
13		MC LEAN	NORMAN	✓ 1½						17				5.7	126		
14		DUFF	DONALD	✓ 1½						16				5.6	108		
15		RICHARDS	GEORGE	✓ 2½						16				5.8	134		
16		BURKHARD	FRANK	✓ 4						18				5.9	140		
17		TOLLEY	ROBERT	✓ 1½						16				5.5	106		
18		KING	ALBERT	✓ 1½						14				5.4	98		
19		ARNOLD	ROY	✓ 1½						19				6.0	160		
20		DAVIES	THOMAS	✓ 8	UTILITARIAN					24				5.10	164		
21		BORSON	WILFRED	✓ 5	DO					19				5.8	145		
22		HUNT	VICTOR	✓ 14						34				5.4	128		
23		CROCKER	GEORGE	✓ 8						20				5.6	126		
24		HARVEY	FREDERICK	✓ 8						24				5.4	110		
25		DORRILL	ALEXANDER	✓ 4						25				5.6	130		
26		CHITTLEBURN	ALBERT	✓ 26						26				5.5	186		
27		WINSTANLEY	THOMAS	✓ 4						27				5.10	147		
28		DUNKIN	ARTHUR	✓ 1	HELPER					18				5.0	128		
29		MURPHY	ARTHUR	✓ 4	DO					16				5.8	122		
30		RYAN	JOSEPH	✓ 2½	COMMIS WTR.					16				5.6	137		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 8/23 - 22/2004

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAINESTANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1934, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

194

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES.	CROUCHER	HAROLD	✓ 6	UTILITYMAN	1928	MO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	134	NONE.	
2	DO.	BRICKELL	ARTHUR	✓ 5	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8	120	DO.	
3	DO.	FOULES	RICHARD	✓ 4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	120	DO	
4	DO.	JENKINS	KORMAN	✓ 7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO.	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John W. Lee
Sup.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANNETARIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

JAN - 5 1934

, 19 , from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I.

195

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at last year.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				15 YEARS.		15 NOV.											
1	YES.	NICOLS	RACHEL	✓ 26	CHIEF	1933.	DO*TON	DO	YES	31	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9	235	DO.	
2	DO.	WHEE	EDWARD	✓ 10	EL. DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	DO.	
3		BORTLS	HARRY	✓ 11	KITCHEN CLERK					30		BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.7	140		
4		KIGHT	JAMES	✓ 27	SOUP COOK					31		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	210		
5		MIST	HARRY	✓ 7	ASST DO.					30		DO	DO	5.7	140		
6		CASS	MAURICE	✓ 6	FISH COOK					28				5.10	165		
7		MOORE	CHARLES	✓ 8	ASST. FISH CK.					28				5.8	140		
8		POTTER	HENRY	✓ 15	HORSESHOE & MECHANIC					31				5.7	150		
9		PHILLIMORE	BASIL	✓ 8	VEG COOK					28				6.0	180		
10		BULLMORE	EDWIN	✓ 11	X VEG COOK					28				5.6	180		
11		LEAL	NOEL	✓ 4	ASST VEG CK.					28				5.10	147		
12		CROOK	WILLIAM	✓ 17	ROAST CK.					24				5.9	148		
13		HUNT	GEORGE	✓ 6	X ROAST CK.					28				5.8	138		
14		BROWN	CHARLES	✓ 8	TOURIST COOK					29				5.3	120		
15		FELLOWS	DOMENICO	✓ 1	LANDER COOK					29		ITALIAN		5.8	180		
16		HARRISON	ALBERT	✓ 18	X DO.					28		ENGLISH		5.11	170		
17		HOMER	FREDERICK	✓ 11	2ND COOK					48		DO		5.10	168		
18		MARTIN	FREDERICK	✓ 14	GRILL COOK					30				5.7	144		
19		WIKER	ALFRED	✓ 11	X DO.					28				5.8	146		
20		SEAPLES	BOY	✓ 8	TOUR DO DO. EX TOUR.					28				5.8	140		
21		FERRICOTT	FREDERICK	✓ 8	COOK					30				5.10	147		
22		SUTTON	THOMAS	✓ 18	X 2ND CLASS PASSENGER CK.					30				5.8	154		
23		PRICE	FRANK	✓ 27	SHIPS COOK					26				5.8	170		
24		WRIGHT	RICHARD	✓ 10	X DO. KITCHEN PORTER					23				5.7	144		
25		PIRIE	KENNETH	✓ 4						23				5.8	154		
26		SHARPE	REGINALD	✓ 8	NIGHT PORTER					30				5.9	165		
27		LEVY	CHARLES	✓ 11	JEW COOK					42				5.8	180		
28		WALTON	GEORGE	✓ 28	NIGHT COOK					35				5.4	140		
29		CHEW	THOMAS	✓ 8	X CONFECTIONER ASST.					27				5.9	145		
30		BRIDLE	STEWART	✓ 9	CONFECTIONER					30				5.8	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 2/28-28/2804*John Wallace*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 84

196

[illegible]

John Wallace.
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (7), and (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1934, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

196

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea, IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						15 NOV											
1	YES.	NICKLEY	EDWARD	✓ 23	CHIEF BAKER	1923.	SO*TON	NO	YES	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NONE.	
2	DO.	NESTON	SYDNEY	✓ 11	1 ST BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO	
3		SHAYNE	HAROLD	✓ 4	2 ND BAKER					24				5.10	148		
4		MILLS	JOHN	✓ 7	ASST BAKER					33				5.4	140		
5		FRANKET	ARTHUR	✓ 5	DO.					43				5.6	180		
6		MAYERS	JOHN	✓ 8	DO.					21				5.5	120		
7		EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	✓ 26	CH. BUTCHER					48				5.11	188		
8		UPHARD	WILLIAM	✓ 14	2 ND DO					36				5.9	180		
9		BROWN	FREDERICK	✓ 16	2 ND DO.					47				5.6	140		
10		TAYE	WILLIAM	✓ 8	1 ST BAK. DO.					26				5.7	160		
11		CORRIDGE	FRANK	✓ 7	ASST. BUTCHER					26				5.10	190		
12		JOHNSON	HENRY	✓ 26	DO.					36				5.7	200		
13		ANDOINE	JOHN	✓ 21	DO.					31				5.4	120		
14		CROCKER	ALFRED	✓ 1 1/2	ASST. COOK					19				5.5	126		
15		CLARK	ROBERT	✓ 9	DO.					25				5.0	180		
16		PEAKS	CHARLES	✓ 6						31		IRISH		5.2	124		
17		KENNEL	LEONARD	✓ 3						26		ENGLISH		5.3	120		
18		WEEKS	GEORGE	✓ 3						24		DO.		5.4	140		
19		BRADMAN	LYLE	✓ 15						39				5.7	120		
20		RANGER	WILLIAM	✓ 3						22				5.6	148		
21		DEVONSHIRE	HARRY	✓ 1						24				6.1	170		
22		MUSE	HARRY	✓ 16	G.M. STWARD					33				5.10	170		
23		MERINO	FRANCIS	✓ 2	SAUCE COOK					23		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.11	260		
24		GOTT	ERNEST	✓ 5	1 ST SAUCE & ENTRE COOK					23		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.1	122		
25		PETERSON	ALFRED	✓ 6	A/SAUCE COOK					23		ENGLISH	DO	5.11	160		
26		SPARKES	THOMAS	✓ 4	PETTY MESS COOK.					31		DO.		5.6	170		
27		FILE	RICHARD	✓ 5	2 ND CLASS. PASSENGER CK.					26				5.9	160		
28		TOSO	GIORGIO	✓ 3	ITALIAN CK.					36		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	190		
29		ROGAN	JOHN	✓ 18	CONFECTIONER					42		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140		
30		RAYNE	EDWARD	✓ 12	2 ND BAKER					41		DO.	DO.	5.5	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
9000 5/28-25/2004

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAGNETA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1931, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

197

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES.	SMITH	ALBERT	✓ 8	ASST BAKER	1923.	NO*TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE.	
2	DO.	BAROLD	GEORGE	✓ 19	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO.	
3		BLAKE	ARTHUR	✓ 8	ASST BUTCHER					29				5.10	128		
4		BROWN	WILLIAM	✓ 3	ASST COOK.					49				5.3	126		
5		LEWIS	JERRY	✓ 10	DO.					27				5.7	140		
6		BARTLEY	CHARLES	✓ 6						30				5.8	140		
7		ROSE	FRANCIS	✓ 20						80				4.10	100		
8		LAWRENCE	GEORGE	✓ 13						33				5.10	150		
9		SAUNDERS	FRANKS	✓ 12						28				5.8	140		
10		UNDERWOOD	GRAYSON	✓ 4						26				5.7	140		
11		ADAMS	HENRY	✓ 7						37				5.8	150		
12		WIST	PERCY	✓ 2						27				5.4	100		
13		EDWARDS	HELEN	✓ 25	CHIEF STEWARDESS					55	FEMALE			5.6	140		
14		MCQUINNNESS	CHARLOTTE	✓ 34	STEWARDESS					57	DO.			5.4	110		
15		DODWELL	EDITH	✓ 14	DO.					30				5.0	107		
16		PETERS	GERTIE	✓ 17						40				5.6	140		
17		ELLIS	MAY	✓ 12						36				5.4	147		
18		BRADY	ELIZABETH	✓ 12						43		SCOTCH		5.6	126		
19		REGGS	OLIVE	✓ 12						44		IRISH		5.8	128		
20		COLEMAN	AIDA	✓ 12						47		ENGLISH		5.6	120		
21		BARGARSON	EMERY	✓ 20						50		DO		5.5	140		
22		BRUNN	FREDA	✓ 8						37		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.5	122		
23		MARTON	FLORA	✓ 15						44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150		
24		WAUGH	ALICE	✓ 7						41		WELSH	DO.	5.3	126		
25		WILSON	MAY	✓ 10						45		SCOTCH		5.8	140		
26		MACDONALD	CHRISTINA	✓ 5						35		DO.		5.6	120		
27		HANCOCK	SARAH	✓ 5						36				5.3	120		
28		WHITE	ELLENOR	✓ 5						40				5.0	145		
29		EVANS	GLADYS	✓ 4						27				5.4	110		
30		MILLARD	EDITH	✓ 4						28				5.7	120		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 2/22-20/2004

J. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1938, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

198

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in years.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES.	BURTON	JESSIE	✓ 4	STEWARDS	15 NOV 1933	SO*TON	DO	YES	34	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	140	NONE.	
2	DO.	BUTCHER	ELIZABETH	✓ 3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	WELSH	DO	5.2	142	DO.	
3		WHITE	ETHEL	✓ 4	KITCH ATTDT.					24		ENGLISH		5.4	128		
4		MURPHY	MARGARET	✓ 6	DO					26		DO		5.4	136		
5		HEX	ANNIE	✓ 12	BARBERESS					44				5.2	121		
6		SHILGROVE	GERTRUDE	✓ 7	BATH ATTDT.					38				5.7	120		
7		PIATT	MARGUERITE	✓ 6	DO					44				5.4	126		
8		KIRBY	OSWALDINE	✓ 2						26		WELSH		5.5	128		
9		GREENHALL	CONSTANCE	✓ 1/12						20		ENGLISH		4.11	124		
10		EVANS	FLORENCE	✓ 6						26		DO		5.5	116		
11		HIGGINS	SARAH	✓ 6						26				5.8	120		
12		NEWICK	MARGARET	✓ 6						26				5.7	120		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John Wallace.
Insp.

John Wallace.
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "MANHATTAN", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN - 5 1938, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
1	YES	STEWART CECIL	✓ 6	A.B.	18TH NOV 1903. SO*TON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	137	DO.	
2	DO.	PROCTOR KING	✓ 2 1/2	HELPER LADY	DO DO 25TH NOV	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	4'8	84	DO.	
3	DO.	MC CONNELL OLIVE D	5/12	HAIRDRESSER LADY	1933 NEW YORK 1933	DO	DO	31	FEMALE	IRISH	U.S.C.	5'2	130	DO	
4	YES.	HITCHLOCK ISOBEL	✓ 3	HAIRDRESSER LADY	8TH DEC NEW YORK 1933	NO	YES	35	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	152	DO	
5	(closed with 636 members in crew)														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
8000 8/28-28/2804

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1-5-34

I, R. V. Paul, Master of the Manitania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of January 1934

M. Paul
Master, First or Second Officer.

APM along
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 E 9
261
C18
12

27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Leonard Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-00000

	James M.	✓	3rd Asst.	29 Nov-	NY
Valentine	James R.	✓	Oiler	29 Nov-	NY
Borch	Otto	✓	Oiler	29 Nov-	NY
Marchand	Louis C.	✓	Oiler	29 Nov-	NY
Rogotcki	Oscar	✓	Water-tender	29 Nov-	NY
Serviss	William	✓	W. Tender	29 Nov-	NY
Fetzer	John B.	✓	W. Tender	29 Nov-	NY
Robertson	Herbert	✓	Fireman	29 Nov-	NY
del Agua	Fernando	✓	Fireman	29 Nov-	NY
Kennedy	George	✓	Fireman	29 Nov-	NY
Varke	Joseph T.	✓	Steward & Ch. Cook	29 Nov-	NY
Edmonds	William J.	✓	2nd. Cook	29 Nov-	NY

~~AMERICAN~~ Black Diamond

Black Diamond Lines

Black Diamond Lines

Local Agents
16-1207

Immigrant Inspector

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

JAN 1 1934
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. - PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PHILADELPHIA
PORT OF... JAN 10 1934

I, master of the AMEE S.S. BLACK GULL
(Nationality.)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
_____ the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JAN 10 1934, 19 , consigned to
DICHMANN, WRIGHT & PUGH, INC.; is now lying at Pier A., and is

expected to sail JAN 10 1934, 19 1934, for NEW YORK
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

200

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>no change</i>	

34-1022

69124

Yes	44	Male	American	US	5'9"
Yes	27	Male	American	US	5'7"
Yes	23	Male	American	US	5'5"
Yes	33	Male	American	US	5'7"
Yes	51	Male	Danzig	US	5'6"
Yes	35	Male	American	US	5'8"
Yes	42	Male	American	US	5'11"
Yes	21	Male	American	US	5'7"
Yes	35	Male	Spanish	US	5'8"
Yes	24	Male	Irish	Irish	5'5"
Yes	33	Male	American	US	5'8"
Yes	52	Male	American	US	5'11"

Legal Edm

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ronald Fusco

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sect. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where those aliens were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been so employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, or changed their status, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, or change of status, as the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be remitted or refunded: provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5884

Name	Rank	Date	Age	Sex	Nat.	Hgt.	Wt.	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Build	Occupation
Valentine	James R.	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	44	Male	American	US	5'9"		
Borch	Otto	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	US	5'7"		
Marchand	Louis C.	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	23	Male	American	US	5'5"		
Rogoteki	Oscar	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	US	5'7"		
Serviss	William	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Danwig	US	5'6"		
Fetzer	John B.	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	US	5'8"		
Robertson	Herbert	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	42	Male	American	US	5'11"		
del Agua	Fernando	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	US	5'7"		
Kennedy	George	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Spanish	US	5'8"		
Yorke	Joseph E.	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish	Irish	5'5"		
Edmonds	William J.	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	US	5'6"		
		29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	52	Male	American	US	5'11"		

Legal

~~AMERICAN~~ Black Diamond

Black Diamond Lines

Black Diamond Lines

Local Agents
1940

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 6-, 19 34

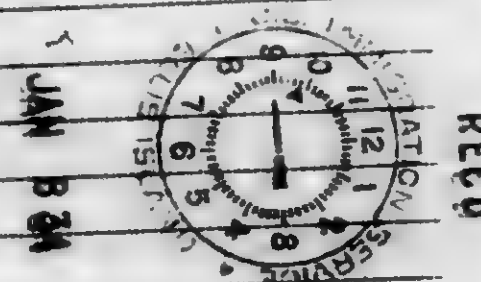
I, master of the American S. S. Black Gull
(Nationality.)
from port of Antwerp-Belgium, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>One</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>One</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5, 19 34 consigned to Black Diamond Lines; is now lying at Pier K-Weehawken, and is expected to sail January 6, 19 34 for Antwerp-Belgium via United States port of Boston-Phila- & New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

201

[illegible]

天

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 13-1934, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Black Gull
(Nationality)
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	One	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 12-1934, 192 , consigned to Black Diamond Lines ; is now lying at Pier-K-Weehawken , and is expected to sail January 13-1934, 192 . for Antwerp-Belgium via United States port of direct First port 202 in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Leonard Fusco, Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

~~AMERICAN~~ Black Diamond

Black Diamond Lines

Black Diamond Lines

Local Agents
14-1892

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Yes	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Birthplace	US	Height
	James R.	3rd Asst.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	44 Male American US 5'9"
Yes	Valentine	Oiler	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	27 Male American US 5'7"
Yes	Borch	Oiler	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	23 Male American US 5'5"
Yes	Marchand	Oiler	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	33 Male American US 5'7"
Yes	Rogoteki	Water-tender	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	51 Male Danzig US 5'6"
Yes	Serviss	W. Tender	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	35 Male American US 5'8"
Yes	Fetzer	W. Tender	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	42 Male American US 5'11"
No	Robertson	Fireman	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	21 Male American US 5'7"
Yes	del Agua	Fireman	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	35 Male Spanish US 5'8"
Yes	Kennedy	Fireman	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	24 Male Irish Irish 5'5"
Yes	Vorke	Ch. Cook	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	33 Male American US 5'6"
Yes	Edmonds	2nd. Cook	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	52 Male American US 5'11"

Legal Edu

~~ARTIFEX~~ Black Diamond

Black Diamond Lines

Black Diamond Lines

Local Agents
14-120

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. A. GILBERTSON, JR., EDITOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Gull, arriving at New York, January 5, 1934, from the port of Antwerp-Belgium

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on board	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1933											
1	Yes	Frisco	Leonard		Master	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	US	5'7"			
2	Yes	Urpia	Alexander		Ch. Off.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Russian	US	5'9"			
3	Yes	Chase	Henry S.		2nd. OFF.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	US	5'7"			
4	Yes	McGormick	John J.		3rd. Off.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American	US	5'9"			
5	Yes	Lau	Donald P.		4th. Off.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	24	Male	American	US	5'8"			
6	Yes	Hogan	Harold J.		Radio Op.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	US	5'7"			
7	Yes	Atkinson	William J.		Cadet	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	20	Male	American	US	5'9"			
8	Yes	Sober	Alex		Bo'sn	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Russian	US	5'9"			
9	Yes	Popa	Constantine		A.B.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Roumanian	US	5'7"			
10	Yes	Wikaskag	Peder		A.B.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Norway	US	5'8"			
11	Yes	Risa	Alfred O.		A.B.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Norway	US	5'8"			
12	Yes	Puckas	Simon V.		A.B.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	22	Male	American	US	5'9"			
13	Yes	Isaksens	Sverre		A.B.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Norway	US	5'6"			
14	No	Brooks	Edgar		A.B.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Canadian	US	5'6"			
15	Yes	Wester	Russel		A.B.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	20	Male	American	US	5'9"			
16	Yes	Stewart	Paul S.		Ch. Eng.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	43	Male	American	US	5'9"			
17	Yes	Topping	Eugene		1st Asst.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	39	Male	American	US	5'9"			
18	Yes	Akershook	Clarence		2nd Asst.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	US	5'10"			
19	Yes	Lamb	James M.		3rd Asst.	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	44	Male	American	US	5'9"			
20	Yes	Valentine	James R.		Oiler	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	US	5'7"			
21	Yes	Borch	Otto		Oiler	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	23	Male	American	US	5'5"			
22	Yes	Marchand	Louis C.		Oiler	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	US	5'7"			
23	Yes	Rogotoki	Oscar		Water-tender	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Danzig	US	5'6"			
24	Yes	Serviss	William		W. Tender	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	35	Male	American	US	5'8"			
25	Yes	Petzer	John B.		W. Tender	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	42	Male	American	US	5'11"			
26	No	Robertson	Herbert		Fireman	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	US	5'7"			
27	Yes	del Agua	Fernando		Fireman	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Spanish	US	5'8"			
28	Yes	Kennedy	George		Fireman	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish	Irish	5'5"			
29	Yes	Yorke	Joseph E.		Steward & Ch. Cook	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	US	5'5"			
30	Yes	Edmonds	William J.		2nd. Cook	29 Nov	NY	Yes	Yes	52	Male	American	US	5'11"			

Black Diamond

Black Diamond Lines

Black Diamond Lines

Local Agents
10-1930

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ronald L. Lauer Master, of the Ames Ste. Black Gull, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ronald L. Lauer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Black Gull, arriving at New York

January 5, 1933

from the port of Antwerp-Belgium

12/22/33

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1933											
1	No	Lucas	Otto		Messboy	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	US	5'11"			
2	Yes	Baranovic	Marjo		Messboy	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Austrian	US	5'5"			
3	Yes	Gates	Charles W.		Messboy	29 Nov-	NY	Yes	Yes	51	Male	American	US	5'5"			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 33 (thirty three) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.

*overseer
Lump*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Date DEC 20 1933
Vice Consul



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Black Diamond
Owners Black Diamond Lines
Local Agents Black Diamond Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ronald Fusier Master, of the Ames. Str. Black Gull, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1934

overseer
Immigrant Inspector.

Ronald Fusier
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Keating, M.D., Surgeon of the L. A. Beecher, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Canada Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

DATE OF ARRIVAL 265561 - JAN 1934

Cards Punched	<u>110/34</u>
Clerk	<u>W. J. Keating</u>
Cards Removed	<u>415/34</u>
Cards Checked	<u>W. J. Keating</u>
Clerk	<u>W. J. Keating</u>

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1934

at Holifield, N.J.

W. J. Keating, M.D.

W. J. Keating
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT IND TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	In U.S.	In Foreign	In U.S.	In Foreign	
1					3
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W. J. Keating
27 January 1934

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELLE ISLE."

Passengers sailing from ST. JOHN'S N.F.L.D.

DECEMBER 31st, 19 35

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EMP. ST.	Levitz	Simon	✓	56	9	M	M	Drygoods	English & Hebrew	✓	Naturalised Hebrew	✓	Newfoundland	Russian	03-32	✓	St. John's	✓	81	St. John's N.F.
2	EMP. ST.	Levitz	Penny Talke	✓	52	4	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	03-92	✓	do	do	do	do
3	EMP. ST.	Levitz	Ida	✓	17	7	F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Newfoundland	Russian	09-81	✓	St. John's	✓	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Al. B. Borne 6 30
Immigrant Inspector*

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

207

Arriving at Port of City Island -, 5th JANUARY, 19 34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Yes or No	Yes or No		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mrs E Levitz 48 Leslie St St Johns New'fld.	Newfoundland	Yes	Yes	1920	Springfield Mass' USA.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brown Blue.	Nil
2	Mr E Levitz 48 Leslie St St Johns N'fld.	do	Yes	Yes	22	Springfield Mass' USA.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	D	Dark Brown	Nil
3	Mr E Levitz St Johns N'fld.	do	Yes	Yes	7	Springfield Mass' USA.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	D	Dark Brown	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Newfoundland Canada Steamships Co.
Owners Newfoundland Canada Steamships Co.
Local Agents Whitney New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Des Lauriers, MASTER, of the SS BELLE ISLE, from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 34
at St. John's, Nfld.

A. T. Balboni
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1934 JAN 5

BELLE-ISLE

11754

Form 607

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY
January 5th, 1934

I, master of the Canadian S. S. Belle Isle.
(Nationality)
from port of Halifax NS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 0 33

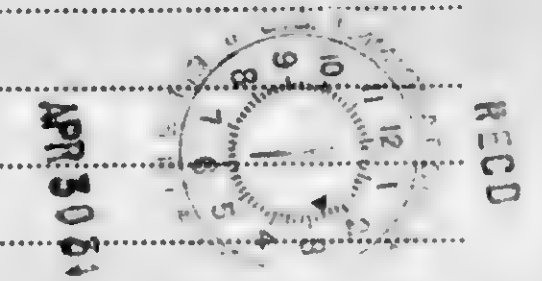
The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1934 consigned to
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at Pier 63., and is
expected to sail January 6th, 1934, for Halifax NS
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

209

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<u>Nil</u>	



14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Canada Steamship Lines Ltd.
General Agent
Halifax NS
1934

Handwritten signature: J. F. Whitney
Handwritten: 732
Handwritten: Jan

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
from the port of Halifax NS
Ad. J. F. Whitney, N.Y.
210

33 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Qualifying statement as to whether alien was returned, deported from United States
M	French	Canadian	5.4	145	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.11	175	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.4	145	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.11	160	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.6	180	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.2	130	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.6	145	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.7	165	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.5	140	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.4	142	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.7	153	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.3	135	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.5	147	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.3	153	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.3	142	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.6	160	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.3	142	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.6	200	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.9	189	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.9	187	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.9	175	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.7	170	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.11	185	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.4	142	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.6	160	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.4	130	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.7	160	Nil	
M	French	Canadian	5.10	172	Nil	

Handwritten: Ralph Thompson

Handwritten: Ralph Thompson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master of the vessel, and to be filed in the office of the United States Immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Vessel: **SS "MELLE ISLE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK U.S.A.** on **JANUARY 5th 1917**

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)
Date whether member of crew last preceding page of vessel to U. S. A.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid up or charged as per order of arrival	(9)
Yes	Deslauriers	Joseph J	24	Master	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Kristianson	Bjarni	25	1st Mate	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Gaudreau	George	10	2nd Mate	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Neale	George	16	Purser, RCO	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Bilodeau	Henri	10	On St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Girard	Albert	6	Asst St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	O'Halligan	Edward	10	Sail St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Tracy	William	8	Night St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	King	Thomas	4	Deck St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Billard.	Jack	4	Cabin St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Mitchell	John	6	Cabin St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Limieux	Laurant	2	Cabin St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Germaine	Phillippe	4	Mess St'd	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Greffard	Paul	4	Storeman	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Clements	Jack	10	Chief Cook	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Shaw	Joseph	20	2nd Cook	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Barrs	Walter B	22	Chief Eng'r	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Pope	Wilfred	21	2nd Eng'r	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Tulk	Augustus	30	3rd Eng'r	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Decoste	James	4	Oiler.	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Arnasson	Steinle	5	Oiler	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Somerton	John D	8	Fireman	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Somerton	Edward	14	Fireman	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Silver,	Simon	5	Fireman	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Johnson	John	19	Bosun	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Marcoux	Joseph	5	U.M.	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Greffard	Emilio	4	U.M.	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Blandin	Paul	2	A.B.	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Shaw	Frank	2	A.B.	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Shaw	Raymond	3	A.B.	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes
Yes	Lavoie	Andre	4	A.B.	27.12.35	Halifax	No	Yes

Roundland Canada Steamships Ltd.

Owner: Newfoundland Canada Steamships.

Local Agents: Whitney Co. New York.

W. B. Ballou 7:30 PM
Immigrant Inspector.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Deslauriers
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Total crew 33 all aliens Sheet No. 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "BELLE ISLE" arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. JANUARY 5th, 1934, from the port of HALIFAX NS

210

(1)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Whether member of crew of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL			When	Where										
		Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes		Deslauriers	Joseph J	✓ 24	Master	27.12.33	Halifax NS	No	Yes	40	M	French	Canadian	5.4	145	N11
Yes		Kristianson	Bjarni	✓ 16	1st Mate	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	Scand'vn	Canadian	5.11	175	N11
Yes		Gaudereau	George	✓ 10	2nd Mate	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	24	M	French	Canadian	5.4	145	N11
Yes		Neale	George	✓ 16	Purser, RCO	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	32	M	English	Canadian	5.11	160	N11
Yes		Bilodeau	Henri	✓ 10	Ch St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	French	Canadian	5.6	180	N11
Yes		Girard	Albert	✓ 6	Ass St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	24	M	French	Canadian	5.2	130	N11
Yes		O'Halligan	Edward	✓ 10	Sail St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	English	New'fld.	5.6	145	N11
Yes		Tracy	William	✓ 8	Night St'd.	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	33	M	English	New'fld.	5.7	165	N11
Yes		King	Thomas	✓ 4	Deck St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	19	M	English	New'fld.	5.5	140	N11
Yes		Billard.	Jack	✓ 4	Cabin St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5.4	142	N11
Yes		Mitchell	John	✓ 6	Cabin St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	25	M	English	Canadian	5.7	153	N11
Yes		Limieux	Laurant	✓ 2	Cabin St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	22	M	French	Canadian	5.3	135	N11
Yes		Germaine	Phillippe	✓ 4	Mess St'd	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	22	M	French	Canadian	5.5	147	N11
Yes		Greffard	Paul	✓ 4	Storeman	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	22	M	French	Canadian	5.3	150	N11
Yes		Clements	Jack	✓ 10	Chief Cook	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	34	M	French	Canadian	5.6	160	N11
Yes		Shaw	Joseph	✓ 20	2nd Cook	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	50	M	English	Canadian	5.3	142	N11
Yes		Barrs	Walter B	✓ 22	Chief Eng'r	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	44	M	English	Canadian	5.8	200	N11
Yes		Pope	Wilfred	✓ 21	2nd Eng'r	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	38	M	English	New'fld.	5.9	189	N11
Yes		Tulk	Augustus	✓ 30	3rd Eng'r	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	47	M	English	New'fld.	5.10	220	N11
No		Decoste	James	✓ 4	Oiler.	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	20	M	English	Canadian	5.11	185	N11
Yes		Arnasson	Steinie	✓ 5	Oiler	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	21	M	Scand'vn	Canadian	5.7	170	N11
Yes		Somerton	John D	✓ 8	Fireman	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	41	M	English	New'fld.	5.8	175	N11
Yes		Somerton	Edward	✓ 14	Fireman	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	47	M	English	New'fld.	5.9	187	N11
Yes		Silver,	Simon	✓ 5	Fireman	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	5.10	195	N11
Yes		Johnson	John	✓ 19	Bosun	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	36	M	Iceland	Canadian	5.8	145	N11
Yes		Maroux	Joseph	✓ 5	Q.M	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	24	M	French	Canadian	5.6	160	N11
Yes		Greffard	Emilio	✓ 4	Q.M	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	23	M	French	Canadian	5.4	142	N11
Yes		Blandin	Paul	✓ 2	A B	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	21	M	French	French	6.00	165	N11
Yes		Shaw	Frank	✓ 2	A B	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	19	M	English	Canadian	5.6	150	N11
Yes		Shaw	Raymond	✓ 3	A B	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	23	M	English	Canadian	5.7	160	N11
Yes		Lavoie	Andre	✓ 4	A B	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	26	M	French	Canadian	5.10	172	N11

Line Newfoundland Canada Steamships Ltd.

Owners Newfoundland Canada Steamships.

Local Agents Whitney Co. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. J. Daslauniers, of the SS BELLE ISLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of January, 1934

A. S. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Daslauniers
Master, SS Belle Isle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

Vessel SS " BELLE LAKE " , arriving at NEW YORK NY , JANUARY 5th , 1934, from the port of HALIFAX NS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Chaisson	Fred	7	A.H.	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	32	M	French	Canadian	5.5	164	Nil	
2	Yes	Stocker	Arthur	23	W/T Op'r	27.12.33	Halifax	No	Yes	20	M	English	Canadian	6.00	175	Nil	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. J. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector

Line Newfoundland Canada Steamships Ltd.

Owners Newfoundland Canada Steamships Ltd.

Local Agents Whitney Co New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. DESLAURIERS, of the SS "BELLE ISLE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer
1934

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11 701

JAN 4-5-1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
11702					
VOLUME		11702			
January	1934				
5	Santa Teresa	Mansanillo	96	4	10
	Dagali	Sheet Harbor	31	1	1
	Finn	Bahia	21	1	1
	Iscarco	Genoa	35	2	3
	Venice Maru	Cristobal	39	2	2
6	Esmermont	Genoa	36	2	6
	Gerolstein	Rotterdam	88	3	5
	John D. Archibald	Manonah	44	2	2
	Longbird	Hamilton	18	1	1
	Reliance	Kingston	302	14	21
	Santa Inez	Arica via Baltimore	—	—	2
	Solhavn	Santa Domingo	19	1	3
7	Washington	Hamburg	480	17	46
	Statendam	West Indies	434	15	35
	Arthur W. Sewall	Curacao	37	2	2
	Boschdijk	Rotterdam	34	2	2
	Belgian Maru	Antwerp	35	2	2
	Dago	Boca Grande	20	1	1
	Haiti	Grenada	27	1	4
	Lucia C.	Palermo	29	3	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11702
JAN 5-7-1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 1 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 1 1943.....
Date

.....H. Alexander.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA TERESA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Rossiter
F. M. ROSSITER, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1934, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT

WEIGHT

FEAR & HEAD TAX

TOTAL

PASSENGERS

Ways for U.S.
Stay in city

2 2

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



rd class 1
tel 3

20

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO.

JAN 11 1934
JAN 16 1934

11702

5-6-7

Jan 1-5-34

Large handwritten signature or scribble across the middle of the page.

Large handwritten signature or scribble in the bottom left corner.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6 Passengers sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. DECEMBER 14TH, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	JOSEPH, ✓	JOSEPH, ✓	BASIL B.	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	PERTH	N I V 32 #166	SHANGHAI	10/24/33		X	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 5TH, 1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Length of time since last departure								Whether also landed in U. S.	Whether also landed in U. S.		Whether also landed in U. S.	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	BROTHER, H.B. JOSEPH, #56 SZECHUEN ROAD, SHANGHAI, CHINA	ENGLAND VIA NEW YORK		YES	SELF	YES	ONE YES DAY	S. F.	DEC. 14/33	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL CO. #285 MADISON AVE, NYC.	YES	2 WKS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LGT. BR.	BLUE	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. M. WILLIAMS**, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from **SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
F. M. WILLIAMS
 MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTH** day of **JANUARY** 19**34**,
 at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List & Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1934
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

F. M. Rossiter
F. M. ROSSITER — SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6 Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD, SALV., DECEMBER 24TH, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EMP. STAT.	HALLIDAY,	ROBERT C.	49		M	M	BIBLE AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	03-80 CANADA	CHESLEY	N I SEC. 3 (2) 1924 T.V.#43		12/8/33		EL SALVADOR	EL SALVADOR
2	EMP. STAT.	HALLIDAY,	MARY G.	63		F	M	HSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	03-80 CANADA	MITCHELL, ONT.	T.V.#44		DO	DO	DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY 5TH, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. WILLIAMS, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from LA LIBERTAD, SALV., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. WILLIAMS
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1934,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6 Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., DECEMBER 14TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. January 5, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AMMANN;	MAX	37		M	M		SEPT. 1925 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PATTERSON, N.J.	#350 6TH AVE., PATTERSON, N. J.
2	AMMANN;	HELENE	36		F	M		DO DO DO DO 1926	DO DO 59TH ST & 7TH AVE. NEW YORK ATHLETIC CLUB, NYC.
3	CHISHOLM,	KENNETH O.	57		M	M	AUGUST 30TH, 1876- BROOKLYN, N. Y.		
4	CRARY;	CLIFFORD	55		M	M	SEPTEMBER 3RD, 1878-CINCINNATI, OHIO.		#481 RIDGEWOOD AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
5	CRARY;	ESTELLE H.	53		F	M	MAY 27TH, 1880-- ST LOUIS, MO.		DO DO
6	HEUSER;	VERA E.	24		F	S	APRIL 2ND, 1909-- NEWARK, N. J.		DO DO
7	WELLES;	CLAYTON W.	50		M	M	APRIL 22ND, 1883-- WETHERSFIELD, CONN.		#301 WOLCOTT HILL, WETHERSFIELD, CONN.
8	WELLES;	ARLINE T.	36		F	M	SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1897-HAMPTON, CONN.		DO DO
9	WELLES;	JUDITH B.	17		F	S	DECEMBER 6TH, 1916- WETHERSFIELD, CONN.		DO DO
10	WELLES;	NANCY C.	15		F	S	NOVEMBER 20TH, 1918-WETHERSFIELD, CONN.		DO DO
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. M. Williams
T. M. WILLIAMS MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY.#6 Sailing from LOS ANGELES HARBOR, CALIF., DECEMBER 16TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5TH, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	BREWSTER;	EUGENE V.	60		M	S	SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1873—BAY SHORE, N. Y.		HILLS, CALIF. #1612 NO. BEVERLEY DRIVE, BEVERLEY
2	KANTZLER;	GEORGE R.	36		M	M	OCTOBER 20TH, 1897—LEADSVILLE, COLO.		#25 BROAD ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	KANTZLER;	ELEANOR W.	35		F	M	MARCH 3RD, 1898 ---NEW ORLEANS, LA.		DO DO
4	MC LAUGHLAN;	ROBERT	19		M	S	APRIL 19TH, 1914 ---LYNN, MASS.		#59 CONOMO ROAD, EAST LYNN, MASS.
5	SAMSON,	PAULINE	40		F	M	JUNE 4TH, 1893 ---ST PAUL, MINN.		C/O, C. A. HAMILTON, YELLOWSTONE PARK, WYO.
6	SAMSON;	ALMA P.	21		F	S	JANUARY 13TH, 1912 --- DO DO		DO DO
7	SAMSON;	WILLIAM	19		M	S	MAY 1ST, 1914 --- DO DO		DO DO
8	SANBORN;	CHARLES F.	61		M	S	AUGUST 12TH, 1872 ---TILTON, N. H.		CALIFORNIA CLUB, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
9	TIBBETTS	LEON R.	22		M	M	JULY 4TH, 1911 ---LYNN, MASS.		#74 CAITAI ROAD, LYNN, MASS.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. M. Williams
T. M. WILLIAMS -- MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6 Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. JANUARY 30TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5TH, 1934

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	NORMAN,	ANDREW	39		M		MARCH 6TH, 1894— NEW YORK, N. Y.		#37 W 39TH ST, NEW YORK CITY
2	RYAN,	HELEN M.	36		F		JANUARY 5TH, 1897— YORK, PA.		#804 MADISON AVE, YORK, PA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. M. Williams
T. M. WILLIAMS— MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Rossiter
F. M. ROSSITER - SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY 1934, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. "SANTA TERESA" Passengers sailing from CORINTO, NIC., JANUARY 25TH, 1933, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, MV, PV, or RV and give number of act issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely debilitated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	34668 TRANSIT	LUHRIG, ✓	Wilhelm WILLIAM	46		M	S	D BIRMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	02-12 ✓	GERMANY	NESEN	N. J. SEC. 3 (2) V #17		COLON, RP, 11/10/38		94 NICARAGUA	CORINTO
2								John C. ...														
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 5TH, 1934 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. WILLIAMS, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from CORINTO, NIC., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


T. M. WILLIAMS
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY 1934, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. ROSSITER, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Rossiter
F. M. ROSSITER SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY 1934, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
Notary Public
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6

Passengers sailing from BALBOA, C. Z.


DECEMBER 29TH, 1933 / 9

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

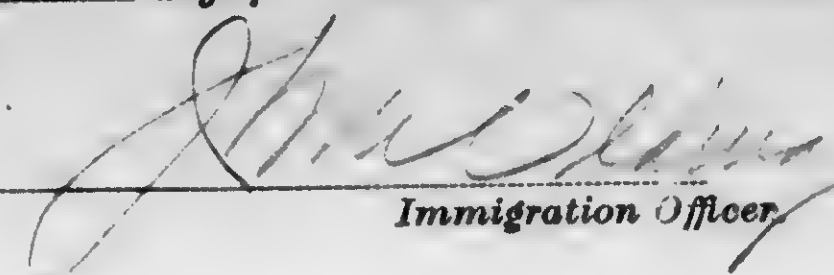
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. WILLIAMS, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from BALBOA, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


T. M. WILLIAMS
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY 1934,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.


Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required un

Line PAID MAIL SERVICE
PAID MAIL 888 CO.
 Order W. O. Adams on in Winston Co. N.C.
 Local Agency 44-3886

GRACE LINE **PANAMA MAIL SERVICE**

PAID 80.00

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 26(1) 10-27
© The Author(s) 2011
Reprints and permissions:
<http://www.sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav>

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of notes on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRANCH EXPLODED ON AT THIS POINT

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Charles	32	Peru SYC	Sam Fong	37	China
	Quirao, Jess	34	Mexico	Ghan Kan	33	do
	Nicholaas, Martin	40	Holland, DRY	Li Wan	35	do
	Gahura, Sebastian	49	Chile SYC	Young Cho	38	do
5	Harma, Nicholas	49	Greece	Chung Chang	38	do
	Mues, Jess	48	Chile SYC	Chung Wei	39	do
	Floras, Pete	44	Filipino SYC	Lui Tin	40	do
	Gubaten, Bernard	24	do	Chung Loung	38	do
	Yanco, Jess F.	28	do	Ghan Hien	38	do
10	Malen, Sokora	27	do	An Yan	25	do
	Kuan Kong	45	China	Lee, Harry	31	do
	Kuan Mow	30	do	Lau Sing	30	do
	Lee Bow	35	do			
	Kuan Ho	35	do			
15	Yuen Lou Fook	40	do			
	Chung Ting	25	do			
	Kuan Shoo	42	do			
	Tai Lam	35	do			
	Shoy Young	27	do			
20	Ghan Ho	41	do			

I acknowledge this is a true and correct copy of the original.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. M. Gallagher
P. M. GALLAGHER Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions which they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether on board or where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4-3030

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Toy. #6/7

Port of New York, N. Y.

January 18th, 1974

I, master of the American S. S. "Santa Teresa" January 18th., 1934
(Nationality.)
from port of (ST) Pt Arenas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of departure

Total crew at time of arrival 95 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 95 (32 Aliens) Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 94 (32 Aliens) total crew this date. 94

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1954, consigned to W.R. Crane & Co.; is now lying at Pier 95 expected to sail January 18th., 1954, for Cristobal via United States port of Los Angeles and is this voyage was Los Angeles First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

CITIZENS AND

Bosporus Thell.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 01E #1

SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES, 12/14/33

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES, 12/14/38	
11)	(12) (13) (14) (15)
12)	(16) (17) (18) (19)
13)	(20) (21) (22) (23)
14)	(24) (25) (26) (27)
15)	(28) (29) (30) (31)
16)	(32) (33) (34) (35)
17)	(36) (37) (38) (39)
18)	(40) (41) (42) (43)
19)	(44) (45) (46) (47)
20)	(48) (49) (50) (51)
21)	(52) (53) (54) (55)
22)	(56) (57) (58) (59)
23)	(60) (61) (62) (63)
24)	(64) (65) (66) (67)
25)	(68) (69) (70) (71)
26)	(72) (73) (74) (75)
27)	(76) (77) (78) (79)
28)	(80) (81) (82) (83)
29)	(84) (85) (86) (87)
30)	(88) (89) (90) (91)
31)	(92) (93) (94) (95)
32)	(96) (97) (98) (99)
33)	(100) (101) (102) (103)
34)	(104) (105) (106) (107)
35)	(108) (109) (110) (111)
36)	(112) (113) (114) (115)
37)	(116) (117) (118) (119)
38)	(120) (121) (122) (123)
39)	(124) (125) (126) (127)
40)	(128) (129) (130) (131)
41)	(132) (133) (134) (135)
42)	(136) (137) (138) (139)
43)	(140) (141) (142) (143)
44)	(144) (145) (146) (147)
45)	(148) (149) (150) (151)
46)	(152) (153) (154) (155)
47)	(156) (157) (158) (159)
48)	(160) (161) (162) (163)
49)	(164) (165) (166) (167)
50)	(168) (169) (170) (171)
51)	(172) (173) (174) (175)
52)	(176) (177) (178) (179)
53)	(180) (181) (182) (183)
54)	(184) (185) (186) (187)
55)	(188) (189) (190) (191)
56)	(192) (193) (194) (195)
57)	(196) (197) (198) (199)
58)	(200) (201) (202) (203)
59)	(204) (205) (206) (207)
60)	(208) (209) (210) (211)
61)	(212) (213) (214) (215)
62)	(216) (217) (218) (219)
63)	(220) (221) (222) (223)
64)	(224) (225) (226) (227)
65)	(228) (229) (230) (231)
66)	(232) (233) (234) (235)
67)	(236) (237) (238) (239)
68)	(240) (241) (242) (243)
69)	(244) (245) (246) (247)
70)	(248) (249) (250) (251)
71)	(252) (253) (254) (255)
72)	(256) (257) (258) (259)
73)	(260) (261) (262) (263)
74)	(264) (265) (266) (267)
75)	(268) (269) (270) (271)
76)	(272) (273) (274) (275)
77)	(276) (277) (278) (279)
78)	(280) (281) (282) (283)
79)	(284) (285) (286) (287)
80)	(288) (289) (290) (291)
81)	(292) (293) (294) (295)
82)	(296) (297) (298) (299)
83)	(300) (301) (302) (303)
84)	(304) (305) (306) (307)
85)	(308) (309) (310) (311)
86)	(312) (313) (314) (315)
87)	(316) (317) (318) (319)
88)	(320) (321) (322) (323)
89)	(324) (325) (326) (327)
90)	(328) (329) (330) (331)
91)	(332) (333) (334) (335)
92)	(336) (337) (338) (339)
93)	(340) (341) (342) (343)
94)	(344) (345) (346) (347)
95)	(348) (349) (350) (351)
96)	(352) (353) (354) (355)
97)	(356) (357) (358) (359)
98)	(360) (361) (362) (363)
99)	(364) (365) (366) (367)
100)	(368) (369) (370) (371)
101)	(372) (373) (374) (375)
102)	(376) (377) (378) (379)
103)	(380) (381) (382) (383)
104)	(384) (385) (386) (387)
105)	(388) (389) (390) (391)
106)	(392) (393) (394) (395)
107)	(396) (397) (398) (399)
108)	(400) (401) (402) (403)
109)	(404) (405) (406) (407)
110)	(408) (409) (410) (411)
111)	(412) (413) (414) (415)
112)	(416) (417) (418) (419)
113)	(420) (421) (422) (423)
114)	(424) (425) (426) (427)
115)	(428) (429) (430) (431)
116)	(432) (433)

statement whether alien ever reported from United States, and her permission to reapply (unad.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
AMERICAN STR.

"SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6

Vessel, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)
Date whether member of crew at preceding age of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at age	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED 1938
	Family name	Given name			
YES	WILLIAMS	THOMAS W.	19	M A S T E R	11/11
YES	OPHEIM	ALVIN W.	16	CH. OFFICER	DO
YES	BAKER	ROBERT H.	18	1ST DO	DO
YES	TWIGG	WILLIAM C.	10	2ND DO	DO
YES	CHAPPELL	WILLIAM T.	15	3RD DO	DO
YES	WILSON	WILLIAM W.	7 MO	CADET	DO
YES	TYLER	JOSEPH CURTISS JR.	8 MO	CADET	DO
YES	WEBER	LOWELL G.	44 YR	#1 RADIO	DO
YES	HOYE	KJELD	5	#2 DO	DO
NO	MC LAUGHLIN	JAMES A.	30	CARPENTER	12/11
NO	RUSSELL	CHARLES	18	BOATSWAIN	DO
YES	VANDERHOOP	CUMMINGS C.	3	Q MASTER	11/11
NO	WELSH	FRED	3	DO	12/14
YES	MATSON	MOFFITT L.		DO	11/11
YES	QUIROS	JOSE		A. B.	DO
YES	NICHOLAS	MARTINUS		A B.	DO
YES	FRANKS	JOHN	7 1/2	A B.	DO
NO	WATERS	HENRY E.	10	A. B.	12/14
YES	CHAMBERLAIN	EDWARD P.	3	O. S.	11/11
NO	COLLINS	EDWARD	1	O. S.	12/14
YES	STEVENS	C. EARLE	2 MO	O. S.	11/11
YES	RAMIREZ	JOSEPH ALAN	2 YR	O S.	DO
NO	RICKERT	CLIFFORD S.	0	MESSMAN	12/16
YES	PASO	VICTOR D.	12	CH. ENGR.	11/11
YES	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR H.	13	1ST ASST.	DO
YES	VENTON	ARSCOTT C.	12	2ND DO	DO
YES	PERRY	FRANK W.	28	3RD DO	DO
YES	MC DONALD	JAY WALTER	10	4TH DO	DO
YES	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	12	JR. ENGR.	DO
YES	DECKER	ROBERT L.	14	JR. ENGR	DO

CITIZENS AND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

ONE #1
Sheet No.

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SANTA TERESA" VOY. #6, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 3, 1934, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES, 12/14/33

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew at preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where									
YES	WILLIAMS	THOMAS M.	19	MASTER	11/11	NEW YORK	YES	36	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6-1	190	
YES	OPHEIM	ALVIN W.	16	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO		39		DO	DO	5-10	146	
YES	BAKER	ROBERT H.	18	1ST DO	DO	DO		48		DO	DO	6-0	175	
YES	TWIGG	WILLIAM C.	10	2ND DO	DO	DO		28		DO	DO	5-10	190	
YES	CHAPPELL	WILLIAM T.	15	3RD DO	DO	DO		31		DO	DO	5-8	150	
YES	WILSON	WILLIAM M.	7	MO CADET	DO	DO		24		DO	DO	5-11	175	
YES	TYLER	JOSEPH CURTISS JR.	8	MO CADET	DO	DO		18		DO	DO	5-10	180	
YES	WEBER	LOWELL G.	4	YR #1 RADIO	DO	DO		22		DO	DO	5-11	145	
YES	HOYE	KJELD	5	#2 DO	DO	DO		29		S'NAVIAN	DO	5-11	140	
NO	MC LAUGHLIN	JAMES A.	30	CARPENTER	12/14	S. FRANCISCO		45		U. S. A.	DO	5-10	178	
NO	RUSSELL	CHARLES	18	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO		32		SP. AMER.	PERU 3YC	5-10	168	
YES	VANDERHOOP	CUMMINGS C.	3	Q MASTER	11/11	NEW YORK		26		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
NO	WELSH	FRED	3	DO	12/14	S. FRANCISCO		25		DO	DO	5-11	185	
YES	MATSON	MOFFITT L.		DO	11/11	NEW YORK		22		DO	DO	5-9	147	
YES	QUIROS	JOSE		A. B.	DO	DO		36		MEXICAN	MEXICO 3YC	5-5	130	
YES	NICHOLAS	MARTINUS		A. B.	DO	DO		49		WEST IND.	HOLLAND	5-10	175	
YES	FRANKS	JOHN	7	A. B.	DO	DO		24		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	168	
NO	WATERS	HENRY E.	10	A. B.	12/14	S. FRANCISCO		33		DO	DO	5-8	160	
YES	CHAMBERLAIN	EDWARD P.	3	O. S.	11/11	NEW YORK		36		DO	DO	5-11	145	
NO	COLLINS	EDWARD	1	O. S.	12/14	S. FRANCISCO		23		DO	DO	5-11	165	
YES	STEVENS	C. EARLE	2	MO O. S.	11/11	NEW YORK		19		DO	DO	5-9	145	
YES	RAMIREZ	JOSEPH ALAN	2	YR O. S.	DO	DO		27		DO	DO	6-2	200	
NO	RICKERT	CLIFFORD S.	0	MESSMAN	12/16	LOS ANGELES		18		DO	DO	6-2	175	
YES	PASO	VICTOR D.	12	CH. ENGR.	11/11	NEW YORK		31		DO	DO	5-4	160	
YES	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR H.	13	1ST ASST.	DO	DO		35		ENGLISH	DO	5-6	135	
YES	VENTON	ARSCOTT C.	12	2ND DO	DO	DO		40		U. S. A.	DO	5-10	140	
YES	PERRY	FRANK W.	28	3RD DO	DO	DO		48		DO	DO	5-10	160	
YES	MC DONALD	JAY WALTER	10	4TH DO	DO	DO		33		DO	DO	5-8	160	
YES	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	22	JR. ENGR.	DO	DO		37		DO	DO	5-7	148	
YES	DECKER	ROBERT L.	14	JR. ENGR	DO	DO		32		DO	DO	5-9	160	

GRACE LINE (PANAMA MAIL SERVICE)

Line PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners M. D. GRACE & CO. 10 HAWKWOOD ST. NYC

Local Agents 14-15th

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. STR. "SANTA TERESA" #6, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 5, 1934 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES, 12/14/33

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where 1933		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	FORSTER,	NEAL R.	9	OILER	11/11	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	160		
2	YES	BROWN,	CLARENCE C.	1	DO					19		DO	DO	5-11	140		
3	YES	LEGHORN,	LESLIE F.	5	DO					21		DO	DO	5-11	160		
4	YES	GRAHAM,	RICHARD W.	2	DO					22		DO	DO	6-0	180		
5	YES	ESARUS,	NICHOLAS	30	FIREMAN					49		GREEK	GREECE	3YC 5-5	150		
6	YES	CABRERA,	SEBASTIAN	27	DO					49		SP. AMER.	CHILE	3YC 5-0	130		
7	YES	MC CARTHY,	CHARLES A.	10	DO					27		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	145		
8	YES	URIAL,	MANUEL	20	WIPER					39		PTO. RICO	DO	5-7	125		
9	YES	MUNOZ,	JOSE	30	DO					48		SP. AMER.	CHILE	3YC 5-4	130		
10	NO	WASSON,	FORREST	1	DO	12/14	S. FRANCO			22		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	180		
11	YES	MATRONI,	COSTA	15	MESSMAN	11/11	NEW YORK			48		DO	DO	5-4	135		
12	YES	FERGUSON,	DONALD C.	10	PURSER					35		DO	DO	5-10	170		
13	YES	CLEGHORN,	GEORGE A.	10	ASST. DO					40		DO	DO	5-5	145		
14	YES	GREIG,	BRUCE	7	FREIGHT CLERK					50		SCOTCH	DO	5-10	145		
15	YES	ROSSITER,	FREDERICK M.	3	SURGEON					58		U. S. A.	DO	5-4	148		
16	YES	HAMMELEF,	ALFRED	4	CH. STEWARD					32		SCANDINAVIAN	DO	5-10	144		
17	YES	PARKER,	ARCHIE E.	14	STOREKEEPER					47		U. S. A.	DO	5-8	145		
18	NO	EBI,	ALICE M.	3	STEWARDESS	12/14	S. FRANCO			40	FEMALE	DO	DO	5-5	130		
19	YES	LAHL,	CHRISTINE	3MO	SAIDMAKER	11/17	NEW YORK			30	DO	DO	DO	5-5	140		
20	YES	WALDSMITH,	LAWRENCE E.	14 YR	BARBER	DO	DO			47	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	135		
21	NO	MILLER,	MELVIN O.	5	BARMAN	12/14	S. FRANCO			40		DO	DO	5-7	170		
22	YES	THOMPSON,	GEORGE H.	8	GAZ WATCH	11/11	NEW YORK			40		DO	DO	5-8	150		
23	YES	KILBURN,	RICHARD G.	10	STG. DO					35		DO	DO	5-10	150		
24	YES	CHANCO,	ARTURO	25	DECK STEWARD					45		FILIPINO	DO	5-6	135		
25	YES	FLORES,	PETE	12	STG. STEWARD					44		DO	FILIPINO	5-3	147		
26	YES	NAZER,	RAYMOND	1 MO	MUSICIAN	11/17				26		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-11	167		
27	YES	MALONEY,	LARRY	2	OFF. MESSMAN	11/11				23		DO	DO	5-7	125		
28	YES	RASSAU,	CARL F.	11	DO	DO				43		GERMAN	DO	5-11	145		
29	YES	STELLNER,	CARL	20	MESSMAN	11/17				43		U. S. A.	DO	5-9	176		
30	YES	KWAN	KWONG	28	CH. COOK	11/11				43		CHINA	CHINA	5-6	152		

GRACE LINE (PANAMA MAIL SERVICE)

Line PANAMA MAIL S.S. CO.

Owners W. R. GRACE & CO. #10 HANOVER SQ. NYC.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER.STR. "SANTA TERESA" V #6 arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 5, 1933 from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES, 12/14/33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever advised deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	KWAN MOW	12	2ND COOK	11/11 NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	110	/	
2	YES	LEE BOW	7	3RD COOK	DO DO			35		DO	DO	5-6	120	/	
3	YES	KWAN WO	15	SCULLERYMAN	DO DO			30		DO	DO	5-4	125	/	
4	YES	YUEN LAU FOOK	21	#1 BAKER	DO DO			40		DO	DO	5-5	110	/	
5	YES	CHUNG TING	6	#2 DO	DO DO			28		DO	DO	5-6	128	/	
6	YES	KWAN CHEE	15	BUTCHER	DO DO			42		DO	DO	5-10	135	/	
7	YES	TAI LUM	10	#1 PANTRY	DO DO			38		DO	DO	5-3	130	/	
8	YES	CHOY YOUNG	5	#2 DO	DO DO			27		DO	DO	5-6	120	/	
9	YES	CHAN HO	20	CREW COOK	DO DO			41		DO	DO	5-5	160	/	
10	YES	SAN FONG	7	SCULLERYMAN	DO DO			37		DO	DO	5-10	115	/	
11	NO	LEE BOW SUE	0	#1 LAUNDRYMAN	12/14 S. FRANCO			31		DO	U. S. A.	5-7	146	/	<AMER. PARENTS>
12	YES	CHAN KAN	10	LAUNDRYMAN	11/11 NEW YORK			38		DO	CHINA	5-4	120	/	
13	YES	LI FOO	4	DO	DO DO			27		DO	DO	5-2	112	/	
14	YES	YOUNG CHO	20	2ND STEWARD	DO DO			38		DO	DO	5-5	132	/	
15	YES	CHEUNG CHANG	33	WAITER	DO DO			49		DO	DO	5-8	145	/	
16	YES	CHEUNG WAI	11	DO	DO DO			30		DO	DO	5-5	120	/	
17	NO	HO WAH	0	DO	12/14 S. FRANCO			17		DO	U. S. A.	5-5	115	/	DO
18	YES	LUK TIM	20	DO	11/11 NEW YORK			45		DO	CHINA	5-6	170	/	
19	YES	CHEUNG LEUNG	8	DO	DO DO			38		DO	DO	5-5	110	/	
20	YES	CHAN HIEN	9	DO	DO DO			29		DO	DO	5-2	120	/	
21	YES	AU YAN	5	BATHBOY	DO DO			25		DO	DO	5-6	145	/	
22	YES	LEE HARRY	8	DO	DO DO			31		DO	DO	5-4	126	/	
23	YES	LAU SING	13	PRINTER	DO DO			39		DO	DO	5-6	120	/	
24	NO	LEE FOOK WING	0	SCULLERYMAN	12/14 S. FRANCO			19		DO	U. S. A.	5-2	120	/	
25	YES	NG FOW YUEN	11	#2 WAITER	11/11 NEW YORK			22		DO	DO	5-8	168	/	
26	YES	CHANG SUN	1	WAITER	DO DO			38		DO	DO	5-3	106	/	
27	YES	JANG GUM LOW	2	WAITER	DO DO			22		DO	DO	6-6	132	/	
28	YES	NG SOUY	6	WAITER	DO DO			37		DO	DO	5-6	140	/	
29	YES	WO CHUEY	11	NO BELLBOY	DO DO			22		DO	DO	5-4	128	/	
30	NO	LEE BOW JUN	0	DO	12/14 S. FRANCO			24		DO	DO	5-5	185	/	<AMER. PARENTS>

GRACE LINE <PANAMA MAIL SERVICE>

Line PANAMA MAIL S.S. CO.

Owners W. R. GRACE & CO., #10 HANOVER SQ., N. Y. C.

Local Agents
14-1888

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

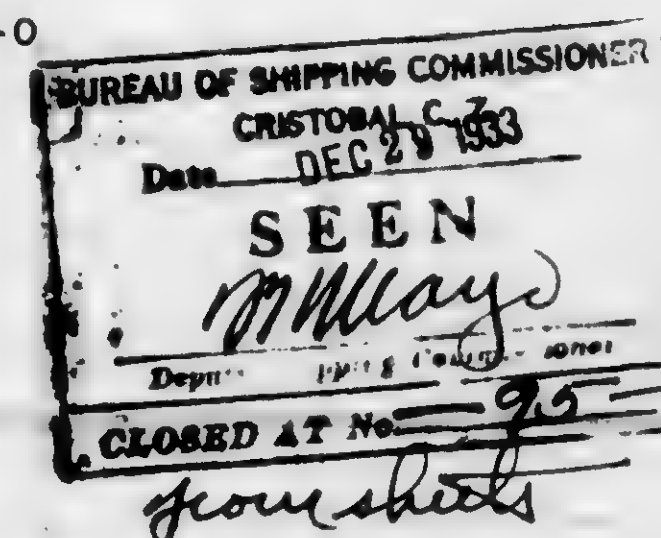
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER. STR. "SANTA TERESA" V. #6, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 3³³, 1933, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA LOS ANGELES; 12/14/33 17

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 19 <u>33</u> Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)
1	YES	GWIN	THICK GWAY		BOY 7 MO SMOKE ROOM	11/11	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	CHINESE	U. S. A.	5-7	125		<AMER. PARENTS>
2	YES	GUBATON,	BERNARD		3 YRS SCULLERY	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	DO	FILIPINO	FILIPINO	5-8	120		
3	YES	UNITEN	SOTERO		7 WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	DO	DO	DO	5-4	127		
4	YES	YANCE,	JOSE F.		6 WATER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	DO	DO	DO	5-10	140		
5	No	ADOLFEN S	FRED		WORKAWAY	12-29-33	CRISTOBAL C. Z.	YES	YES	40	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	140		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



GRACE LINE <PANAMA MAIL SERVICE>

Line PANAMA MAIL S. S. CO

Owners W. R. GRACE & CO. 110 HONOVER ST. N. Y. C.

Local Agents
12-100

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1928

1-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. WILLIAMS, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

January, 1934

T. M. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

John O. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required und

FRAMING BEGUN ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. J. J. J. J.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Pettersen	Henrik ✓	6	Smågym.	7/5. 32	Oslo
Fredrikson	Rudolf ✓	10	Finnmark	16/5. 33	Baldern more
Kris Eriksen	Karl ✓	7	"	18/5. 33	Oslo
Rudersen	Oscar ✓	20	"	19/2. 33	Trondheim
Hansen	Einar ✓	2	"	18/5. 32	Oslo
Jørgen	Frits ✓	1	"	7/1. 33	"

overlaid
Insp.

Poster 002

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Dagali" (Nationality) Norway, 19 34
from port of Rock Island, Ill. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 5th, 1934, consigned to S. S. Anderson Operating Co.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1934, for Venezuela via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was Rehoboth (New York).

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

DATE

三三三

Line _____
 Owners J. P. Pedersen & Son, Oslo
 Local Agents Steamship Owners Operating Co, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. A. $\frac{1}{2}$ B. $\frac{1}{3}$ C. $\frac{1}{4}$ D. $\frac{1}{5}$

Requir

BRAMEN LEFT IN HOSTAGE

RECHARGED BATTERY

[illegible]

DISCHARGED FRANKEN

[illegible]

24-5813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

24-4424

16	"	Pettersen	Quinn	✓	6	Stokkym.	17/5. 32	Oslo	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Fredrikson	Revid	✓	10	Finnmark	16/5. 33	Buller more	"	"	30	"	"	5'9 160
18	"	Kris Eriksen	Kall	✓	7	"	18/5. 33	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	5'8 170
19	"	Andersen	Oscar	✓	20	"	19/12. 33	Trila	"	"	37	"	"	5'10 160
20	"	Larsen	Einar	✓	2	"	18/5. 32	Oslo	"	"	19	"	"	5'10 170
21	"	Juul	Frits	✓	1	"	7/1. 33	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'10 190

overlaid
Zwag

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. P. Pedersen & Son, Colo
Steaming Owners Operating C. New York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Dagali, arriving at New York, Jan. 5, 1934, from the port of Shanghai 1/2/34 N. S. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Jansenold	Peter ✓	41	Master	18/5.32	Oslo	yes	yes	58	M	Scav.	Norw.	5'10	160		
2	"	Heuriksen	Agnes ✓	27	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	200		
3	"	Ekren	Paul ✓	7	2nd do	9/9.33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150		
4	"	Hansen	Chris ✓	20	1st Eng	24/10.33	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	165		
5	"	Jensen	Sigurd ✓	23	2nd do	20/12.33	do	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	160		
6	"	Laakonsen	Claf ✓	6	3rd do	17/3.33	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140		
7	"	Juberg	Filip ✓	35	Steward	24/12.32	Oslo	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7	150		
8	"	Carlson	John ✓	42	Cook	19/12.33	Philad	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	190		
9	"	Gilland	John ✓	1	Mechan	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	US	5'7	150		
10	"	Olson	Werner ✓	12	Sailor	18/5.32	Oslo	NO	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	200		
11	"	Klingvold	Gyngva ✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	150		
12	"	Johannson	Lasse ✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	155		
13	"	Skensky	Vincent ✓	1	"	19/1.33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150		
14	"	Gullixson	Jorinus ✓	40	"	19/7.33	Philad	yes	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	160		rickup
15	"	Ingebriksen	Ingvald ✓	10	"	"	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	160		
16	"	Petterson	Henrik ✓	6	Donkeyman	18/5.32	Oslo	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	165		
17	"	Fredrikson	Rewid ✓	10	Fireman	16/5.33	Balti more	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	160		
18	"	Kris Eriksen	Karl ✓	7	"	18/5.33	Oslo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	170		
19	"	Studerseu	Oscar ✓	20	"	19/12.33	Philad	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	160		
20	"	Hansen	Einar ✓	2	"	18/5.32	Oslo	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	170		
21	"	Juberg	Thito ✓	1	"	7/1.33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	190		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

overseer jump

Line _____
Owner J. P. Pedersen & Son, Oslo
Local Agents Steaming Ship Owners Operating Co, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-34 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Janvold, of the S/S Sagali, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1934
ocvdeum
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141818

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 500 10-22

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Tinn, 193 6,
from port of Philadelphia (Officially), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 13th 1934, consigned to Robertson - Muller; is now lying at Hotel P. 22, and is expected to sail Jan 17th 1934 for North via United States port of San Pedro. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Pedro.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew; 2.0

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

三

一、大

ERIKSSON	John, Johannes
SANDGREN	Nils, Nels
NILSSON	Carl
MATHIASSON	Bertil, Teodor
RUTGERSSON	Romanuel

Bahia, Brazil

SEEN
Leading Journey to the United States **New York**



Service No. 413

This crew list issued in one (1) sheet bears the names of 21 men including the master. All reported as members of the crew.

No. 21 ordered held on board & deported.
Has not established that he does not intend
to abandon his calling as a seaman

Crew 2/
all aliens.

Title _____

OWEN

Local Agents
14-1200

A Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/5/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

141414

This crew list issued in one (1) sheet bears the names of 21 men including the master. All reported as members of the crew.

UNITED STATES
AMERICAN CONSUL
Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
GREEN
For the journey to the United States New York
Bahia, Brazil
See Winkley
Visa
Date October 27, 1933
Service No. 413

Service No. 413

No. 21 ordered held on bond & deported.
Has not established that he does not intend
to abandon his calling as a seaman.

Crew 2/
all aliens

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents
 16-100

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/5/1934

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16-19.11

This crew list issued in one (1) sheet bears the names of 21 men including the master. All reported as members of the crew.



Service No. 413

No. 21 ordered held on board & departed.
Has not established that he does not intend
to abandon his calling as a seaman

Crew 2/
ablatiens

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents
 14-1500

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/5/1934

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

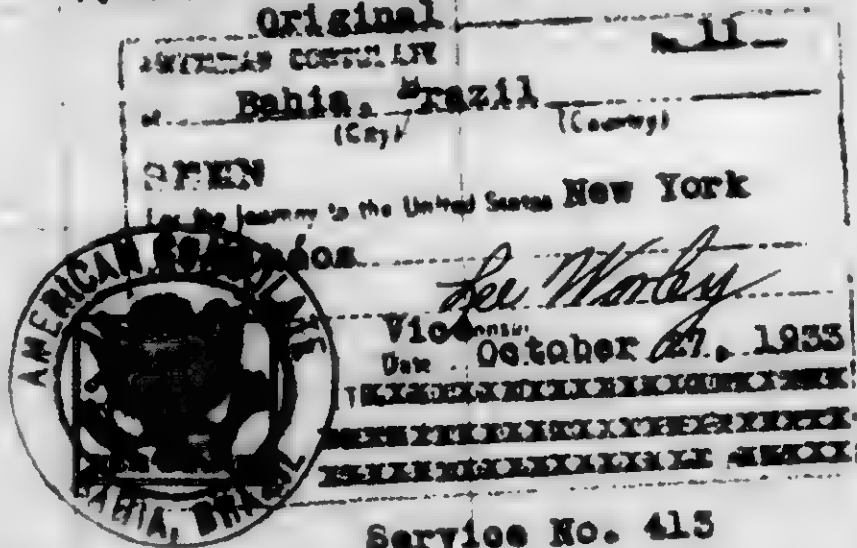
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FINN" arriving at New York, Jan 5, 1934, from the port of Bahia 12/13/33

FINN

Jan 5 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	CARLSSON	Jens. Henning	28 years	Master	20/6 - 33	Holmby	Yes	Yes	43	male	SCANDINAVIAN	Swedish	176	72		None.
2		LINDGREN	Torsten	21	Ch. Off.					34				187	75		"
3		FORSSELL	Jens. Torke	11	2nd					29				173	72		"
4		SUNDBOM	Nils. Erik. Jens	15	3rd					31				176	72		"
5		ÖHRBERG	David. Reinhold	22	Ch. Eng.					46				157	80		"
6		PERSSON	Mattias	20	1st					50				167	75		"
7		SCHERMAN	Oscar. Linus	7	3rd					37				172	74		"
8		SJÖSTRÖM	Owen. Herman	10	Steward					28				190	76		"
9		MATTSSON	Knut. Altor	11	Cook					32				178	71		"
10		JANSSON	Per. Erik	1	Messboy					23				172	76		"
11		ÖBERG	Erik	25	A.B. Seaman					43				176	74		"
12		TUFVESSON	Erik. Bengt	15						31				172	70		"
13		OLSSON	Uur. Sigurd	10	O.S.					25				185	75		"
14		JOHANSSON	Olof. Dickson	2						23				172	72		"
15		PERSSON	Johan. Gustaf	20						37				174	80		"
16		LARSSON	Owen. Erik	1/2						22				175	71		"
17		ERIKSSON	Erik. Emanuel	21	Donkeyman					39				177	86		"
18		SANDGREN	Nils. Olof	7	Anterman					26				180	87		"
19		NILSSON	Carl	7						29				180	84		"
20		MATHIASSEN	Bertil. Teodor	2						22				176	63		"
21	No	RUTGERSSON	Romanuel	1 yr.		21/6 - 33	Antm U.S.A.	Yes		27				185	82		"
22		Original															
23		AMERICAN CONSUL															
24		Bahia, Brazil (City)															
25		New York															
26		Service No. 413															
27		This crew list issued in															
28		one (1) sheet bears the															
29		names of 21 men including															
30		the master. All reported															
		as members of the crew.															



No. 21 ordered held on board & deported.
Has not established that he does not intend
to abandon his calling as a seaman

Crew 21
all aliens.

A. Smith
1/5/1934
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the FINN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Carson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1934

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Joarco* Sailing from *Genoa* on *10th December*, 1923, Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN. 5, 1924

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>VL 354 314</i> <i>Franzoni</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nelson Georgia March 10. 1909</i>	<i>N.S.P. 302 943 issued in 1917</i>	<i>1222 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2							<i>H. Smith</i>		
3							<i>1151 733</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 10 1934
BILL NO.

Am 1-5-34

Frank

~~88~~

rd Class
Total

[Handwritten mark]

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York
January 1934

I, master of the Italian S. S. Veritas
from port of Veritas hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 13th January, 1934, consigned to Academy Inc; is now lying at Pier #8 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 20th June, 1934 for Genoa via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			JAN 18 24

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Date	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Stature	Remarks
16	Mingozzi	33	M	Jackboy	9-10-33	19	5			5'3"	132
17	Caruso	10	M	Sailor	6-6-33	35				5'6"	138
18	Russo	45	M	Jump boy	9-12-33	12	2			5'7"	140
19	Corbelli	15	M	Blacksmith	12-8-33	17	5			5'6"	138
20	Lombardo	67	M	Fireman	1-4-33	12	2			5'5"	136
21	Ghiggiini	50	M		9-12-33	16	5			5'3"	136
22	Trisone	29	M		10-10-33	38	2			5'6"	136
23	Drognoli	28	M		1-4-33	36				5'6"	138
24	Pecunia	26	M			36	5			5'4"	134
25	Scarimbolo	13	M		5-4-33	28				5'3"	136
26	Rodi	46	M		8-8-33	28				5'4"	134
27	Oliva	11	M	Coal trim.	1-4-33	28				5'4"	132
28	Imperfetti	61	M		7-6-33	29				5'6"	136
29	La Commare	28	M		7-6-33	23	4			5'5"	140
30	Concer	14	M		9-12-33						

Line North Atlantic
 Owners Thos. Line Trusting L.A.
 Local Agents Quattrone
 14-1240

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector
1/5/34

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

14-00185

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/5/34

^d See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

Vessel Grano, arriving at New York Jan. 5, 1934, from the port of Genoa and Le Havre 12/10/33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Scavel	Marcello	1621	15	Master	7-10-33	Genoa	no	Yes	35	M	N. Ital.	Italian	5'11"	140	none
2	Murani	Enrico	1868	15	1st off.	5-4-33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
3	Livbich	Antonio	1579	13	2nd	7-10-33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	140	"
4	Zarli	Rodolfo	2865	8	3rd	5-4-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
5	Stabou	Gimio	10299	20	chief. eng.	14-1-33	Naples	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
6	Susseck	Enrico	1525	15	1st	7-10-33	Genoa	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
7	Mearso	Panto	1731	9	2nd	9-10-33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	139	"
8	Cafiero	Salvio	1135	4	apt.	7-6-33	"	"	"	30	"	S. Ital.	"	5'8"	138	"
9	Lanzola	Luigi	66442	9	W. reth. off.	7-6-33	"	"	"	35	"	N.	"	5'8"	134	"
10	Lecca	Ignazio	10012	12	postman	7-6-33	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
11	Galea	Girolatta	9576	7	sailor	5-4-33	"	"	no	22	"	S.	"	5'7"	134	"
12	Juliano	Vincenzo	"	30	"	6-12-33	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
13	Balzano	Stefano	13896	6	"	5-4-33	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
14	De Marocchino	Luigi	3161	10	"	8-8-33	"	"	"	30	"	N.	"	5'6"	136	"
15	Damascati	Francesco	9697	3	"	8-10-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
16	Mingozzi	Jardes	23386	8	deck boy	9-10-33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17	Caruso	Paquale	10101	5	sailor	6-6-33	"	"	"	19	"	S.	"	5'3"	132	"
18	Russo	Agostino	9875	10	junior boy	9-12-33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
19	Corbelli	Adolfo	15876	13	clerk	12-8-33	Naples	"	"	12	"	N.	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Lombardo	Arnaldo	6707	12	fireman	1-4-33	Genoa	"	no	17	"	S.	"	5'6"	138	"
21	Ghiggiini	Giuseppe	50466	10	"	"	"	"	Yes	12	"	N.	"	5'5"	136	"
22						9-12-33										
23	Trisone	Placido	28724	11	"	10-10-33	"	"	"	16	"	S.	"	5'3"	136	"
24	Drognoli	Fernando	28837	8	"	4-4-33	"	"	"	38	"	N.	"	5'6"	136	"
25	Pecunia	Pietro	26285	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
26	Scarimbolo	Angelo	13882	10	"	5-4-33	"	"	"	36	"	S.	"	5'4"	134	"
27	Rodi	Francesco	11679	6	"	8-8-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
28	Oliva	Salvatore	11454	4	coal. lin.	1-4-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
29	Imperfetti	Emilio	61552	3	"	7-6-33	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
30	La Commare	Paolo	28030	4	"	7-6-33	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
31	Concer	Francesco	14472	2	S. W. O	9-12-33	"	"	yes	23	"	N.	"	5'5"	140	OK. 2 P.P.

Line North Atlantic
Owners Mar. Line Trieste S.A.
Local Agents Quattrone
14-1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/5/34

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 35
all aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master First or second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L. St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Stotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February, 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Isarco* arriving at *New York Jan. 5, 1934*, from the port of *Genoa and ports 12/10/33*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to Read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>Faridani</i>	<i>Silvio</i>	<i>30307</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Store keeper</i>	<i>3-11-32</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N. Ital</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>none</i>
32	<i>Gamba</i>	<i>Ricardo</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>6-12-33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>
33	<i>Passanacqua</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>21484</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>1-6-33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>"</i>
34	<i>Guidotti</i>	<i>Alvino</i>	<i>72930</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Ship boy</i>	<i>1-4-33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
35	CLOSED WITH THIRTY-THREE MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.															
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Genoa, Italy</i> (City) (Country)															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Leghorn, Italy</i>															
8	via <i>Leghorn, Italy</i> P. Palmer, Vice Consul Date <i>DEC 8 1933</i>															
9	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY															
11	Service No <i>1807</i> Fee <i>\$2.00</i>															
36	<i>Dagnato Giovanni</i>		<i>9705</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>11-10-33</i>	<i>Leghorn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>E. Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>none</i>
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <i>Leghorn, Italy</i> (City) (Country)															
14	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Leghorn, Italy</i>															
15	via <i>Leghorn, Italy</i> P. Palmer, Vice Consul Date <i>January 11, 1934</i>															
16	Date <i>January 11, 1934</i>															
17	No fee prescribed															
18	service no <i>1445</i>															
19	additional visa															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. James, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1934.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

McLean
Master First or second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of U. S. \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Stotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post on Baltimore, Md.

January 25 1954.

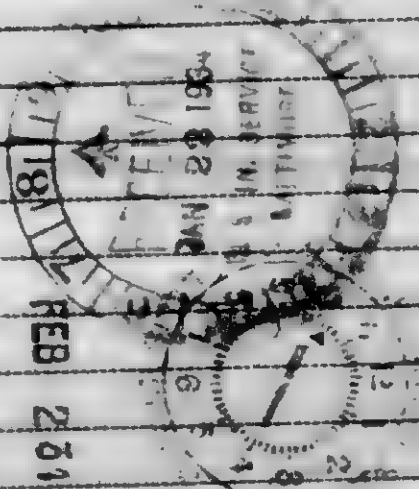
I, master of the Japanese S. S. "VENICE MARU"
from port of Philippines, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ January 15 1934., consigned to
Furness-Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 6 L.A., and is
expected to sail January 17 1934., for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 23

DESERTING SEAMAN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

ARTICLE 10. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been libeled from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any immigration officer to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were so employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged since that time, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to proceed until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Sex	Name	Age	Height	Weight	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Height	Weight	Birth Date	Birth Place	Age	Height	Weight	Birth Date	Birth Place
17	"	Satow	Masao	✓	8	7	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Arita	Masaru	✓	13	1	do	7/ 9/33	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mukai	Nineto	✓	10	1	Sailer	7/ 9/33	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hosoji	Banichi	✓	4	11	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Fujizawa	Fujiso	✓	1	11	do	5/10/33	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Kawamura	Hachiman	✓	19	10	No 1 oiler	8/17/32	Osaka	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Matsumura	Katsumi	✓	10	7	No 2 do	5/27/25	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"
24	First.P.	Kobayashi	Kiyoshi	✓	12	9	No 3 do	11/24/3	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Shiraishi	Manabu	✓	15	1	Fir man	8/ 4/27	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kidowaki	Fujiso	✓	12	1	do	2/25/30	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Totsuka	Kensaku	✓	7	5	do	6/22/33	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Kataoka	Yasutaro	✓	9	1	do	2/ 6/32	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Saito	Itsuki	✓	4	4	do	6/16/32	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Matsuda	Toraichi	✓	6	2	do	7/12/31	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

FOOTNOTED ON NEXT PAGE.

100

24-2502

VENICE 1979

Regulation

Find

First.P.

Yog

Line.....

Owners

Local Agents.

14-1294

Kokusai Line

Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

SUB. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and if the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5552

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CONCERNING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

POST OFFICE Feb. 12, 1934

I, master of the T. Ensign S.S. Ensign
(Nationality)
from port of New Orleans, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
39 Number of seamen deserted ✓

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted ✓
 Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date 39 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 11th, 1934, consigned to James Stanley Corporation Ltd; is now lying at Berth 232 W, and is expected to sail Feb 12, 1934, for Vancouver B.C. via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City, from Aug. 5-1934

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

16	"		Nasao	✓	8	7	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	127
17	"	Arita	Nasaru	✓	13	1	do	7/ 9/33	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	129
18	"	Mukai	Nineto	✓	10	1	Sailer	7/ 9/33	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	132
19	"	Hosoji	Banichi	✓	4	11	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	123
20	"	Fujisawa	Fujiso	✓	1	11	do	5/10/33	do	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	135
21	"	Kawamura	Hachiman	✓	19	10	No 1 oiler	8/17/32	Osaka	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 3	115
22	"	Matsumura	Katsumi	✓	10	7	No 2 do	5/27/25	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	128
23	First.P.	Kobayashi	Kiyoshi	✓	12	9	No 3 do	11/24/3	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	110
24	Yes	Shiraishi	Manabu	✓	15	1	Pir man	8/ 4/27	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 2	125
25	"	Kidowaki	Fujiso	✓	12	1	do	2/25/30	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	128
26	"	Totsuka	Kensaku	✓	7	5	do	6/22/33	do	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 4	125
27	"	Kataoka	Yasutaro	✓	9	1	do	2/ 6/32	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 2	113
28	"	Saito	Itsuki	✓	4	4	do	6/16/32	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	133
29	"	Matsuda	Toraichi	✓	6	2	do	7/12/31	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	124

Line

Overall

Local Agents...
14-1216

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan. 8th, 1954

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port _____

Total crew at time of arrival _____	39	Number of seamen deserted _____	none
Number of seamen discharged _____	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____	none	Total crew this date _____	39

expected to sail January 6th, 1984, for Boston, Mass.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was Los Angeles, Calif.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
 DESERTING SEAMAN.

[illegible]

J. A. Brange Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such aliens has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5085

No.	Y.	N.	Age	Sex	Occupation	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Occupation	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Occupation	Date	Place
16	"												5	5	127		
17	"		Masao	✓	8	7	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe			26				5	3
18	"	Arita	Masaru	✓	13	1	do	7/ 9/33	do			29				5	3
19	"	Mukai	Mineto	✓	10	1	Sailor	7/ 9/33	Yokohama			25				5	3
20	"	Hosoji	Banichi	✓	4	11	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe			24				5	3
21	"	Fujisawa	Fujiso	✓	1	11	do	5/10/33	do			18				5	4
22	"	Kawamura	Hachiman	✓	19	10	No 1 oiler	8/17/32	Osaka			37				5	3
23	"	Matsumura	Katsumi	✓	10	7	No 2 do	5/27/25	Kobe			33				5	4
24	First.P.	Kobayashi	Kiyoshi	✓	12	9	No 3 do	11/24/3	do			32				5	4
25	Yes	Shiraishi	Manabu	✓	15	1	Fir man	8/ 4/27	do			27				5	2
26	"	Kidowaki	Fujiso	✓	12	1	do	2/25/30	do			29				5	3
27	"	Totsuka	Kensaku	✓	7	5	do	6/22/33	do			31				5	4
28	"	Kataoka	Yasutaro	✓	9	1	do	2/ 6/32	do			33				5	2
29	"	Saito	Itsuki	✓	4	4	do	6/16/32	do			25				5	3
30	"	Matsuda	Toraichi	✓	6	2	do	7/12/31	do			24				5	4

Local Agents.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Requiere

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

17	"	Satow	Masao	✓	8	7	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe	26	"	"	"	"	5 3 129
18	"	Arita	Masaru	✓	13	1	do	7/ 9/33	do	29	"	"	"	"	5 3 115
19	"	Mukai	Mineto	✓	10	1	Sailor	7/ 9/33	Yokohama	25	"	"	"	"	5 3 132
20	"	Hosoji	Banichi	✓	4	11	do	6/ 8/33	Kobe	24	"	"	"	"	5 3 123
21	"	Fujisawa	Fujiso	✓	1	11	do	5/10/33	do	18	"	"	"	"	5 4 135
22	"	Kawamura	Hachiman	✓	19	10	No 1 oiler	8/17/32	Osaka	37	"	"	"	"	5 3 115
23	"	Matsumura	Katsumi	✓	10	7	No 2 do	5/27/25	Kobe	33	"	"	"	"	5 4 128
24	First.P.	Kobayashi	Kiyoshi	✓	12	9	No 3 do	11/24/3	do	32	"	"	"	"	5 4 110
25	Yes	Shiraishi	Manabu	✓	15	1	Pir man	8/ 4/27	do	27	"	"	"	"	5 2 125
26	"	Kidowaki	Fujiso	✓	12	1	do	2/25/30	do	29	"	"	"	"	5 3 128
27	"	Totsuka	Kensaku	✓	7	5	do	6/22/33	do	31	"	"	"	"	5 4 125
28	"	Kataoka	Yasutaro	✓	9	1	do	2/ 6/32	do	33	"	"	"	"	5 2 113
29	"	Saito	Itsuki	✓	4	4	do	6/16/32	do	25	"	"	"	"	5 3 133
30	"	Matsuda	Toraichi	✓	6	2	do	7/12/31	do	24	"	"	"	"	5 4 124

Libe.....

Owners.

Local Agents..

Hokusai Tute

Insurgent Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at _____

Total crew at time of arrival.....	(39)	Number of seamen deserted.....	_____
Number of seamen discharged.....	_____	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	_____
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	_____	Total crew this date.....	(39)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

Master.

[illegible]

16	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
----	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....
 14-1240

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at

Christobal

Dec 28th

1933

from the port of

Yokohama via Los Angeles, Cal

34

Lines.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents..... *Hokusai Inc*
 14-1240

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel he which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

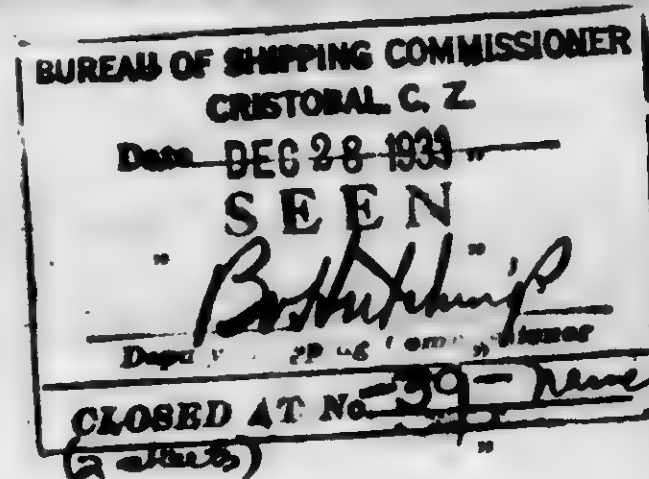
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Venice Maru arriving at New York 1/5, 1934 from the port of Cristobal 12/28/33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Nariki	Isamu	4 9	Fire man	7/12/31	Kobe	No.	Yes.	28	M.	Japanese.	Japan.	5 3	132	Hair black, eyes brown and complexion yellow.	None.
32	First P.E.	Imahata	Tokuji	3 7	do	11/29/33	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 2	110	"	"
3	"	Nagata	Sadashige	0 6	do	11/12/33	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	109	"	"
4	Yes	Matsuye	Matsutaro	22 8	C/Cook	8/ 7/32	do	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 5	107	"	"
5	"	Sasaki	Otokichi	11 11	2nd/ do	5/10/33	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	132	"	"
6	"	Sato	Shigenobu	13 1	Boy	1/27/33	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	115	"	"
7	"	Tokiva	Tomonasa	3 11	do	6/18/32	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	129	"	"
8	First P.E.	Kinoshita	Hiroshi	0 6	do	11/10/33	do	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	139	"	"
9	"	Nochizuki	Nasao	3 11	Sailor	11/9 /33	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	134	"	"
10					Total 39 parson.												
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

1-5-34 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Tenue Marie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (1), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1934
W. H. Hume
 Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 497) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$240 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and nor then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel he which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PIERRE MONT Sailing from MALAGA, SPAIN, DEC. 20th, 193³, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 6th, 193⁴

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Kramse	Katherine M. D.	67	✓	F	✓	Nov. 29, 1866 - Denton, Texas		420 Crocker Rd., Sierra Oaks, Sacramento, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERMONT Sailing from NAPLES, ITALY, NOV. 28th, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 6th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Little	Amelia W.	41	✓	F	S	Dec. 20, 1892 - Newbury, Mass.	✓	Little's Lane, Newburyport, Mass.
2	Garrett	Frederick D.	22	✓	M	S	July 3, 1911 - Oil City, Pa.	✓	115 Oak Hill Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.
3	Davenport	Martin W.	20	✓	M	S	March 31, 1913 - Columbia, Mo.	✓	✓ Sherman Peer Savings Bank, Ithaca, NY
4	Webster	Edwin E.	19	✓	M	S	Oct. 1, 1914 - Ithaca, N. Y.	✓	White Park Place, Ithaca, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. VERMONT

Sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

NOV. 21st

, 193³, Arriving at Port ofNEW YORKJAN. 6th, 193⁴

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Borgard	Dagmar L.	25		F	S	May 10, 1908 - Fayetteville, Arkansas		115 S. Allen St., Albany, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *4*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *VERMONT*Sailing from *NEW YORK*

Oct. 30th

1935, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

JAN. 6th, 1935

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Howland	Charles F.	59		M	M	Sept. 1, 1874 - New York, N. Y.		693 Westfield Ave., Westfield, N. J.
2	"	Louise <i>wife</i>	49		F	M	Sept. 23, 1884 - Saratoga Springs, N. Y.		"
3	Lynch	Kathryn C.	46		F	S	Oct. 22, 1887 - Parsons, Pa.		37 Elm Ave., Glen Cove, L. I.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

McEwale
insp't.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

JAN 10 1934

Am 1-6-34

~~St~~ Germany

U.S.G. 6 6
2nd Cabin
Tourist
Ord. Class
3 City Cruise pan n/c

***See list of races on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Regio

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hugh Switzer	35	American	Oct. 28, 1933 New York
Andrew Tulenko	34	"	" "
Meinhard Soherf	40	"	" "
Oscar Elietz	38	"	" "
John Nichols	22	"	" "
Fred Harvey	46	"	" "
Geo. Christiansen	44	"	" "
Warren Bulett	40	"	" "
Carroll Thomas	22	"	" "
George McGann	24	"	" "
Herbert Wilson	37	"	" "
Albert Shinaki	23	"	" "
George Stont	25	"	" "
Paskel Wilborn	26	"	" "
John Malnati	34	"	" "
Ernest Tibbetts	30	"	" "
Francis Duffy	28	"	" "
Paul Kriehn	20	"	" "
John Ellis	20	"	" "
George Finberg	37	"	" "
Wilbert Richards	29	"	" "
Richard Davis	25	"	" "
Jean Blanchard	24	"	" "
Joseph Novas	36	"	" "
Armando Miyanda	34	"	" "

(Continued on next page)

[illegible]

14-0013

Maintal	John	/
Tibbetts	Eugene	//
Duffy	Francois	/
Kriehn	Paul	/
Ellis	John	/
Pinkberg	George	/
Riehard	Wilbert	/
Boris	Richard	/
Blanchid	Jean	/
Hovas	Joseph	/
Niranda	Aymando	/
Alvarado	Benjamin	/
Lasky	William	/
Glick	Edward	/
Villila	John	/
Martinez	Joseph	/

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____



Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JAN 6 - 1934

29

Vessel PIERRE, arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of NEW YORK, 1/6/34

EXEMPTED JAN 6 - 1934

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Russell	Stanley	✓		Captain	10/23/33	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	American	5'00"		
2	Butler	Hugh	✓		Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'00"		
3	Talbot	Andrew	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"		
4	Schaff	Heinrich	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'09"		
5	Fleet	Georg	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'00"		
6	Nichols	John	✓		D. Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'07"		
7	Harvey	Fred	✓		Boatman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'07"		
8	Christianson	George	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5'00"		
9	Bellett	Warren	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'00"		
10	Thompson	Carroll	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'00"		
11	McGinn	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07"		
12	Wilson	Hubert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'00"		
13	Shinski	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'00"		
14	Stout	George	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07"		
15	Wilburn	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07"		
16	Belmont	Frank			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'00"		
17	Malatti	John	✓		1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'07"		
18	Tibbette	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'00"		
19	Duffy	Francis	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'00"		
20	Kriahn	Paul	✓		Eng. Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
21	Ellis	John	✓		Oilier	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'00"		
22	Finberg	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	"	6'00"		
23	Rigford	Wilbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5'11"		
24	Davis	Richard	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'00"		
25	Blanchard	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'00"		
26	Rever	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	"	5'07"		
27	Rivando	Armando	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sp. Amer.	"	5'00"		
28	Alvares	Benjamin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'00"		
29	Leahy	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'09"		
30	Black	Edward	✓		Chief Stew	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'00"		
31	Willie	John	✓		" Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	"	5'00"		
32	Marshall	Joseph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'00"		

Transferred at Valencia, Sp
to S.S. "Exarch" of same
Company, returning to
New York, Dec. 28, 1933



M. W. Alster
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent
U-40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley G. Ramone of the Ames 3/4 Exmouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. G. Ramone
Master, Boat or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



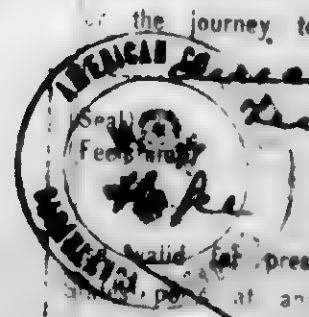
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BIRNHOFF, arriving at NY, JAN 6 - 1934, from the port of NEW YORK 1/6/34

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
22	Rain	Domingo	✓		Seaman	10/22/33	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	P.R.	American	5'00"		
23	Levergne	George	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5'00"		
24	Gunn	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5'00"		
25	Royce	Florentino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	"	5'00"		
CLOSED WITH THIRTY-SIX MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.																
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Genoa, Italy</u> (City) (Country)															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Marseille, Naples, etc.</u>															
8	John P. Palmer, Vice Consul Date <u>NOV 18 1933</u>															
10																
13	Kerbow	Royce	✓	4 years	Workman	12-19-33	Malaga	Yes	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'9"	165	None
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Malaga, Spain</u> (City) (Country)															
16	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Caliz & Carablanco</u>															
17	Consul <u>Dec. 19, 1933</u>															
18																
21	Closed with thirty-seven members of crew, including master. Supplemental visa. No fee prescribed.															
24	Closed with thirty-six members of crew including master.															
26	No. <u>359</u> American Consul at <u>Casablanca</u> (Country)															
27	for the journey to the United States Consul <u>Dec. 23, 1933</u>															
28																
29	Visa granted as recommended under Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924															

Mewalsch Inspt.

Mewalsch Inspt.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

1-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley D. Ranne, of the Amv. Is. Experiment, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of June, 1934,
W. E. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

S. D. Ranne
Master, Master-Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 265572

JAN 10 1934

Cards Punched	1/11/34
Clerk	M. H.
Cards Removed	1/13/34
Cards Cleared	42
Clerk	

I, Dr. med. Ernst Wolfes, Surgeon of the S.S. "GEROI STEIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, H a m b u r g Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 19 34
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD T X	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL MINUTERS
	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	
1	3 17				✓✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

and
Total -

5

17

✓✓

Handwritten: 8/5, Several, 1/11/34, 1/13/34, 42, ✓✓

List *A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GEROLSTEIN

Passengers sailing from FLUSHING *Rotterdam*

December 23rd, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, FI, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if conversation claimed, on what ground	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANS	LEVY ✓	Richard	27	5	M	s	phiscianyes	S. 36-24	german english	yes	Germany	Holland	20-12	QIV. 7417	Hamburg	11/29/33	✓	Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANS	ZAPPE ✓	Herbert	30	7	M	s	merchant	"	german english	"	Germany	German	02-1	NOIV. 707	Berlin	12/20/33	✓	Germany	Berlin
3	TRANS	SIMONS ✓	Joseph	34	10	M	m	Engineer	"	german english	"	Germany	German	03-1	NOIV. 708	Berlin	12/20/33	✓	Germany	Berlin
4	TRANS	WILFORD ✓	Maurice	61	1	M	m	merchant	"	french english	"	Belgian	Flemish	04	NOIV. 132	Brussels	12/5/33	✓	Belgium	Brussels
5	UNDER	WOLF ✓	Nathaniel, Clifford	9	11	M	s	nons	"	french english	"	Holland	Dutch	03-4	NOIV. 137	Shanghai	12/15/33	✓	Belgium	Brussels

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AES

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Sengpiel, Master, of the S.S. "GEROLSTEIN", from Flushing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sengpiel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 19 34

at New York

John W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GEROLSTEIN" sailing from FLUSHING, December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan. 6., 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HAYS WOLF	Mary	37	7	F	Widow	San Francisco, Cal., March 7th 1896		Sausalito, Cal.
2	HAYS WOLF	Marylin	7		F		Aukland, Cal. Dec. 26th 1926		" "
3	WOLF	John Hartwell	3	5	M		Aukland, Cal. April 16th 1930		" "
4	ROTHKRUG	Henry	44		M			White Plains N.J., 1920	2 Homewood Rd. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
5	ROTHKRUG	Gayde	35	11	F		New York, N.Y. Jan. 1st 1898		" "
6	ROTHKRUG	Edgar	16		M		New York, N.Y. Dec. 12 1917		" "
7	ROTHKRUG	Lionel	7		M		New York, N.Y. Jan. 1 1927		" "
8	ROTHKRUG	Martha	13	9	F		New York, N.Y. Feb. 22 1920		" "
9	ROTHKRUG	Paul	18	9	M		New York, N.Y. Feb. 22 1915		Hodes Mills, 1140 Broadway New York N.Y.
10	ROSENBERG	Abraham	46	5	M		New York, N.Y. July 3 1887		R 3 Marion S. D. Esplanade Hotel 305 West End Ave New York N.Y.
11	TIESZEN	Helen Hilda	37	5	F		Marion S.D. July 23 1896		9 Christopher Street New York N.Y.
12	Morgenstern	Viola	47	3	F		New York N.Y. Sept. 22 1896		Green Gables Hotel Journal Square N.J.
13	ROVEGNO	James	59	1	M		New York N.Y. Nov. 5 1874		" "
14	SWEETLAND	May	33		F		Everett Mass. Nov. 26 1900		" "
15	SWEETLAND	Virginia	11		F		Malden Mass. June 30 1922		" "
16	SWEETLAND	Audrey	8		F		Everett Mass. July 28 1925		" "
17	SWEETLAND	George	5		M		North Reding; Mass. Jan. 15 1928		" "
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

110 R4 1/6/34

W. Vengsail master

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vd

[illegible][illegible]

14-0032

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line A.B. Line
 Owners Arnold Bernstein Hamburg
 Local Agents N. V. Ned. Dampschiff

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel **"GEROLSTEIN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 6**, 1934, from the port of **ROTTERDAM**

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	SENGPIEL	WALTER		20	Master	18.4.33	Kiel	No	Yes	38	Male	German	German	5'3"	139	
2	KHUEGER	WILHELM		35	Chief Officer	8.8.33	New-York	No	"	51	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
3	MEYER	KARL		16	Second Officer	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
4	SINVERS	KLAUS		13	Third Officer	14.11.33	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
5	KUHL	CARSTEN		8	Fourth Officer	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
6	WAGNER	ERWIN		1	Wireless Op.	20.12.33	Rotterdam	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
7	HARSEN	E		1	Wireless Op.	20.12.33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
8	TIEDMANN	KARL		25	Boatwain	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	166	
9	GRAEFF	PAUL		8	"	18.4.33	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
10	KROEGER	FRIEDRICH		25	Carpenter	26.6.33	Antwerp	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
11	KUEHL	HERMANN		9	Able seamen	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	129	
12	DOLL	PAUL		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	168	
13	HUST	WALTER		12	"	24.7.33	Antwerp	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
14	DOERFFEL	KONRAD		23	"	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	170	
15	KIND	GEORG		8	"	24.7.33	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
16	ARNOLD	GUSTAV		5	"	21.8.33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	178	
17	VOSS	WALTER		6	Seaman	16.10.33	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	166	
18	TRIMBORN	ERNST		1	"	20.12.33	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
19	BOGIN	ERWIN		7	"	20.12.33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
20	ISING	HEINRICH		4	Deck Boy	20.12.33	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
21	KLOECKNER	FRANZ		1	Boy	20.12.33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
22	KUELSEN	WILHELM		1	Assist. Purser	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
23	HEILMAN	JOZEF		28	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	177	
24	HAESCHE	HANS		15	Sec. Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	211	
25	VOGT	WALTER		30	3rd. Cook	29.5.33	Antwerp	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
26	VON BARGEN	WILHELM		3	Storekeeper	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	133	
27	MUELLER	HANS		3	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	166	
28	HONY	KARL		13	Butcher	24.7.33	Antwerp	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	193	
29	WOLFES	ERNST		1	Physician	18.9.33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	134	
30	KHULL	ERNST		2	Cookmate	14.11.33	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	

Line A. B. Line
 Owners Arnold Bernstein Hamburg
 Local Agents N. V. Ned. Handelsmaatschappij

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

Vessel "GEROLSTEIN", arriving at NEW-YORK, JANUARY 6, 1934, from the port of ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
31	RAPPAPORT	KARL		1/2	Barber	10.7.33	New-York	No	Yes	35	Male	German	Polish	5'9"	190	
32	THIELE	HEINRICH		13	Chief Steward	20.12.33	Rotterdam	"	"	47	"	"	German	5'0"	125	
33	SPRENGERS	MARIA		12	Stewardess	24.7.33	Antwerp	"	"	40	Female	Belgian	Belgian	5'10"	203	
34	SPIESS	HANS		7	Steward	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	27	Male	German	German	5'5"	163	
35	FIELTIZ	KURT		6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
36	SCHIELER	HERMAN		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	150	
37	HUPPRECHT	JOHANN		6	"	16.10.33	Antwerp	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	184	
38	PAETZOLD	MARTIN		2	"	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	132	
39	HESSER	MAX		18	"	29.5.33	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
40	DUWE	WILHELM		6	"	24.7.33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	178	
41	HATJE	JULIUS		4	"	20.12.33	Rotterdam	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
42	TZSCHUETER	HERMANN		4	"	20.12.33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
43	WEITKOWITZ	HANS		2	Dishwasher	18.9.33	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
44	STUDBERG	FRIEDRICH		1	Bellboy	18.9.33	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
45	HEUER	HEINZ		1	"	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	100	
46	GLOWALLA	CLAUS		1	Messr. stew.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	144	
47	UNGER	HANS		1	"	22.4.33	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
48	DANIELSSON	HEINRICH		20	Chief Engineer	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	181	
49	STEFFEN	WERNER		24	Second	18.4.33	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	244	
50	LISCHEWSKI	GUSTAV		8	Third	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
51	LEMBCKE	HANS		15	"	14.11.33	Antwerp	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
52	TANK	WILHELM		9	Ass.	18.4.33	Kiel	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	179	
53	TALKOWSKI	JOHANN		5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	141	
54	SEBASTIAN	HANS		2	"	25.4.33	Antwerp	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
55	WITT	ALEX		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
56	SCHULTZE	KURT		3	"	18.4.1933	Kiel	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
57	PODDIG	FELIX		20	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
58	SANDER	LUDWIG		20	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	166	
59	TENS	OTTO		8	Oiler	26.6.33	Antwerp	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
60	COHN	ARNOLD		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	137	

Line A. B. Pine
Owners Arnold Bernstein, Hamburg
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "GEROLSTEIN", arriving at, NEW-YORK, JANUARY 6, 1933, from the port of ROTTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
61	WAGNER	MAX		13	Oiler	18.9.33	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	German	German	5'7"	150	
62	HARDT	ERNST		14	Headfireman	28.6.33	Kiel			33				5'6"	155	
63	SANDHOP	VERNER		10		18.4.33	Kiel			26				5'10"	197	
64	PAUTZ	MAX		8		20.12.33	R'dam			41				5'9"	185	
65	SCHUSCHIES	KARL		6	Fireman	21.8.33	Antwerp			36				5'8"	155	
66	LANGERMANN	ERNST		5		14.11.33				35				5'7"	160	
67	KAISER	HENRY		6		24.4.33				25				5'7"	146	
68	WULFF	KURT		6		20.12.1933	R'dam			31				5'8"	156	
69	LEHMANN	FRITZ		2		14.11.33	Antwerp			36				5'7"	140	
70	MANSKE	FRIEDRICH		5		21.8.33				26				5'6"	135	
71	KLOPSCH	ERICH		4		18.9.33				25				5'9"	140	
72	FADEN	OTTO		10		14.11.33				28				6'1"	190	
73	BLOHME	CHRISTIAN		7		20.12.33	R'dam			34				5'6"	145	
74	STECH	ALFRED		4		20.12.33				24				5'3"	150	
75	SCHNEIDER	HUDOLF		4		20.12.33				27				5'6"	165	
76	BONNET	HERMAN		5		20.12.33				48				5'3"	145	
717	FISCHER	WILHELM		13		14.11.33	Antwerp			28				5'9"	180	
718	HERZOG	FRANZ		1/2		16.10.33				38				5'7"	155	
719	DEBELSTEIN	HERMANN		12		14.11.33				31				5'0"	170	
80	SCHROEDER	WILHELM		2	Wiper					18				5'8"	145	
81	HARDER	HELMUTH		3		18.9.33				21				5'7"	140	
82	SCHELLER	KLAUS		8		20.12.33	R'dam			30				5'6"	150	
823	SCHROEDER	HANS		3		20.12.33				24				5'5"	165	
824	SCHULZE	GERHARD		6		20.12.33				22				5'3"	145	
825	ADAMCZYK	HERBERT		3		20.12.33				21				5'6"	156	
826	NOEDING	WILHELM		3		20.12.33				30				5'8"	168	
827	SCHORN	KARL		2	Eng. Boy	20.12.33				21				5'6"	145	
828	SPOERCKE	ERNST		4	Steward	20.12.33				32				5'8"	160	

Load with eighty eight (88) men or less

SEEN DEC 21 1933

ROTTERDAM

For the

to the

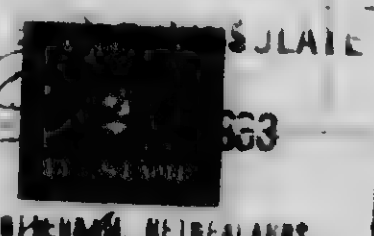
HALLECK L. ROSE

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Immigrant Inspector

1487

Line A. B. Line
Owners Arnold Bernstein, Hamburg
Local Agents



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS GERSTEIN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1934

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY

H. J. Eastborn

By Harriet M. Hester

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York
Jan. 11, 1934.

I, master of the American S. S. "JOHN D. ARCHBOLD"
from port of Cartagena, Col. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>44</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>43</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6, 1934, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Cristobal, Los Angeles, and is expected to sail Jan. 8, 1934, for Cristobal, Los Angeles via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

1997

REF

	HALVORSEN	EDWIN	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-8	145	"
20	ROWAN	WILLIAM C.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5-7	136	"
21	ROSS	CHARLES C.	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	175	"
22	POWERS	ROY H.	✓	17	"	O.S.	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	163	"
23	PLOUT	JOSEPH	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
24	DODGE	HERBERT E.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
25	WILLIAMS	FRANK C.	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-7	162	"
26	MOTA	ANTONIO	✓	20	"	MACHINIST	"	"	"	36	"	W.INDIAN	"	5-0	148	"
27	HERNANDEZ	ANIBAL	✓	26	"	OILER	"	"	"	41	"	SP.AMX.	"	5-4	138	"
28	DAHLEN	FREDERICK	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	DUTCH	"	5-8	160	"
29	WINGATE	CHARLES B.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2	112	"
30	VACEK	RUDOLF	✓	5	"	"	DEC. 21	"	"	24	"	SLAV	"	5-3	175	"

Line STANDARD SHIPPING CO.
 Owners S W W
 Local Agents

100

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

18	PERRY	JAMES H.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	"
19	HALVORSEN	EDWIN	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7	136	"
20	ROWAN	WILLIAM C.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5-7	138	"
21	ROSS	CHARLES C.	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	175	"
22	POWERS	ROY H.	✓	17	"	O.S.	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	163	"
23	POLOU	JOSEPH	✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
24	DODGE	HERBERT E.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
25	WILLIAMS	FRANK C.	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-7	162	"
26	MOTA	ANTONIO	✓	20	"	MACHINIST	"	"	"	36	"	W. INDIAN	"	5-0	148	"
27	HERNANDEZ	ANIBAL	✓	26	"	OILER	"	"	"	41	"	SP. AMN.	"	5-4	138	"
28	DAHLEN	FREDERICK	✓	13	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	DUTCH	"	5-8	160	"
29	WINGATE	CHARLES B.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2	112	"
30	VACEK	RUDOLF	✓	5	"	"	DEC. 21	"	"	24	"	SLAV	"	5-3	175	"

Line STANDARD SHIPPING CO.
 Owners " " "
 Local Agents " " "



Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 44 - (6 alive)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1934, from the port of 1729/33 MANONAL, (CARTAGENA) COLOMBIA

48

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RANDALL	AUGUST	✓	30 YRS	MASTER	1933 DEC. 20	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	48	M.	SCAN'VIAN	AMERICAN	5-11	179	NONE
2	STADELMAN	CHARLES J.	✓	21 "	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	6-4	250	"
3	BROWN	THOMAS E.	✓	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	183	"
4	STEWART	JOSEPH F.	✓	15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5-9	140	"
5	NELSON	KARL B.	✓	27 "	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCAN'VIAN	"	5-8	155	"
6	ANDERSON	SKOLD T.	✓	25 "	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
7	LARSEN	FRITHJOF	✓	24 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6-0	232	"
8	ANDERSON	GEORGE F.	✓	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5-11	165	"
9	HAZAN	SOLOMON	✓	17 "	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	41	"	SPANISH	"	5-4	136	"
10	MULLER	RUDOLPH	✓	11 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	"	5-7	135	"
11	LOITI	THOMAS	✓	18 "	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	"	5-9	180	"
12	KRISTENSEN	KRISTIAN	✓	18 "	BOSEN	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCAN'VIAN	"	5-8	195	"
13	TAMM	JOHN	✓	21 "	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	ESTHONIA	"	6-0	200	"
14	MUHLBACH	JOHN L.	✓	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	"	5-9	159	"
15	SMARNEY	MICHAEL	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8	145	"
16	GERRIOR	CLARENCE	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	"	5-5	127	"
17	JORIS	LOUIS	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	BELGIUM	"	5-7	185	"
18	PERRY	JAMES H.	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	"
19	HALVORSEN	EDWIN	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAN'VIAN	"	5-7	136	"
20	ROWAN	WILLIAM C.	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5-7	138	"
21	ROSS	CHARLES C.	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	175	"
22	POWERS	ROY H.	✓	17 "	O.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	163	"
23	PLOUF	JOSEPH	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	163	"
24	DODGE	HERBERT E.	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	138	"
25	WILLIAMS	FRANK C.	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-7	162	"
26	MOTA	ANTONIO	✓	20 "	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	36	"	W. INDIAN	"	5-0	148	"
27	HERNANDEZ	ANIBAL	✓	26 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	SP. AMN.	"	5-4	138	"
28	DAHLEN	FREDERICK	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	DUTCH	"	5-8	160	"
29	WINGATE	CHARLES B.	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5-2	112	"
30	VACEK	RUDOLF	✓	5 "	"	DEC. 21	"	"	"	24	"	SLAV	"	5-3	175	"

Line STANDARD SHIPPING CO.
 Owners "
 Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. RANDALL, MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Randall
Master, ~~FRANKLIN~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 1934

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1934, from the port of 12/29/33
MAMONAL, (PARTAGENTA) COLOMBIA 50

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	LOWERY	PAUL	✓	8 YRS	OILER	1933 DEC. 21	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6-1	235	"NONE"
32	HERNANDEZ	TROADIO A.	✓	11 "	"	DEC. 20	"	"	"	32	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	137	"
33	BELLON	LUIS R.	✓	14 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	160	"
34	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
35	CHRISTIENSEN	HANS	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCANDINAVIAN	AMERICAN	5-8	225	"
36	POUSSARD	JOSEPH	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	FRENCH	"	5-8	135	"
37	ROURA	FELIX	✓	1/2 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.Indian	"	5-9	140	"
38	STRAHAM	MAURICE H.	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-10	135	"
39	FRENDE	ALBINO	✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-3	132	"
40	LOPEZ	ALFREDO	✓	14 "	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-1	133	"
41	RAMISZEWSKI	JOHN	✓	14 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	POLISH	AMERICAN	5-5	145	"
42	MILLS	CLYDE E.	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	134	"
43	LILLIS	RICHARD	✓	-	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-8	144	"
44	CASTELLANO	MIGUEL	✓	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SP.AMN.	COLOMBIAN	5-5	130	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Six Aliens

Note: There is no U.S. Consul at Mamonal

Aug. Randall
Master

Line STANDARD SHIPPING CO.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. RANDALL, MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. JOHN D. ARCHBOLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 1934

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible][illegible]

Continued on next page.

Lewis	Clifford	✓	2	Messman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	African	U.S.A.	5.7	145	N11	N11
Brooks	Herbert	✓	20	Messman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	39	m	African	British	5.9	150	N11	N11

Closed with (18) members in Crew

M. E. Shalek,
Director

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMILTON, BERMUDA
SEEN
For the journey to the
Vice Consul
Date: 1-1934
The Ministry of the Vice Consul
another than this date, previous the passport
of self, otherwise to be said for that period.

No. 27 of 2000

Output _____

Look! Agents 1940-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. A. GUTERSTADT, JR., GEORGE A. GIBSON, JR.

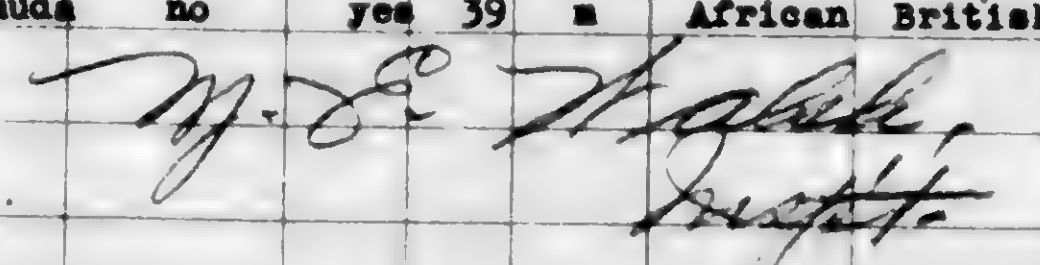
Crew 18 (1 U.S.C.)

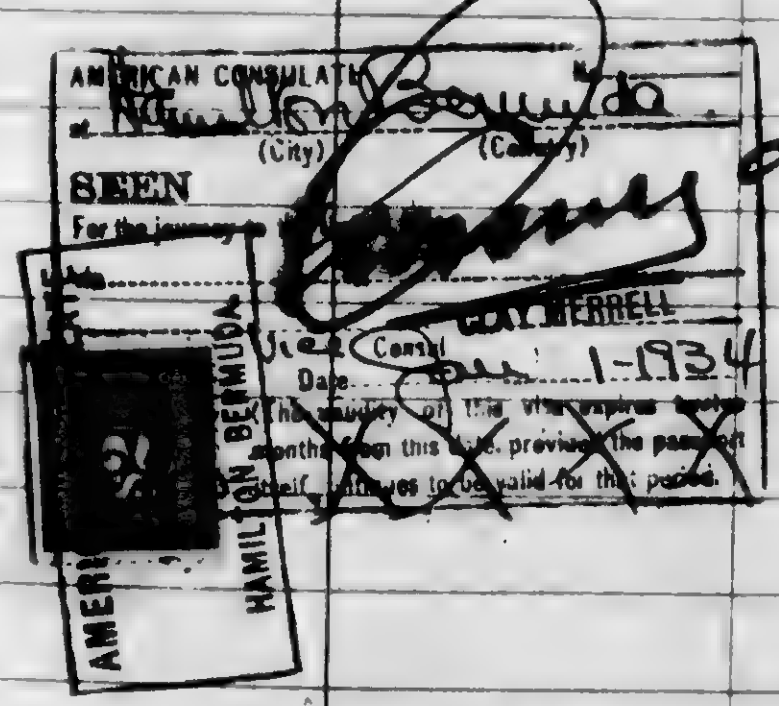
Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Longbird, arriving at New York, 6th January, 1934, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda, 1/2/34 52

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Birch	Charles E.	✓ 15	Master	Dec. 29/33	Bermuda	no	yes	35	m	English	British	6	175	Nil	Nil
2	No	Powell	Baxter	✓ 14	Chief Officer	Jan. 1st/34	Bermuda	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.3	145	Nil	Nil
3	Yes	Ryder	William	✓ 24	2nd Officer	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5.7	230	Nil	Nil
4	Yes	Whiting	Albert	✓ 10	Chief Engineer	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.9	180	Nil	Nil
5	No	Snape	Frederick	✓ 3	3rd Engineer	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	53	m	English	British	5.9	130	Nil	Nil
6	No	Forbes	John	✓ 3	2nd Engineer	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.10	175	Nil	Nil
7	No	Morse	John	✓ 1	Wireless Operator	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	20	m	Welsh	British	5.5	130	Nil	Nil
8	Yes	Williams	Charles	✓ 3	A.B.	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	25	m	African	British	5.6	200	Nil	Nil
9	Yes	Darrell	Frederick	✓ 3	A.B.	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	29	m	African	British	5.4	150	Nil	Nil
10	Yes	Sewell	Thomas	✓ 3	A.B.	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	22	m	African	British	5.6	155	Nil	Nil
11	No	Simon	Richard	✓ 10	A.B.	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	30	m	African	British	5.8	156	Nil	Nil
12	No	Taylor	Herbert	✓ 6	Fireman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	African	British	5.9	175	Nil	Nil
13	No	Barnes	Robert	✓ 15	Fireman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	30	m	African	British	5.11	165	Nil	Nil
14	Yes	Trott	Sinclair	✓ 7	Fireman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	28	m	African	British	5.10	165	Nil	Nil
15	Yes	Stout	Alexander	✓ 6	Fireman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	28	m	African	British	5.5	165	Nil	Nil
16	No	Caeser	George A.	✓ 28	Cook Steward	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	39	m	African	British	5.7	150	Nil	Nil
17	✓ No	Lewis	Clifford	✓ 2	Messman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	26	m	African	U.S.A.	5.7	145	Nil	Nil
18	No	Brooks	Herbert	✓ 20	Messman	Jan. 1st	Bermuda	no	yes	39	m	African	British	5.9	150	Nil	Nil
19	Closed with (18) members in Crew																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



No 2-7-34 \$ 2.00

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles R. Riel, Master, of the SS. 5/1 Longbird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1934

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stephan MEYER - GLASSEN, Surgeon of the German S.S. "RELIANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GERMANIA.

Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. St. Meyer - Glassen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JANUARY, 19 34

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—The Surgeon, sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 265573
BILL NO.

m. H.
Cards Punched 1/11/34
Clerk m. H.
Cards Removed 1/16/34
Cards Checked 1/16/34
Clerk se

DIRECT HEAD	TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
2	1		3
2	1		3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S.C. 2 1 3

117/Chris 200 (H. A.)

Reliance
Hammer
S/S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. RELIANCE Passengers sailing from New York, December 21st, 1933

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																												
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.																												
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at another port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a third port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fourth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fifth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a sixth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a seventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at an eighth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a ninth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a tenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at an eleventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twelfth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fourteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fifteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a sixteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a seventeenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at an eighteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a nineteenth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twentieth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-first port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-second port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-third port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a twenty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirtieth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-first port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-second port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-third port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-fourth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-fifth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-sixth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-seventh port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-eighth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a thirty-ninth port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at a fortieth port
1	brother: Frank Lagler, Tampico - Mexico	NY.	NY. Albany	-	self	yes	9 years	Albany	12/22	own home: Albany, N.Y. 155 Washington Ave.,	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	green	none																							
2	mother: Mrs. Marie v. Lepel, Berlin, Kurfurstendamm 181	"	New York	-	"	"	8 years	N.Y.	"	own home: New York, NY. 40 West 67th Str.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"																								
3	- - -	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	abld.	"	"																								
4	Dr. Albert Spitzer, Berlin, Wittelsbacherstr. 21	"	"	-	self	"	6 1/2 years	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 100 West 58th Str.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	"	"																								
5																																																	
6																																																	
7																																																	
8																																																	
9																																																	
10																																																	
11																																																	
12																																																	
13																																																	
14																																																	
15																																																	
16																																																	
17																																																	
18																																																	
19																																																	
20																																																	
21																																																	
22																																																	
23																																																	
24																																																	
25																																																	
26																																																	
27																																																	
28																																																	
29																																																	
30																																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Erhard FRIEDL, Master**, of the German S.S. "**RELIANCE**", from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **JANUARY**, 19**34**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Stephan MEYER-Glassen, Surgeon of the German S.S. "RELIANCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Dr. Stephan Meyer-Glassen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of JANUARY, 1934

at New York

Joseph J. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from CURACAO, December 28th, 1933

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1934

56

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any company, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Date of last departure			Yes	No	Feet	Inches
1	Ludwig Weyer, Oldenburg Zughausstr. 66	H.Y.	<i>Germany</i> D.W. <i>Bremen</i>	self	yes	1932 N.Y.	New York City, N.Y. Park Central Hotel,	yes	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none
2	- - -	"	"	husband	no	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Eberhard FRIEDEL**, Master of the **German S.S. "RELIANCE"**, from **Curaçao**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **179** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **JANUARY**, 19**34**
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from New York, December 22nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARTER	Elle Marie	45		F	M	New York City, N.Y., July 15th 1888		44 Montgomery Ave., Bay Shore, Long Island, N.Y.
2	BARTER	Richard B.	20		M	S		<i>through father</i> Patchogue, Long Island, N.Y. - 19	- " -
3	BARTER	Elisabeth M.	18		F	S		- " -	- " -
4	BLANNING	Wendell Y.	45		M	S	Williamstown, Pa., Nov. 13th 1888		Harrisburg, Pa.
5	BRADFORD	Isaac	63		M	S	Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 28th 1870		112 School Str., Belmont, Mass.
6	BROOKS	James	53		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 30th 1880		Winnetka, Ill.
7	BROOKS	Lurene	47		F	M	Bargaintown, N.Y., Sept. 17th 1886		- " -
8	BROOKS	Robert	15		M	S	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 16th 1918		- " -
9	BROWN	Bill	37		M	S		White Plains, N.Y., May 6th 1932	9 Pine Str., New Rochelle, N.Y.
10	CAMERON	Alpin	53		M	S	New York, N.Y., July 25th 1880		1100 Walnut Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	CHRISTY Jr.	Charles Roland	60		M	M	Morristown, N.J., Aug. 14th 1873		Montclair, N.J.
12	CHRISTY Jr.	Gladys	49		F	M	New York City, N.Y., Jan. 18th 1884		- " -
13	CHRISTY	Elisabeth B.	16		F	S	Montclair, N.J., Sept. 30th 1917		- " -
14	COELLER	Franklin	48		M	S	New Britain, Conn., Oct. 16th 1885		333 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.
15	COLLOPY	Ernest C.	47		M	S	Covington, Kentucky, May 5th 1886		N.B. Hotel, New Bedford, Mass.
16	COOK	Irving	34		M	S	Boston, Mass., Sept. 15th 1899		1 Huntington St., Hartford, Conn.
17	CUMMINGS	Wilbur L.	52		M	M	Springfield, D., May 19th 1881		270 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	CUMMINGS	Marian E.	42		F	M	Seattle, Wash., Oct. 10th 1891		- " -
19	CUMMINGS Jr.	Wilbur L.	19		M	S	Seattle, Wash., May 31st 1914		- " -
20	CUMMINGS	Molly	16		F	S	Seattle, Wash., Oct. 27th 1917		- " -
21	CUSHING	Charles E.	51		M	M	Concord, N.H., Febr. 2nd 1882		Reading, Mass.
22	CUSHING	Nathalie V.	15		F	S	Boston, Mass., April 16th 1918		- " -
23	DUNKLE	Helen	18		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., July 5th 1915		29 Ricker Place, Trenton, N.J.
24	ETTINGER	Richard	40		M	M	New York, N.Y., Sept. 26th 1893		324 West 76th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	ETTINGER	Elsie	40		F	M	New York, N.Y., Oct. 21st 1893		- " -
26	ETTINGER	Virginia	17		F	S	New York, N.Y., April 28th 1916		- " -
27	ETTINGER	Richard Jr.	11		M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 27th 1922		- " -
28	FARNROW	William	53		M	S	New York, N.Y., Febr. 5th 1881		603 West 140th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	PINK	Margaret	35		F	W	New York, N.Y., March 10th 1898		Clark Place, Woodmere, Long Island
30	PINK	Martin	13		M	S	New York, N.Y., Apr. 2nd 1920		- " -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " RELIANCE " Sailing from New York, December 22nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th, 1924

C	No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	PINK	Margaret	11		F	S	New York, N.Y., Jan. 15th 1922		Clark Place, Woodmere, Long Island
	2	PLACK	Grace B.	45		F	W	Whipplawille, N.Y., Jan. 2nd 1888		Malone, N.Y.
	3	GAULY	Edward	37		M	S		Cleveland, Ohio 1930	1110 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
	4	HARDING	William A.	53		M	S	Wooster, Ohio, May 14th 1880		1298 Dean Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	5	BARTNETT	Thomas R.	33		M	S	Three Rivers, Mass., Sept. 22nd 1900		Hotel Taft, New York City, N.Y. 50th Str., 7th Ave.
	6	BOLBERT	Thomas R.	45		M	M	Greely, Iowa., Oct. 21st 1888		Greely, Iowa
	7	BOLBERT	Myrtle C.	42		F	M	Abilene, Texas, Febr. 8th 1891		- " -
	8	BORNE	Valeria	41		F	S	Riverside, Conn. 1892		588 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
	9	HUBSON	John W.	49		M	M		Common Pleas, Camden, N.J.	212 Parkway Ave., Chester, Pa.
	10	HUBSON	Pearl T.	38		F	M	Maryland, Febr. 28th 1895		- " -
	11	HUBSON	Dorothy T.	10		F	S	Chester, Pa., Apr. 2nd 1923		- " -
	12	HURLOCK	W.S.T. Jr.	36		M	M	Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 29th 1897		2900 Parkside Lane, Harrisburg, Pa.
	13	HURLOCK	Avis Ann	26		F	M	Harrisburg, Pa., April 20th 1907		- " -
	14	GOBLING	James W.	57		M	S	Steubenville, Ohio, Aug. 2nd 1896		630 W. 168th Str., New York, N.Y.
	15	KIRKPATRICK	Douglas	36		M	S	Sept. 16th 1896		Birmingham, Ala.
	16	LEE	Marion	25		F	S	Monroe, Pa., Dec. 25th 1908		Chicago, Ill., 1300 S. Shore Drive
	17	MACOMBER	Alexander	48		M	M	Boston, Mass., May 21st 1885		295 Beacon Str., Boston, Mass.
	18	MACOMBER	Frieda	31		F	M	Boston, Mass., Sept. 2nd 1902		- " -
	19	CULLOUGH	William E.	42		M	M	Salt Lake City, Utah, July 1891		Hotel Whitman, Jamaica, N.Y.
	20	MEYER	Christopher	44		M	M	New Brunswick, N.J., May 26th 1889		13 Monroe Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	21	MEYER	Millicent Cr.	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 28th 1890		- " -
	22	MEYER	Anne	15		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6th 1918		- " -
	23	MEYER	Christopher Jr.	18		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., March 23rd 1915		- " -
	24	MOONE	Margaret Mary	21		F	M	Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 4th 1912		963 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
	25	MOONE	Edward C.	53		M	M	Rochester, N.Y., Febr. 17th 1880		- " -
	26	MORGAN	Sherley W.	42		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio, April 4th 1892		Princeton, N.J.
	27	MORGAN	Ethel P.	44		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 16th 1889		- " -
	28	MORGAN	Eleanor E.	12		F	S	Princeton, Ohio, June 9th 1921		- " -
	29	MORGAN	Arthur P.	10		M	S	New York, N.Y., Aug. 30th 1923		- " -
	30	MORRILL	Ellen A. W.	68		F	W	Roxbury, Mass.		Hotel Victoria, Boston, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, December 22nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th, 1924

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	HESBITT	Miriam	54		F	W	Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14th 1879		353 West 57th St., New York, NY.
	2	OSBORNE	Nayan	49		F	W	Kentucky, Sept. 23rd 1884		59 West 12th St., New York, NY.
	3	PAINE	William B. jr.	45		M	S	Boston, Mass., Sept. 11th 1888		180 East 69th St., New York, NY.
	4	PAINE	Frances B.	41		F	S	Boston, Mass., Oct. 31st 1892		- " -
	5	PALMER	Carleton	42		M	M	New York, NY. March 1891		120 East End Ave., New York, NY.
	6	PALMER	Winthrop	34		F	M	New York, NY., Sept. 14th 1899		- " -
	7	PALMER	Lowell	12		M	S	Brooklyn, NY., Oct. 28th 1921		- " -
	8	PALMER	Winthrop B.	11		F	S	Brooklyn, NY., Dec. 17th 1922		- " -
	9	PALMER	Rosalind	9		F	S	Brooklyn, NY., June 25th 1924		- " -
	10	PIETZSCH	Martha	47		F	M	New York, NY., June 6th 1886		586 Westminster Ave., Elisabeth, NJ.
	11	PIETZSCH	Martha	21		F	S	Elisabeth, NJ., Nov. 23rd 1912		- " -
	12	PIETZSCH	Bildgard	22		F	S	Elisabeth, NJ., Oct. 9th 1911		- " -
	13	PIETZSCH	Vera	15		F	S	Elisabeth, NJ., Aug. 28th 1918		- " -
	14	PLITT	E. Wilbur	37		M	M	Baltimore, MD., Aug. 16th 1896		Lake Drive Apt., Baltimore, Md.
	15	PLITT	Mary	31		F	M	Safe Harbor, Pa., Sept. 16th 1902		- " -
	16	PRENDERGAST	James W.	49		M	M	New York, NY., June 19th 1884		33 East 70th Str., New York, NY.
	17	PRENDERGAST	Mrs. James W.	35		F	M	New York, NY., Sept. 28th 1895		- " -
	18	RABSTEJNEK	Rudolph C.	27		M	S	New York, NY., Aug. 6th 1906		c/o Hamburg - American Line 39 Broadway, New York, NY.
	19	ROSENCRAFTS	Jay Harry	44		M	M	Cosad, Nebr., July 11th 1889		Cragewold Apts., Scarsdale, NY.
	20	ROSENCRAFTS	Mabel	43		F	M	Colby, Kan., Sept. 2nd 1890		- " -
	21	SCANLON	Joseph James	53		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 30th 1880		Glen Riddle, Delaw.
	22	SCHUEL	Henry	60		M	M		U.S. Court New York, Oct. 8th 1895	176 - 21 Henley Rd., Jamaica, NY.
	23	SCHUEL	Maria	54		F	M		Citizen by marriage	- " -
	24	SHEPARD	Hazel	52		F	S	Ellington, Conn., Sept. 7th 1882		Bartford, Conn.
	25	EVERTS	Sarah	43		F	S	Salisbury, Conn., Sept. 16th 1890		Salisbury, Conn.
	26	SHEPARD	Jean E.	59		M	M	Ellington, Conn., 1874		South Windsor, Conn.
	27	SHEPARD	Ann N.	54		F	M	Allentown, Conn., 1879		- " -
	28	SHEPARD	Jean jr.	16		M	S	South Windsor, Conn., Aug. 26th 1917		- " -
	29	SOBY	Ralph E.	30		M	M	Bartford, Conn., Oct. 1st 1903		Mountain Rd., W. Bartford, Conn.
	30	SOBY	Beatrice K.	33		F	M	New York, NY., Nov. 1st 1900		- " -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " RELIANCE " Sailing from New York, December 22nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPENCE	Thomas Chester	9		M	S	Bartford, Conn., Jan. 23rd 1924		Mountain Rd., W. Bartford, Conn.
2	SPENCE	Gertrude M.	44		F	M		Newark, N.J.	Morristown, N.J.
3	SPENCE	Harold G.	21		M	S	Montclair, N.J., Sept. 8th 1912		- " -
4	SPENCE	A. Pyott	20		M	S	Montclair, N.J., Oct. 27th 1913		- " -
5	SPENCE	Doris P.	17		F	S	Montclair, N.J., Febr. 7th 1916		- " -
6	SPENCE	William Gordon	14		M	S	Montclair, N.J., April 27th 1919		- " -
7	STUCKEY	Laurence	39		M	M	Danbury, Conn., May 31st 1894		Hotel Taft, 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	TAYLOR	William B.	35		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1898		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	TAYLOR	Elena J.	36		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897		- " -
10	TEH EYOK	Andrew sr.	37		M	M	Jamaica, N.Y., Nov. 25th 1896		121 Farrand Ave., Highland Park, Mich.
11	TEH EYOK	Daisy I.	34		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 10th 1899		- " -
12	TEH EYOK	Andrew jr.	10		M	S	Detroit, Mich., June 21st 1923		- " -
13	TEH EYOK	William	8		M	S	Detroit, Mich., Nov. 15th 1925		- " -
14	TISTON	Charles W.	50		M	M	Bloomfield, N.Y., July 22nd 1883		69 Wellard Ave., Bloomfield, N.Y.
15	TISTON	Bora	50		F	M	BLOOMFIELD, N.Y., June 7th 1883		- " -
16	TOWNLEY	Belen	38		F	M	Orange, N.J., Oct. 20th 1895		Irrington, N.Y., 149 Paine Ave.
17	CARR	Basel	27		F	M	New York, N.Y., June 14th 1906		69 Wellard Ave., Bloomfield, N.Y.
18	TREVORROW	Robert	56		M	M		Jackson, Cal., Aug. 5th 1886	Backettstown, N.J.
19	TREVORROW	Editha	51		F	M	Newburgh, N.Y., Febr. 18th 1882		- " -
20	UNDEN	Freda	38		F	S	New York, N.Y., July 11th 1895		501 East 234th Str., New York, N.Y.
21	WILLIAMS	Clifford G.	53		M	M	Morris, Minn., May 3rd 1880		Oswego, N.Y.
22	WILLIAMS	Olave S.	51		F	M	Rixford, Pa., Jan. 16th 1882		- " -
23	WILLIAMS	Clifford G. jr.	25		M	S	Oswego, N.Y., Febr. 23rd 1908		- " -
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11702 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Quelcor
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11702 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943

Date

Quacken
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " **RELIANCE** " sailing from **La Cuyta**, December 27th, 1933, Arriving at port of **New York**, January 6th, 1934

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	DATES	E.E. jr.	39	M	U.S.P. 334705 <i>Hamilton, N.Y. Aug 4th 1904</i>	First District Court, New York, N.Y.	Wilmington, Del.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

~~1887-1888~~
Kingsdon D. D. 1888

7

.....

Sch 571

8

[Handwritten signature]

8ch 571

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

DECLARATION OF CHANGES IN CREW

LABOR

New York

February 17th 1934

Aliance

The following is a complete record of all this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Crew this date

6th 1934, consigned to

at Pier 84 N.Y.

at India

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

12/4/33 Hamburg

9/8/35



RECD

The representative of any vessel having such aliens on board

19, from the port of

Kingston 13 1934

Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

57 German German 5'11" 198 none

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

57

Sheet No. 1

8

Kingdon D. Smith

9/8/33

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
57		M	German	German	5'11"	198	none	
47		M	"	"	5'8"	200	"	

Kingdon D. Smith

9/8/33

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the I of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I accurate report, and that, should any additional changes I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the prize lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel company, when and where they were respectively shipped or entered in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the collector of customs may require to be ascertained; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all vessels, giving a description of such alien, together with any information of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner or agent, or master thereof, to deliver to the prize lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and discharged and of those, if any, who have been arrested, or signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived, and if the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any vessel be granted prior to the determination of such question until

24-3619

42	42	5'10"	147	"	
46	f	5'11"	167	"	
30	"	5'9"	105	"	
31	"	5'11"	195	"	
28	"	5'10"	170	"	
24	"	5'8"	160	"	
25	"	6'5"	212	"	
	"	5'9"	152	"	
	"	5'8"	159	"	
	"	5'7"	143	"	
	"	5'11"	178	"	
	"	5'9"	220	"	
	"	6'4"	205	"	
	"	6'1"	183	"	
	"	6'0"	169	"	
	"	5'9"	185	"	
	"	5'9"	200	"	
	"	5'10"	200	"	
	"	5'9"	171	"	
	"	5'9"	154	"	
	"	5'9"	176	"	
	"	5'11"	176	"	
	"	5'8"	150	"	
	"	5'4"	165	"	
	"	5'10"	184	"	
	"	5'7"	156	"	
	"	5'7"	132	"	
	"	5'8"	132	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Eberhard	Friedel	Mast.
----------	---------	-------

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2612

[illegible]

14-161

Sheet No.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

19 from the port of

~~Kingdon B. L.~~

Sex	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical abnormalities peculiarities diseases
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
REMARKS

REMARKS

57	in	German	German	German	196	none
47	in	"	"	\$16"	200	"
3c	in	"	"	\$10"	147	"
31	in	"	"	\$11"	167	"
37	in	"	"	\$19"	165	"
31	in	"	"	\$11"	195	"
26	in	"	"	\$10"	170	"
46	in	"	"	\$18"	160	"
37	in	"	"	\$15"	212	"
23	in	"	"	\$19"	152	"
27	in	"	"	\$18"	159	"
28	in	"	"	\$17"	143	"
41	in	"	"	\$11"	178	"
59	in	"	"	\$19"	220	"
32	in	"	"	\$14"	205	"
31	in	"	"	\$11"	163	"
49	in	"	"	\$10"	169	"
46	in	"	"	\$19"	185	"
33	in	"	"	\$19"	200	"
29	in	"	"	\$10"	200	"
32	in	"	"	\$19"	171	"
38	in	"	"	\$19"	154	"
42	in	"	"	\$19"	176	"
42	in	"	"	\$11"	176	"
46	f	"	"	\$18"	150	"
30	in	"	"	\$14"	165	"
31	in	"	"	\$10"	184	"
28	in	"	"	\$17"	156	"
24	in	"	"	\$17"	132	"
25	in	"	"	\$18"	132	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

395

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
UNEMPLOYMENT SERVICE

6

19

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether able to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name			When	Where	
Yes	Friedel	Eberhard	39 years	Captain	12/5/33	Hamburg	Yes
"	Breitschneider	Arno	31 "	Chief officer	12/22/33	New York	No
"	Burmester	Walter	36 "	2nd officer	"	"	Yes
"	Brandt	Herbert	15 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	Yes
"	John	Arthur	20 "	"	"	"	Yes
"	Schroeter	herbert	13 "	3rd officer	8/4/33	"	No
"	Pfeinauer	hermann	10 "	4th officer	11/29/33	"	Yes
"	Dempwolf	Wilhelm	10 "	"	"	"	Yes
"	Coerds	Talene	19 "	wirel. oper.	12/4/33	"	No
"	Burgemeister	Heinz	6 "	"	6/14/33	"	Yes
"	Baratholot	Alexander	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes
"	Lieberwirth	Harry	7 "	"	"	"	No

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Butermann	Otto	11	2nd Purser	"	"	32
Joehler	Heinz	6	asst. Purser	"	"	31
Moeller	Harro	5	"	12/4/33	Yes	29
Grotche	August	27	provis. mast.	11/29/33	"	46
Schneider	Richard	9	storekeeper	11/29/33	"	33
Reich	Adolf	6	"	11/29/33	"	29
Klob	Jacob	3	"	12/4/33	Yes	32
Lenke	Paul	4	"	"	Yes	38
Meyer	Christoph	10	doct. ord.	11/29/33	Yes	42
Feigelt	Fred	12	barber	6/27/33	Yes	42
Metwisch	Elsa	10	manicurist	"	"	46
Necker	Stephen	5	asst. barber	12/4/33	"	30
Wertzmann	Friedrich	6	printer	11/29/33	"	31
Stass	Paul	6	"	"	"	28
Mayer	Wilhelm	4	"	12/5/33	Yes	24
Reuch	Eurt	6	"	"	Yes	25

14-1613

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

by the author

395 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, from the port of Kingslon Bld

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Friedel	Eberhard	39 years	Captain	12/5/33	Bamburg	No	Yes	57	M	German	German	5'11"	198	none	R
"	Bretschneider	Arno	31	Chief offz	12/22/33	New York	No	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	200	"	
"	Burmester	Walter	16	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"	
"	Brandt	Herbert	15	"	11/29/33	Bamburg	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"	R
"	John	Arthur	20	"	"	"	Yes	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"	R
"	Schroeter	Herbert	13	3rd officer	8/4/33	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	195	"	
"	Pfleiderer	Bermann	10	4th officer	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	170	"	R
"	Dempwolf	Wilhelm	10	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"	R
"	Coerds	Taleus	19	wirel. oper	12/4/33	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	6'5"	212	"	
"	Burgemeister	Beins	6	"	6/14/33	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	152	"	R
"	Bartholdt	Alexander	"	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
"	Lieberwirth	Harry	7	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
"	Meyer-Classen	Stephan	12	physician	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5'11"	178	"	
"	Cornelisen	Boy	30	Chief Purser	11/29/33	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'9"	220	"	
"	Butermann	Otto	11	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'4"	205	"	
"	Koehler	Reinz	6	asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'1"	183	"	
"	Moeller	Barro	5	"	12/4/33	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	6'0"	169	"	
"	Grothe	August	27	provis mast.	11/29/33	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	185	"	
"	Schneider	Richard	9	stowkeeper	11/29/33	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	200	"	
"	Reich	Adolf	6	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	200	"	
"	Reeb	Jacob	3	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
"	Lemke	Paul	4	"	"	"	Yes	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
"	Meyer	Christoph	10	doct. ord	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
"	Weigelt	Fred	12	barber	6/27/33	New York	No	"	42	M	"	"	5'11"	176	"	
"	Hethwisch	Elsa	10	manicurist	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
"	Hecker	Stephan	5	asst. barber	12/4/33	Bamburg	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	165	"	
"	Wortmann	Friedrich	6	printer	11/29/33	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	184	"	
"	Stade	Paul	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
"	Meyer	Wilhelm	4	"	12/5/33	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
"	Louch	Kurt	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	152	"	

Owners

Local Agents

RR 601 80 nd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, 1934, from the port of West - Indies

JAN 6 - 1934

C9

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kulenkamp	Erica	5 years	tr. nurse	12/22/33	New York	Yes	yes	33	f	German	German	5'4"	128	none	R. F.
2	"	Boeckh	Emilie	6 "	florist	12/4/33	Hamburg	No	"	34	m	"	"	5'5"	110	"	
3	"	Brons	Johanna	3 "	saleslady	"	"	"	"	32	f	French	"	5'9"	132	"	
4	"	Boettcher	Max	40 "	boatswain	9/6/33	"	"	"	57	m	German	"	5'9"	220	"	
5	"	Tobler	Johannes	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	203	"	
6	"	Konkel	Joseph	21 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	41	m	Polish	Polish	6'0"	193	"	
7	"	Lembke	Heinrich	15 "	carpenter	9/6/33	"	"	"	55	m	German	German	5'7"	187	"	
8	"	Koch	Hans	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	152	"	
9	"	Lembke	Herbert	7 "	joiner	11/21/33	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	187	"	
10	"	Krueger	Ernst	34 "	quartermast.	6/24/33	"	Yes	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	171	"	R. F.
11	"	Dunker	Kurt	11 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
12	"	Stendorf	Klaus	7 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
13	"	Wagner	Heinrich	18 "	"	11/29/33	"	No	"	34	m	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
14	"	Jaretzke	Alfred	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
15	"	Hopp	Alfred	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
16	"	Zorn	Rudolf	3 "	A. B.	12/10/32	"	Yes	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"	R. F.
17	"	Fruendt	Wilhelm	8 "	"	6/24/33	"	Yes	"	25	m	"	"	5'5"	132	"	R. F.
18	"	Niekisch	Richard	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
19	"	Waehling	Gustav	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
20	"	Rode	Walter	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
21	"	Widder	Hans	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
22	"	Schmidt	Otto	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
23	"	Werner	Paul	36 "	"	12/10/32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
24	"	Peters	Hans	5 "	"	6/24/33	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6'2"	163	"	
25	"	Koester	Bernhard	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
26	"	Mensing	Wilhelm	11 "	"	11/21/33	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'4"	145	"	
27	"	Ruehle	Heinrich	5 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
28	"	Gerlach	Helmut	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
29	"	Heinsohn	Heinrich	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
30	"	Rodemark	August	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11"	158	"	

Line Hamburg - AmericanOwners Hamburg - American LineLocal Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "HILDE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of Amsterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME-IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Thoms	Heinrich	5 years	A.B.	11/29/33	Hamburg	No	Yes	24	M	German	German	5'6"	148	none	
2	"	van Lee	Friedrich	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5'7"	157	"	
3	"	Misfeldt	Willy	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'9"	168	"	
4	"	Heinrich	Heinrich	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	158	"	
5	"	Heinrich	Otto	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"	
6	"	Heinrich	Johannes	5 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
7	"	Florkowski	Samuel	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
8	"	Florkowski	Samuel	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
9	"	Florkowski	Samuel	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
10	"	Steinbe	Samuel	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
11	"	Petersen	Edmund	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
12	"	Weddell	Walter	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
13	"	Fettersberg	Hans	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
14	"	von Hussen	George	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
15	"	Kniebelmann	Richard	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
16	"	Wettachalk	Herbert	5 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
17	"	Krause	Otto	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
18	"	Stahl	Paul	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
19	"	Bueckersberg	Alfred	5 "	EO	11/29/33	Hamburg	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
20	"	Krause	Heli	5 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
21	"	Krause	Richard	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
22	"	Krause	Kurt	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
23	"	Krause	Paul	5 "	Off	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
24	"	Krause	Ernst	5 "	Off	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
25	"	Krause	Karl	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
26	"	Krause	Willy	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
27	"	Krause	Willy	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
28	"	Krause	Willy	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
29	"	Krause	Willy	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	
30	"	Krause	Ernst	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	148	"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, 1933, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Schroeder	Otto	1 years	2nd cook	11/29/33	Bamburg	Yes	yes	29	M	German	German	5'6"	156	none	PR-7
2	"	Wulff	Werner	4 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
3	"	Schlienz	Friedrich	4 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
4	"	Guenther	Franz	3 "	"	"	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5'6"	198	"	
5	"	Ehmann	Franz	8 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	33	M	"	"	5'5"	132	"	PR-7
6	"	Keilitz	Manfred	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
7	"	Purschke	Heinrich	1 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
8	"	Ellerbrock	Georg	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	6'1"	224	"	
9	"	Schweminski	Karl-Beinz	2 "	3rd cook	11/29/33	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
10	"	Berchtold	Hans	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	180	"	PR-7
11	"	Lorenz	Hans	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
12	"	Stegmueller	Alfons	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
13	"	Neujahr	Fritz	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	156	"	
14	"	Prueter	Hans	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
15	"	Ruehle	Friedrich	1 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
16	"	Schloeffel	Oskar	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
17	"	Schnitzler	Anton	6 "	2nd cook	6/29/33	New York	Yes	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
18	"	Knuepfer	Max	10 "	steamcook	11/29/33	Bamburg	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	163	"	
19	"	Reimer	Ernst	4 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	159	"	PR-7
20	"	Ullmann	Erich	5 "	pastrycook	11/29/33	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	159	"	
21	"	Huelst	Ferdinand	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	164	"	PR-7
22	"	Banke	Wilhelm	24 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	51	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	PR-7
23	"	Gilmeister	John	2 "	"	"	"	No	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
24	"	Knopf	Hermann	15 "	baker	11/29/33	"	No	"	55	M	"	"	5'8"	242	"	
25	"	Wiedemann	Herbert	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	171	"	PR-7
26	"	Boisen	Wilhelm	5 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
27	"	Mill	Otto	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	132	"	
28	"	Anders	Gerhard	5 "	"	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
29	"	Guillod	George	5 "	2nd cook	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'11"	187	"	
30	"	Borghoff	August	9 "	butcher	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	180	"	

Line Bamburg - AmericanOwners Bamburg - American LineLocal Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Gerber	Karl	5 years	butcher	12/4/33	Hamburg	Yes	yes	28	M	German	German	5'7"	178	none	R. F.
2	"	Gerbl	Otto	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"	R. F.
3	"	Thomas	Alfred	4 "	galleyman	11/29/33	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
4	"	Baehnisoh	Gerhard	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
5	"	Schmidt	Bans	4 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	178	"	R. F.
6	"	Krey	Johannes	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	172	"	
7	"	Margwardt	Werner	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	146	"	
8	"	Thuro	Alfred	1 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
9	"	Vopel	Arno	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"	
10	"	von Nordheim	Fritz	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	158	"	
11	"	Paulsen	Peter	8 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"	R. F.
12	"	Holle	Heinrich	4 "	"	10/11/33	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'3"	152	"	
13	"	Ridder	Jochen	2 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	R. F.
14	"	Heilig	Franz	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	R. F.
15	"	Diedrichsen	Bans	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
16	"	Burmester	Rudolf	8 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	R. F.
17	"	Graf	Johannes	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
18	"	Schleiderer	Hermann	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	181	"	
19	"	Anding	Walter	5 "	"	12/5/33	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	158	"	
20	"	Siegert	Eugo	5 "	"	8/5/33	"	Yes	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
21	"	Gisy	Albert	11 "	2nd Purser	12/4/33	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	186	"	
22	"	Sters	Emil	11 "	tailor	"	"	Yes	"	56	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"	R. F.
23	"	Domini	Hermann	24 "	Chiefstewd.	11/29/33	"	No	"	48	M	"	"	5'10"	181	"	
24	"	Kamp	Wilhelm	27 "	asst. "	11/7/33	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11"	200	"	
25	"	Nieter	Rudolf	20 "	"	11/29/33	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11"	213	"	
26	"	Zellinger	Anton	27 "	"	12/4/33	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	169	"	
27	"	Breynek	Friedrich	32 "	pantrycook	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	53	M	"	"	5'11"	225	"	R. F.
28	"	Schick	Paul	12 "	"	6/27/33	"	Yes	"	38	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
29	"	Luetje	Wilhelm	15 "	asst. "	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
30	"	Moeller	Rudolf	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	

Line Hamburg - AmericanOwners Hamburg - American LineLocal Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Mueller	Walter	4 years	asst. pantry cook	12/4/33	Bamburg	Yes	yes	25	M	German	German	5'10"	163	none	
2	"	Koennecke	Albert	11	coffeecook	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	174	"	
3	"	Baenestein	Bans	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	151	"	
4	"	Sievert	Leopoldine	7	stewardess	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	37	F	"	"	5'6"	121	"	
5	"	Basté	Magdalena	10	"	"	"	Yes	"	43	F	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
6	"	Kruse	Minna	20	"	"	"	Yes	"	58	F	"	"	5'4"	154	"	
7	"	Steffen	Louise	10	"	"	"	Yes	"	50	F	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
8	"	Gens	Bedwig	7	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	F	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
9	"	Mueller	Albert	33	steward	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	60	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"	
10	"	Fuchs	Karl	23	"	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
11	"	Voigt	Ludwig	22	"	"	"	Yes	"	60	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"	
12	"	Scherrens	Ludwig	36	"	"	"	Yes	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	168	"	
13	"	Bagemann	Heinrich	12	"	"	"	No	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	188	"	
14	"	Boehm	Karl	24	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"	
15	"	Manok	Bermann	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	198	"	
16	"	Buhl	Adolf	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
17	"	Wendt	Bans	11	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	168	"	
18	"	Windhorst	Heinrich	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11"	187	"	
19	"	Burmeister	Ernst	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
20	"	Bevier	Felix	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
21	"	Schoellknecht	Bermann	22	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"	
22	"	Gnoyke	Friedrich	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'11"	156	"	
23	"	Gibb	Kurt	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'11"	165	"	
24	"	Denker	Carl	24	"	"	"	Yes X	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	148	"	
25	"	Lyke	August	23	"	"	"	No	"	51	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
26	"	Zimmermann	Johannes	30	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
27	"	Guenther	Max	24	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
28	"	Wollesen	Paul	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
29	"	Schults	Richard	21	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"	
30	"	Vierecke	Henry	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11"	154	"	

Line Bamburg - American
Owners Bamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kratz Johann	22 years	steward	11. 29/33 Hamburg	no	yes	44	M	German	German	5'11"	176	none	
2	"	Platz Hinrich	12	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
3	"	Eck Walter	12	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
4	"	Knierke Cesar	26	"	"	No	"	56	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
5	"	Koberstein Karl	30	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
6	"	Armoneit Gustav	22	"	"	Yes	"	49	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
7	"	Ortmann Walter	6	"	"	Yes	"	38	M	"	"	5'11"	152	"	
8	"	Bachmann Jacob	33	"	"	No	"	55	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"	
9	"	Gradow Paul	25	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9"	143	"	
10	"	Schoeck Julius	5	"	"	Yes	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
11	"	Schmidt Walter	12	"	"	No	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
12	"	Wist Wilhelm	8	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	152	"	
13	"	Zach Reinhold	15	"	"	Yes	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
14	"	Blade Arthur	21	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
15	"	Guelle Karl	9	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
16	"	Sonne Adolf	7	"	"	Yes	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
17	"	Pink Peter	15	"	"	No	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
18	"	Luebbers Willy	7	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	147	"	
19	"	Moeller Hugo	5	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
20	"	Theesen Karl	10	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"	
21	"	Fischer Max	17	"	6/26/33 NewYork	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'11"	148	"	
22	"	Koeckenmeester Wilhelm	36	"	"	Yes	"	53	M	"	"	5'8"	158	"	
23	"	Pruessing Wilhelm	34	"	"	No	"	56	M	"	"	5'6"	176	"	
24	"	Vollertsen Wilhelm	28	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4"	191	"	
25	"	Lindner Carl	9	"	12/12/32	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	198	"	
26	"	Kaempfe Paul	5	"	6/26/33	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
27	"	Brick Theodor	25	"	"	No	"	58	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
28	"	Franko Kurt	6	"	8/19/33	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'4"	154	"	
29	"	Klatt Hermann	21	"	12/4/33 Hamburg	Yes	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	152	"	
30	"	Kuroschi Josef	3	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'4"	152	"	

Line Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Diegmann	Hans	6 years	steward	12/4/33	Bamburg	Yes	yes	25	M	German	German	5'6"	143	none	
2	"	Roemer	Wilhelm	7	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	
3	"	Schulze	Alfred	13	"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	198	"	
4	"	Neuhols	Walter	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
5	"	Freier	Heins	7	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
6	"	Sass	Alfred	31	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11"	178	"	
7	"	Stuhlreier	Josef	25	"	"	"	Yes	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	182	"	
8	"	Leisser	Karl	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	45	M	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
9	"	Georg	Karl	23	"	"	"	Yes	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	182	"	
10	"	Bauer	Hermann	7	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	169	"	
11	"	Meyer	Helmuth	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
12	"	Dehu	Johann	10	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
13	"	Dreus	Heinrich	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
14	"	Volk	Rudolf	9	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	187	"	
15	"	Pickendey	Ernst	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
16	"	Scholz	Rudolph	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
17	"	Besendahl	Hugo	7	"	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
18	"	Matthesen	Karl	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	152	"	
19	"	Vesely	Hans	7	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
20	"	Berns	Karl	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
21	"	Mueller	Bermann	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
22	"	Partsch	Anton	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	German	Hungary	5'6"	154	"	
23	"	Clement	Herbert	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	German	5'7"	132	"	
24	"	Schnaur	Aloys	8	"	"	"	Yes	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"	
25	"	Dachenffzig	Adolf	7	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
26	"	Baack	Bernhard	13	"	"	"	Yes	"	42	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
27	"	Doescher	Walter	4 1/2	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
28	"	von Kortzfleisch	Guenther	6	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
29	"	Buelk	Rudolf	5	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
30	"	Jessen	Belmuth	6	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"	

Line Bamburg - American
Owners Bamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

76

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE" , arriving at New York , JAN 6 - 1934 , 19 , from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kegebein	August	12 years	steward	12/4/33	Hamburg	Yes	yes	48	M	German	German	5'8"	154	none	
2	"	Meyer	Wilhelm	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
3	"	Tobaben	Wilhelm	9 "	"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	136	"	
4	"	Koenig	Max	8 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
5	"	Strohbehn	Eduard	7 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	165	"	
6	"	Ehrl	Joseph	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	41	M	"	"	5'2"	143	"	
7	"	Denker	Heinrich	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
8	"	Eirich	Georg	17 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	49	M	"	"	5'4"	132	"	
9	"	Schref	Hans	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
10	"	Gilau	Hugo	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7"	189	"	
11	"	Muehlberg	Karl	9 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	43	M	"	"	5'7"	172	"	
12	"	Gerth	Paul	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	35	M	"	"	5'4"	136	"	
13	"	Frisch	Eduard	10 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	119	"	
14	"	Giebert	Emil	25 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	139	"	
15	"	Reich	Hans	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
16	"	Gravenhorst	Wilhelm	12 "	"	"	"	No	"	53	M	"	"	6'0"	151	"	
17	"	Gaitzsch	Max	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	134	"	
18	"	Scherweit	Otto	10 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	162	"	
19	"	Michaelsen	Friedrich	31 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	53	M	"	"	5'7"	162	"	
20	"	Wendt	Helmuth	9 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	159	"	
21	"	Domberger	August	2 "	"	11/29/33	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	167	"	
22	"	Steinmann	Friedrich	8 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
23	"	Jungk	Anolf	40 "	nightwatch- man	6/26/33	New York	Yes	"	63	M	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
24	"	Maler	Karl	9 "	"	12/4/33	Hamburg	Yes	"	57	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
25	"	Schubert	Paul	37 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	64	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
26	"	Niegisch	Friedrich	9 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	54	M	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
27	"	Stuemer	Arthur	20 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	192	"	
28	"	Tiemann	Gustav	5 "	teleph. oper.	6/26/33	New York	Yes	"	56	M	"	"	5'4"	125	"	
29	"	Fuchs	Wilhelm	5 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	161	"	
30	"	Noas	Karl	4 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"	

Line Hamburg - American

Owners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE" arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Kehr	Heinz	4 years	steward	12/4/33	Hamburg	Yes	yes	27	M	German	German	5'7"	165	none	R.F.
2	"	Mohrmann	Alfons	2 "	bellboy	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"
3	"	Wienges	Julius	1 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"
4	no	Gaertner	Willy	- "	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	163	"	"
5	yes	Watkins	Walter	4 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	106	"	"
6	"	Ruge	Willi	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	132	"	"
7	"	Bruegmann	Hans	1 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	Danish	"	5'7"	134	"	"
8	"	Schwuchow	Karl	18 "	steward	"	"	Yes	"	48	M	German	"	5'7"	145	"	"
9	"	Posdena	Emil	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	125	"	"
10	"	Kuraas	Heinz	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"
11	"	Bansen	Gustav	1 "	messboy	12/5/33	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	139	"	"
12	"	Behnick	Erich	1 "	sculler	6/26/33	New York	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"	"
13	"	Constabel	Hans	9 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"	"
14	"	Schönberg	Louis	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	136	"	R.F.
15	"	Bahn	Kurt	2 "	"	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"
16	"	Abrens	Rudolf	2 "	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'4"	143	"	"
17	no	Bamann	Walter	- "	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	139	"	R.F.
18	yes	Westergaard	Hans	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"
19	"	Koch	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"
20	"	Bruhns	Ludwig	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	163	"	"
21	"	Helmut	Kurt	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	148	"	"
22	"	Krueger	Albert	4 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	139	"	"
23	"	Vondrak	Anton	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	167	"	"
24	"	Beide	John	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	134	"	"
25	"	von Versen	Bruno	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	139	"	"
26	"	Sucker	Willy	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"	"
27	"	Spiering	Kurt	1 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"
28	"	Grosser	Julius	4 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"	"
29	"	Jansen	Werner	4 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	"	"	6'0"	154	"	"
30	"	Eley	Paul	1 "	orchestra lead	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	141	"	"

Line Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Meyer	Felix	1 year	musician	12/4/33	Hamburg	Yes	yes	25	M	German	German	5'6"	154	none	R. J.
2	"	Unruh	Bans	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	161	"	"
3	"	Retsch	Alexander	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	147	"	"
4	"	Plath	Walter	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"
5	"	van Dyk	Klaas	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	136	"	"
6	NO	Thiele	Guenter	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	German	German	5'9"	172	"	"
7	"	Read	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	M	English	England	5'7"	154	"	"
8	yes	Blaschke	Alfred	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	37	M	German	German	5'8"	143	"	"
9	"	Trapp	Erich	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	198	"	"
10	"	Lueckmann	Martin	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	152	"	"
11	"	Rabanus	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	M	"	"	5'11"	168	"	"
12	"	Buang Ling Schun		7	wasbor	12/4/33	"	No	"	39	M	Chinese	China	5'6"	143	"	"
13	"	Wang Tsching Tschou		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"
14	"	Chai Bsin Hwa		1	"	"	"	Yes	H	30	M	"	"	5'6"	119	"	R. J.
15	"	Nin Chang He		4	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	143	"	"
16	"	Wong Ah King		5	"	"	"	Yes	H	32	M	"	"	5'5"	121	"	R. J.
17	"	Tsu Zion Wee		5	"	"	"	No	"	37	M	"	"	5'6"	101	"	"
18	"	Shu King No		7	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5"	165	2	"
19	"	Woo Yung Baw		10	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	176	"	"
20	"	Yu Yung Ho		1	"	"	"	Yes	H	21	M	"	"	5'6"	119	"	R. J.
21	"	Schi Tschang Kang		7	"	"	"	Yes	H	36	M	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"
22	"	Tacha Ping Tsu		4	"	"	"	Yes	H	23	M	"	"	5'5"	143	"	"
23	"	Chen Ah Shu		7	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	121	"	"
24	"	Sze Kwei Tsai		5	"	"	"	Yes	H	27	M	"	"	5'5"	125	"	R. J.
25	"	Pei Shin Shun		1	"	"	"	Yes	H	33	M	"	"	5'6"	121	"	"
26	"	Schmidt	Oskar	40	Chief eng.	5/22/33	"	"	"	59	M	German	German	5'8"	184	"	"
27	"	Schneider	Wilhelm	32	2nd	5/10/33	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	"	"	5'8"	187	"	"
28	"	Gott	Willi	26	"	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	171	"	"
29	"	Eggert	Franz	30	"	"	"	No	"	47	M	"	"	5'11"	206	"	"
30	"	Hoester	Friedrich	20	3rd	6/14/33	New York	Yes	"	40	M	"	"	6'0"	187	"	R. J.

Line 1-30 American
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

79

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Westphal	Wilhelm	25 years	3rd eng.	6/14/33	New York	Yes	yes	44	M	German	German	6'0"	171	none	J.F.
2	"	Schulze	Johannes	10 "	"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	162	"	
3	"	Bolster	Kurt	10 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
4	"	Tetens	Robert	11 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	176	"	J.F.
5	"	Hobbie	Wilhelm	12 "	"	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5'10"	198	"	
6	"	Seum	Heinrich	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"	
7	"	Kruse	August	13 "	4th "	6/14/33	New York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
8	"	Neustaedt	Belmuth	8 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
9	"	Blumenstein	Alfred	10 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	152	"	J.F.
10	"	Schaefer	Frans	8 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	156	"	"
11	"	Siemann	Ernst	13 "	electrician	"	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	184	"	
12	"	Ballerstaedt	Hermann	4 "	"	10/21/33	New York	Yes	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"	J.F.
13	"	Connemann	Wilhelm	6 "	asst. eng.	9/6/33	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
14	"	zur Nedden	Franz	3 "	"	6/26/33	"	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	128	"	J.F.
15	"	Wedersee	Barald	3 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	6'0"	170	"	"
16	"	Zgorselak	Frans	6 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	156	"	"
17	"	Doecke	Hinrich	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	21	M	"	"	6'1"	171	"	4
18	"	Jaschko	Rudolf	1 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	Yes	"	19	M	"	"	5'10"	154	"	"
19	"	Eschke	Belmuth	2 "	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
20	"	Boeg	Werner	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	132	"	
21	"	Kurze	Konrad	11 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
22	"	Rocca	Hans	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	143	"	
23	"	Mueller	Alfred	21 "	mechanic	12/4/33	"	Yes	"	50	M	"	"	5'5"	182	"	J.F.
24	"	Kribbe	Edgar	4 "	plumber	6/26/33	New York	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	6'0"	158	"	4
25	"	Koch	Hermann	24 "	"	"	"	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"	162	"	
26	"	Wilke	Otto	14 "	oiler	9/6/33	Hamburg	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7"	153	"	
27	"	Bartmann	Otto	5 "	"	3/9/33	"	Yes	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	154	"	J.F.
28	"	Fein	Willibald	12 "	"	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	168	"	"
29	"	Fierck	Max	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6"	164	"	
30	"	Horn	Walter	7 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	165	"	J.F.

No. 24 - Oiler MAX TIERCK

DESERTED IN LA GUAYRA

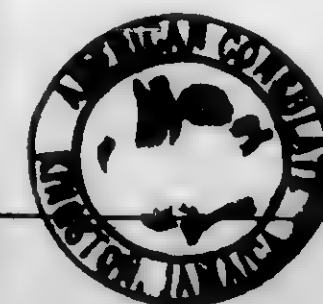
Line Hamburg - AmericanOwners Harbour - American LineLocal Agents Pharmelium

PURSER.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of West - Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Bammes	Karl	4 years	oiler	11/29/33	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	German	6'0"	176	none	
2	"	Dederding	Bugo	7 "	clerk	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'5"	136	"	
3	"	Breer	August	12 "	fireman	6/26/33	New York	Yes	"	34	m	"	"	6'4"	171	"	R. J.
4	"	Thamm	Emil	12 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	148	"	4
5	"	Buthoff	Alfred	10 "	"	8/5/33	"	Yes	"	28	m	"	"	5'7"	136	"	4
6	"	Krienke	Berthold	28 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	No	"	53	m	Polish	Polish	5'6"	218	"	
7	"	Kern	Friedrich	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	German	German	5'9"	228	"	
8	"	Weigel	Kurt	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'8"	223	"	
9	"	Turban	Bans	12 "	"	6/ 6/33	New York	Yes	"	29	m	"	"	5'7"	173	"	R. J.
10	"	Beyer	Willy	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	30	m	"	"	6'1"	160	"	
11	"	Bruegmann	Hermann	11 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	31	m	"	"	6'1"	171	"	R. J.
12	"	Weniger	Otto	13 "	"	11/29/33	Hamburg	Yes	"	51	m	"	"	5'10"	175	"	
13	"	Meyer	Karl	5 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
14	"	Knoetzsche	Wilhelm	7 "	"	"	"	No	"	31	m	"	"	5'8"	167	"	
15	"	Ludwig	Richard	12 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	m	"	"	6'0"	174	"	R. J.
16	"	Friedrich	Wilhelm	20 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	47	m	"	"	5'7"	198	"	4
17	"	Bredies	Georg	25 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	53	m	"	"	6'0"	178	"	4
18	"	Gebhardt	Gustav	24 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	52	m	"	"	5'10"	198	"	
19	"	Bartmann	Oswald	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	28	m	"	"	6'0"	200	"	
20	"	Lueders	Bans	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
21	"	Offermann	Walter	8 "	coalpass	6/26/33	New York	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
22	"	Moeller	Ernst	4 "	"	8/5/33	Hamburg	Yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'7"	154	"	R. J.
23	"	Mohr	Herbert	"	"	6/24/33	"	Yes	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	140	"	"
24	"	Fleck	Walter	3 "	"	10/10/33	"	No	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	176	"	
25	"	Bers	August	"	"	11/29/33	"	Yes	"	33	m	"	"	5'9"	198	"	R. J.
26	"	du Bellier	Karl	2 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	m	"	"	5'6"	135	"	"
27	"	Martens	Heinrich	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
28	"	Martens	Hermann	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	m	"	"	5'11"	165	"	R. J.
29	"	Kippert	Konrad	5 "	"	"	"	No	"	31	m	"	"	5'5"	133	"	
30	"	Langkeit	Otto	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"	

No 30: Coalpass OTTO LANGKEIT
TRANSFERRED TO S/S "FEODOSIA"Line Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, 19, from the port of West Indies 81

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Lange Wilhelm	6 years	steward	6/24/33 New York	no	yes	20	m	German	German	5'10"	148	none	
2	"	Niedworok Kurt	6 "	"	11/29/33 Hamburg	Yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
3	"	Oppermann Henry	4 "	boy	10/26/33 "	Yes	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	141	"	
4	no	Bartels Karl	- "	"	11/29/33 "	No	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
5	yes	Gevert Rudolf	3 "	"	" "	Yes	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
6	no	Pick Willy	- "	"	" "	Yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
7		Closed with three hundred ninety six (396) members of crew													
8		American Consulate No. 307													
9		at La Guaira, Venezuela													
10		(City) (Country)													
11		SEEN													
12		For the journey to the United States													
13		of S.S. Reliance													
14		Albert H. CORDINE JR.													
15		DEC 27 1933													
16		AMERICAN VICE CONSULAT													
17		Fee \$2.00													
18		LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA													
19		RUBEN XAVER													
20		20 years COALPASS.													
21		1. 2. 34 KINGSTON - JAM.													
22		yes yes 44 m GERMAN GERMAN 5'9" 165 NONE													
23		Closed with crew of three hundred and ninety five (395)													
24		American Consulate, No. 307													
25		at Kingston, Jamaica													
26		(City) (Country)													
27		SEEN													
28		For the journey to the United States,													
29		direct													
30		via (Consul.)													
		JAN 2 1934													
		Service Due													
		Supplemental visa													
		G. A. S.													

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date DEC 30 1933
SEEN
W. B. Jones
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 395 Jamesmembers of crew
P. F. (Reship foreign)
are shipping on 1/6/34Line Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents "




Immigrant Inspector.

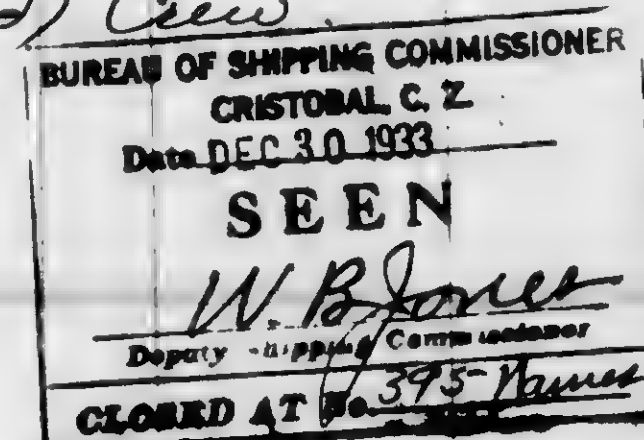
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "RELIANCE", arriving at New York, JAN 6 - 1934, from the port of West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Lange Wilhelm	6 years	steward	6/24/33 New York	no	yes	20	m	German	German	5'10"	148	none	
2	"	Niedworok Kurt	6 "	"	11/29/33 Hamburg	yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
3	"	Oppermann Henry	4 "	boy	10/26/33 "	yes	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	141	"	
4	no	Bartels Karl	"	"	11/29/33 "	No	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
5	yes	Gevert Rudolf	3 "	"	"	yes	"	18	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
6	no	Pick Willy	"	"	"	yes	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
7		Closed with three hundred ninety six (396) members of crew.													
8		American Consulate No. 307													
9		at La Guaira, Venezuela.													
10		(City) (Country)													
11		SEEN For the journey to the United States													
12		at <u>La Guaira</u>													
13		by <u>Albert H. C. Jones Jr.</u>													
14		DEC 27 1933													
15															
16		MEDICAL VICE CONSULAT													
17		Fee \$2.00													
18															
19		RUHLAND XAVER 20 years COALPASS.													
20		Closed with crew of three hundred and ninety five (395)													
21		A. 2. 34 KINGSTON - J.M.													
22		yes yes 44 m GERMAN GERMAN 5'9" 165 NONE													
23		members of crew													
24		P.F. (Reship foreign)													
25		are shipping on 1/6/34													
26		American Consulate, No. _____													
27		at <u>Kingston, Jamaica</u>													
28		(City) (Country)													
29		SEEN For the journey to the United States,													
30		via <u>direct</u>													
		by <u>W. B. Jones</u>													
		(Consul.)													
		JAN 2 1934													
		Service Due													
		Supplemental visa													
															

Line Hamburg - American
Owners Hamburg - American Line
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

1-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eberhard Friedel, Master, of the German S./S. "RELIANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Jan

1934

Joseph D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE W. BLANCHARD, Surgeon of the M.S. "SANTA INEZ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF
FILE 865571

JAN 10 1934

Cards Punched	11/11/34
Clerk	W. H.
Cards Removed	4/1/34
Cards Checked	12
Clerk	

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1934
at New York

John J. [Signature]
John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails without the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1	1	2	4
TOTAL			
1	1	2	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

and
Total
and
Total

2 2 ✓
2 2 4

Sanchez
S/S

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA INEZ Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, DECEMBER 5, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Precede number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give action if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Real	Read what appears (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	With			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	MINNAOUI	MINNAOUI ✓	BECHIR	40	5	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ARABIAN	YES	FRENCH SYRIAN	04-54	SYRIA	DAMASCO	3/3	TRANSIT CERT. #24	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	DEC. 20 1933		6/12	ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL
2										EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DEC. 27, 1933												
3		LANCIEN ✓	ANNA MARIE	35	7	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	08-11	FRANCE	GUIBBIGNON	RE-ENTRY 941571	WASH.	OCT. 20 1933		99	U.S.A. NEW YORK	
4										JAN 6 1934 8. 25 am												
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. CERNESCO, of the AMER. M.S. "SANTA INEZ", from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Cernesco

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 24
at New York
John Cross
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA INES Sailing from VALCANTARO, DEC. 4, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LARGENT	ARLINE	28	4	F		W FALL RIVER, MASS. APR. 26, 1910.		1007 MERIDIAN ST. FALL RIVER MASS
2	LARGENT JR	FRANK	8	11	M		W FALL RIVER, MASS. MAR. 21, 1925.		Ditto
3							<i>John C. ...</i>		
4							JAN 6 1934 <i>8.35 am</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No 265570

JAN 10 1934

m.k.

Cards Punched	1/11/34
Clerk	<i>m.k.</i>
Cards Removed	1/16/34
Cards Checked	<i>ed</i>
Clerk	

I, E. G. Billini, Surgeon of the Norwegian SS. Solhava employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of December, 1933
at Santo Domingo, R. D.



Service No. 1026
fee prescribed 4.00 American Vice Consul
[Signature]
Ant-6-34

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM		TOTAL
	U.S.	Taxes	In	U.S.	Exemption	
1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3rd class
Total

[Large handwritten signature]
[Handwritten 'S/S']

List ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOLHAYN Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO, D. R., DECEMBER 26th, 1933

S. S. SOLHAVN																Passengers sailing from															
1		2		3				4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL				Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District			Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1		✓	DE VALENZUELA	✓	Cristina A.	33	✓	F	M	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom. Rep.	W. I.	Dom. Rep.	Pto. Plata	RP. #917172	App. 910139	Washington D.C.	11/1/33		N. Y.	Brooklyn							
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK

January 6th, 1934

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years							Where?	Date of last departure		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	Sister:- Carmita Soriano Padre Billini St. #112 Santo Domingo, D. R.	D.R.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	1933	Husband: Raymundo Valenzuela 426-High St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Green	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vedo, Master, of the SS. S. S. Folham, from St. Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vedo
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1934
at St. Domingo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "KQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. SOLEHAYE Sailing from Porto Plata RD. 20 th. Dec. 1933, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, January 6th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALSTON	JOSEPH B.	69	-	M.	M.	Louisburg North. Car. - 29 th. Oct. 1894 ✓		2 W. 103 St. NY. - ✓
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. E. Walsh, Inspt.
1/6/34*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Jan. 22, 1934

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **Newport News, Va.**

January 18th, 1934.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Solhavn,"
(Nationality)
from port of Puerto Plata, D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19. Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 19.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January, 16th, 1924, consigned to Leckie, Coal Co. Norfolk.; is now lying at Pir 9. Newp. News and is expected to sail January 16th, 1924, for Sagua, Cuba. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 29 28

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Vedo Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SBC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the service of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and whether they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of such vessel being chartered privately, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be bound to do so; and the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2000

1992

Thaats	Claf	✓ 22	—	—	19/9-33 Philadelphia
Johannessen	Karl	✓ 32	Coal-passer		12/16-33 New York
	Mewahli,				
	Inspector				

38 - - - - - 5'9" 183

48  — . — — . — 5' 4" 123

I with 1 member of crew

AMERICAN CONSUL
Santo Domingo

SEEN *Crest of S.S. Jackson*
For the journey to the United States.

via Dominican St

26.10.29

Date Dec 26, 1966

Service no. 1

The speaker

Filed in 215. C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[illegible]

*See list of races on back here.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct

Inspector . and (8) is punishable by a fine of \$

Line Bull Line
 Owners Christian Hasland
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

[illegible]


DISCHARGED SEAMEN.


Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
h		O	h e

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

11-11-11

No	Haathe Johannessen	Claf Karl	✓ 11 ✓ 32 - Coal-passer	1/19-33 Philadelphia 12/16-33 New York	38 48	59° 153 54° 123
		Mewahh, Inapt.				

Closed with  9 members of crew
 American Consulate
 Santo Domingo
 SEEN crew of SS "Salhorn"
 For the journey to the United States,
 via Dominican Rts.
 D. Elyphus
 (over Consul)
 Date Dec 26, 1933.
 Service No. 1025
 Fee paid \$2.00
 Paid in U.S. Currency.



Line *Bull Line*
 Owners *Christian Hasland*
 Local Agents *C. H. Bull & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

141032

Carl	✓	1
Olof	✓	22
Karl	✓	32
Mewahl,		
Joseph		

— . — 19/9-33 Philadelphia
Coal-passer 12/16-33 New York

38 --- -- 5'9" 183
48 --- -- 5'4" 123
I with 9 members of crew

SEEN *En route of SS "Salween"*
For the journey to the United States,
via *Dominican Pts*
D. E. Cyphers
(inconsul)
Date *Dec 26, 1933*

Service No. 1025
Fees specified \$2.00
Paid in 215. Currency.

Line Bull Line
 Owners Christian Healand
 Local Agents C. H. Pull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOLHAVN", arriving at New York, Jan. 6th, 1934, from the port of Santo Domingo R.D. 12/26/33.
Atto Plata 12/20/33.

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Vedo	John	30 years	Master	7/20-30	Trinidad	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	220 lbs	None	
2		Anfinson	John	13	Chief officer					30				5'9"	180		
3		Ytreland	Anton	10	2nd	7/29-33	Wafelt Va.			27				5'7"	170		
4		Fahlvik	Carl	3	Sailor	7/20-30	Trinidad			19				5'9"	170		
		Johannessen	Johannes	8		7/9-32	New York			25				5'10"	160		
		Seglum	Erling	3		7/6-33				28				5'10"	170		
7		Mathiesen	Rolf	9						26				5'11"	170		
8		Larsen	Arne	3						22				5'8"	145		
9		Traasdahl	Leif	2		7/8-33	Philadelphia			18				5'10"	175		
10		Waage	John	15	Steward	7/20-30	Trinidad			35				5'9"	205		
11		Thorsen	Mandius	8	Cook	7/28-32	New York			38				5'8"	150		
12	No	Aaronsen	Axel	12	Messboy	7/15-33				22				5'8"	138		
13	Yes	Kalleland	Elias	25	Chief Engineer	7/20-30	Trinidad			48				5'9"	176		
14		Johannessen	Axel	49	2nd	7/14-33	New York			67				5'16"	170		
15		Tosse	Ingvald	8	Donkeyman	7/15-33				26				5'10"	180		
16		Nordvik	Rasmus	6	Fireman					32				5'8"	170		
17		Pettersen	Carl	14		7/1-33				34				5'7"	160		
18		Haathe	Olaf	22		7/19-33	Philadelphia			38				5'9"	153		
19	No	Johannessen	Karl	32	Coal-passer	7/16-33	New York			48				5'4"	123		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Closed with 19 members of crew.

American Consulate
Santo Domingo
SEEN *crew of SS "Solhorn"*
For the journey to the United States.
via *Dominican ports*
D. E. Cyphers
Date *Dec. 26, 1933.*



Service no. 1025
The sum of \$2.00
paid in U.S. Currency.

Line Bull Line
Owners Christian Hoaland
Local Agents R. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Vado, Master of the row. s/s. Bolhavi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Vado
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1934
M. E. Ewald
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 24, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL #265577

JAN 11 1934

Ellenierhouse W.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1934

New Y.

Robert J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Notarizing - If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the course of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAX DEDUCTIBLE		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	U.S.	Foreign	
27			1	18	108	17	171
43	2	20	6	6	1	4	136
31			4	6	1	2	99
101	2	21	28	9	19	6	406

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Allyps 63 108 171

76 60 136
38 61 99
177 229 406

*4 mail clerks incl
2 City M. Clerks etc*

m.H.

Cards Punched 1/12/34
Clerk m.H.
Cards Removed 1/17/34
Cards Checked 1/17/34

Harrell St. U.S. Line

265577

5/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENKIN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jenkin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JANUARY, 1934,
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNKHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Linnkhan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JANUARY, 1934, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

LE HAYE FRANCE

DEC 30

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	LANGLAIS	Agnate	18	F	Advertising	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	N I 1550	Paris France	Dec 23 1933	France	St Germain
2	TRANSIT	LANGLAIS	Pascaline	22	F	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Exton	N I 102	Toronto Canada	Sept 13 1933	Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	LANGLAIS	Mary F	44	F	Interior Decorator	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	N I 101	do	do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	LOCKHART	Alan	32	M	Representative	Yes	English	Yes	do	Scottish	do	do	N I 3290	London England	Dec 15 1933	France	Paris
5	TRANSIT	ORLOFF	Nicolas	41	M	Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	None	Russian	Russia	Helits	N I 3289	do	do	do	do
6	TRANSIT	MARCHAND	Stephane	67	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Permit 94489	Washington D C	Nov 4 1933	NY	New York
7	TRANSIT	MARCHAND	Rachel	62	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Permit 943490	do	do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	REWELL	Anthony Herbert R F	29	M	Stockbroker	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	France	Paris	N.I. 3-2	London England	Dec 15 1933	England	London
9	TRANSIT	FRANK	Karl	51	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	N I 115	Leipzig Germany	Oct 20 1933	Germany	Leipzig
10	TRANSIT	MARTIN SARRASCO	Jeanes	38	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	N I 60	Madrid Spain	Dec 13 1933	Spain	Madrid
11	TRANSIT	BERNARDO ROMILLO	Dolores	43	F	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	Toledo	N I 61	do	Dec 12 1933	do	do
12	TRANSIT	PIALA	Anthony	35	M	Travelling Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Moravian	Czechoslovakia	Brno	Permit 943624	Washington D C	Nov 4 1933	NY	New York
13	TRANSIT	MIJOIN	Alfred	31	M	Butler	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Montevideo	Permit 94663	Washington DC	Nov. 24, 1933	France	Paris
14	TRANSIT	MIJOIN	Marie Louise	28	F	Cook	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Saare	Permit 94663	do	do	do	do
15	TRANSIT	CHRISANFON	Piotr	39	M	Rep	Yes	Russian	Yes	U S S R	Russian	U S S R	Kalusa	Dip. 1459	Berlin	Dec. 28, 1933	U S S R	Moscow
16	TRANSIT	KOITOW	Wasyli	28	M	Dip	Yes	do	Yes	do	Russian	do	Wologda	Dip. 1461	Berlin	Dec. 28, 1933	do	do
17	TRANSIT	KOITOW	Elizabeth	27	F	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Russian	do	do	do	do	Dec. 28, 1933	do	do
18	TRANSIT	TROJANOWSKI	Alexandre	46	M	Dip	Yes	do	Yes	do	Russian	do	Tuta	Dip. 1455	Berlin	Dec. 28, 1933	do	do
19	TRANSIT	GOKHMAN	Gregory	58	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	U S S R	Russian	U S S R	Uman	Dip. 1457	Berlin	Dec. 28, 1933	U S S R	Moscow
20	TRANSIT	GOKHMAN	Nena	29	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U S S R	Russian	U S S R	Priluki	Dip. 1458	Berlin	Dec. 28, 1933	U S S R	Moscow
21	TRANSIT	GOKHMAN	Oskar	11	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	U S S R	Russian	U S S R	Kharkow	do	do	do	U S S R	Moscow
22	TRANSIT	GOKHMAN	Ernest	5	M	Student	Yes	Russian	No	U S S R	Russian	U S S R	Kharkow	do	do	do	U S S R	Moscow
23	TRANSIT	KOOREMAN	John L.	39	M	Travel Counselor	Yes	English	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Den Helder	Permit 950168	Washington D C	Nov. 25, 1933	U S	Chicago
24	TRANSIT	CHRISANFOW	Alexandre	50	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U S S R	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Dip. 1460	Berlin	Dec. 28, 1933	U S S R	Moscow
															# 13 to 22 incl and 204			
															* Transit Cert applies to men 414.			
															Balance by			
															945			
															Johnwell			
															Drops			
															Obert of Conly Inc			

Lines 25 to 30, inclusive, not used.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

JAN 7th. 1934, 1934

24

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from LA HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1934,
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD LINNEHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Linnehan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1934, 19
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

DECEMBER 29TH

19 33

23

8

Affairs

知知

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th, 1934, 159

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, public, or private.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Temp	Perm	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1			U. S. CITIZEN						Home; 139 East 59th St. N.Y. City														
2	FRIEND: MRS. H. WANDER BERLIN, HOLSTEINISCHE ST. 28	NY	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO		HUSBAND: W. P. HAMILTON 70 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	MOTHER: MRS. KRIGER-MENZEL DAHLEY, PODBIELSKIALLEE	GY		Y	SELF	Y	NO		139 East 59th St., N.Y.C. FRIEND: EVA GROSS, % STEINER 50 UNION SQUARE, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	RED	BL	NONE
4	SISTER: MISS E. BUKOFZER BERLIN, GRILLPERZER STR. 12	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1933	NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE
5	FATHER: JAN HANC, LIBSTAT CZECH. SLOV.	GY	DO	Y	CZECH. SL. GOVERNMENT	Y	NO		% CZECHO-SL. CONSULATE GENERAL, NEW YORK	Y	TEMP	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE
6	FATHER I. L. DO	GY	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO		DO	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BL	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER: DO	GY	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO		DO	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BLD	BL		NONE
8	DO DO	GY	DO	Y	DO	NO	NO		DO	Y	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		DO	DO	DO	NONE
9	FATHER: PAUL LEOPOLD, KUBE- STR. 38, GUBEN	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BR	BR	NONE
10	FATHER I. L. DO	DO	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y			HUSBAND: DO DO	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BL	NONE
11	GRANDMOTHER: MRS. C. WEILGONY TRAISTKIRCHEN, AUSTRIA	STRIA		Y	SELF	Y	NO		FRIEND: MRS. W. J. TURNER CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BR	BR	NONE
12	WIFE: MRS. E. PRINZ, BERLIN JENASERSTR. 8	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	NO		BUSINESS: KEYSTONE FIRE CO 219 E. 44TH ST., NEW YORK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BR	BR	NONE
13	WIFE: PAULA VOGEL, MENDEL- SOHNSTR. 65, FRANKFURT	GY		Y	DO	Y	Y	1933	NEW YORK	Y	TEMP	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BL	NONE
14	Wife: Margaret, Hoyrupsalte 8 B, Copenhagen, Denmark	DMK		Y	Self	Y	Y	1922-New	York	Y	Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE
15	Wife: Hermine, von Hessweg 11, Hamburg 26, Germany	GER		Y	German PO	Y	Y		Room #305, G.P.O., N.Y. City	Y	da	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE
16	Wife: Gertrude, Brahmsstr. 32, Altona Kibe, Germany	GER		Y	do	Y	Y		do	Y	da	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Bm	NONE
17	Wife: Henny, Kilbeckerweg 83 II, Hamburg, Germany	GER		Y	do	Y	Y		do	Y	da	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE
18	Wife: Hermine, von Hessweg 11, Hamburg 26, Germany	GER		Y	do	Y	Y		do	Y	da	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bm	Brn	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1934,
at New York, N.Y.

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. J. WASHINGTON

sailing from HAMBURG

DECEMBER 29TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 7th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MEKELBURG	JOSEPH	49	M	M	OCT. 15, 1884, NEW YORK CITY		3 W. 18TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	STOCKELBACH	FRITZ E.	51	M	M		JULY 9, 1923, DISTRICT CT., BROOKLYN, N.Y. P.P. #561693	42 AFTERGLOW AVE., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
3	STOCKELBACH	LAVONIA R.	51	F	M		AUG. 12, 1925, FEDERAL CT., NEWARK, N.J. P.P. #66297	DO
4	JOSEPH	ERICH	48	M	M		MAR. 21, 1922, FEDERAL CT., NEW YORK CITY P.P. #508415	43 EXCHANGE PL., NEW YORK CITY
5	BERGER	JULIUS	52	M	S		MAR. 11, 1933, DISTRICT CT., NEW YORK	1, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY % AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., NEW YORK CITY
6	MURRAY	LUTIE M.	53	F	W	MAR. 11, 1880, TOLEDO, OHIO		
7	NOT COUNTED	WINTZ (SEAPORT) Emil	40	M	S	May 12, 1893. Elmira, N.Y.		946 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	NOT COUNTED	HULTZ (SEAPORT) Julius	38	M	S	Aug. 16, 1895. New York, N.Y.		Room #505, G.P.O., New York City
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 9 to 30, inclusive, not used.

H. Chas. Amick PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from

LE HAVRE FRANCE

DEC 30

1935, Arriving at Port of

JAN 7th

1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BLOOM	Alfred E	30		M		March 3 1903 St Louis Mo		16 West 34th St New York N Y
2	BRUNINI	John B	65		M		Dec 25 1868 Vicksburg Miss		1924 S.Cherry St,Vicksburg Miss
3	BRUNINI	Blanche	59		F		Sept 11 1874 Delhi La		do do
4	BAKER	Winifred	53		F		Feb 28 1880 Newton Kansas		Care Dr. R.E.Baker, U.S. Veterans Hospital, Palo Alto Calif
5	BAKER	Betty	30		F		April 8 1903 Gage Okla		do do
6	BIDDISON	Wes D	50		M		Nov 13 1893 Chicago Ill		59 West 12th St New York N Y
7	BIDDISON	Helen	41		F		July 3 1892 Stillwater N Y		do
8	BULLITT	William G	42		M		Jan 25 1891 Philadelphia Penn		1811 Walnut St Philadelphia Penn
9	BULLITT	Anne M	9		F		Feb 24 1924	P.P.#Dip.340. Born abroad Amer.Parents	do
10	COLMAN	Charles A	58		M		Oct 15 1875 New York N Y		175 West 76th St New York N Y
11	DIETZ	Josephine L	38		F		Dec 20 1895 Marshall Ill		c/o State Dept Washington D C
12	DAVIS	Aaron W	37		M		Oct 27 1896 New York N Y		40 North St New York N Y
13	KEITH	Agnes	71		F		Aug 1 1862 Cincinnati Ohio		117 E 72nd St , New York City
14	FINKELSTEIN	Fred	37		M			District Court New York N Y April 1925	270 West 42nd Ave New York N Y
15	GOLDBERGER	Nathan G	51		M		July 29 1881 San Francisco Calif		50 East 42nd St New York N Y
16	HUTSINPILLAR	Florence W	49		F		Jan 25 1885 Ironton Ohio	U S Passport # 3847 By marriage	106 W Jefferson St Crawfordsville Ind
17	HASELTINE	Madeleine	38		F				807 Fifth Ave New York N Y
18	HALE	Camilla	39		F		Oct 3 1894 Oswego N Y		522 Fifth Ave New York N Y
19	HACK	Frank E	47		M		Nov 6 1886 Baltimore Md		Winchester Va
20	HACK	Lucy	46		F		March 16 1887 Winchester Va		do
21	JELKE	Isabel	53		F		June 16 1880 Cincinnati Ohio		Central Trust Co Cincinnati Ohio
22	JRYN	Jane	52		F		Nov 9 1881 New York N Y		National City Bank , New York City
23	LITTLEFORD	Betty	60		F		Nov 3 1873 Cincinnati Ohio		c/o Littleford Bros Cincinnati Ohio
24	MOORE	Marion	48		F		July 25 1887 Denver Colo		c/o Littleford Bros Cincinnati Ohio
25	MC CORMACK	Harold	44		M		Sept 2 1889 New York N Y		300 S.Broadway, Farrytown N Y
26	MC CORMACK	Dorothy	44		F		March 2 1889 Little Falls N J		do do
27	MAYWOOD	John H	70		M		Winchester Mass		100 8th Ave New York N Y
28	MORELOCK	George A	40		M		May 15 1893 Winchester Mass		405 Delafield Place N W Washington D C
29	MC MENIMEN	Walter L	53		M		Sept 12 1880 Cambridge Mass		Del Prado Hotel Chicago Ill
30	MC MENIMEN	Hell B	43		F		Sept 10 1890 Louisville Ky		do

Line 27, MAYWOOD, not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from

NEW YORK

DEC 30

19 1934 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 7th

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC KENDRICK	James	66		M		May 17 1867 Ph ilmont N Y		118 8th St Garden City L I NY
2	MAIBACH	John	30		M	M	Sept 25 1903 New York N Y		200 W 16th St New York N Y
3	MAIBACH	Cecelia	26		F	M	Oct 7 1907 New York N Y		e/o Bankers Trust Co 18 Wall St New York N Y
4	MC GOWAN	Bertha D	36		F	M	Oct 10 1897 Columbia S C		
5	MC GOWAN	Eleanor	12		F	S	Jan 16 1921 Steubenville Ohio		
6	MC GOWAN	Charles B	8		M	S	March 17 1924 do		
7	MC GOWAN	Sara Elisabeth	7		F	S	Feb 28 1926 do		
8	MC GOWAN	Mary Lee	2		F	S	April 22 1931 do		
9	MC GOWAN	Charles B	38		M	M	April 23 1895 do		e/o Hervey 2267 Chesselhurst Drive Hollywood Calif Westchester Apts 4000 Cathedral Ave Washington D C
10	MORRIS	Mary B	62		F	M	Jan 13 1871 Birmingham Calif	U S Passport # 83182 Fathers Papers	
11	PEDERSEN	Aksel M	44		M	M			
12	PEDERSEN	Mary Helen	43		F	M	Dec 29 1889 Ticonderoga N Y		
13	RIGGS	Rich C	25		M	M	June 24 1908 Baltimore Md		606 Cathedral St Baltimore Md
14	RIGGS	Eleanor	20		F	S	Dec 16 1913 do		
15	RYAN	Martin P	42		M	M	Sept 27 1891 Huntington N Y		217 Sheridan Ave Roselle Park N Y
16	RYAN	Ethel	39		F	M	Aug 18 1894 Buffalo N Y		
17	RICE	Arthur W	64		M	M	July 18 1869 Boston Mass		1250 Canton Ave., Milton Mass
18	RICE	Martha	56		F	M	April 23 1877 Honolulu Hawaii		do do
19	SIMMONS	John Farr	41		M	M	Jan 3 1893 Orange N J	U S Passport # 744 Through Father	12 East 86th St New York N Y e/o S A Telsky 70 Pine St New York N Y
20	SELINGER	Jeannette	44		F	M		U S Passport # 152764 Through Father	123 West 74th St New York N Y e/o Int Gl Elec Co 120 Broadway New York
21	SCHLIFF	Joseph	27		M	S		U S Passport # 557 Supreme Court New York N Y March 1928	
22	TROME	Anna	27		F	M		U S Passport # 558 Born abroad of American parents	
23	TROME	Miriam	6		F	S			Hotel Commodore New York N Y
24	TRAYERS	Albert Morris	38		M	M	May 26 1896 Cambridge Mass		941 Park Ave New York N Y
25	WEINGARTEN	Milville D	43		M	M	May 15 1890 New York N Y		
26	WEINGARTEN	Minette	33		F	M	Jan 10 1900 Baltimore Md		
27	WYMAN	Frank H	75		M		July 18 1857 Chelsea Mass		178 Sumner St Newton Centre Mass
28	WILHELM	Florence G	62		F	Wd	March 7 1871 Philadelphia Penn		Gerard Trust Co Philadelphia Penn
29	OWENSHANK	Elisa	51		F	Wd	Dec 19 1881 New York N Y		428 West 22nd St New York N Y
30	COATES	Arthur	46		M	S	Dec 30 1887 New York N Y		Nassau Co., Bayville L I N Y

4-5-6-7-8-9-13-14-19 Herbert f Conley Imp.

Completed by Hunter Laron - Aug 7 1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from HAVRE FRANCE

DECEMBER 30, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 7th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GAYDON	Alva Ellis	46		✓	M	Feb 18 1887 Center City Kans		256 Egan st Shreveport La e/o U S Despatch Agent
2	KILLY	Henry P	34		✓	M	Mar 22 1899 Stratford Conn		45 Broadway New York N Y e/o John S Butler jr
3	NATHAN	Garfield Arthur	63		✓	M	Nov 7 1880 New York N Y		522 Fifth ave New York N Y
4	FRINDVILLE	Ethel	45		✓	F	Dec 6 1888 Boston Mass		70 W 55 st New York N Y
5	PADIN	Antonio	35		✓	M		U S Passport 11645 Nov 1929 Supreme Court N Y C N Y	350 Broadway New York N Y General Motors Export 1775 Broadway New York N Y
6	VAN VOORHES	Edwin M	44		✓	M	July 5 1889 St Louis Mo		353 W 57 st New York N Y
7	SOMERS	Ann	35		✓	F	Nov 29 1898 Henderson Ky		1010 Fifth ave New York N Y
8	WILLIE	Edward E	37		✓	M	Dec 25 1896 Eywood Ind		140 Broadway, New York City
9	BARLERIN	Henry	27		✓	M	Dec. 14 1906. New York, N.Y.		14 Ridge Dr. East, Great Neck, LI.
10	HERSTEIN	David	43		✓	M	May 2, 1890 New York, N.Y.		150 Fifth Ave., New York City
11	MAYNARD	John	64		✓	M	June 7, 1869. Worcester, Mass.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#6 - Herbert J. Corby
Imp.

Balance H. S. Manley Imp 1/2/34 9⁰⁰

Lines 12 to 30, inclusive, not used.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
101
1934.

Printed at New York, N.Y.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 30TH, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, January 7th

1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HELIKOFF	Joseph	48	✓	District Court of New York City, Dec. 26, 1922. P.P.#66911	13 Elizabeth St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	BAKIS	Henry	45	✓		700 W 179th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	EARLY	Frederick	50	✓		28 Somerset Rd., Brookline, Mass.
4	EARLY	Florence	45	✓		do.
5	GILL	Sallie	45	✓		904 Liberty St., Woodville, Pa.
6	GILL	Oliver	40	✓		do.
7	HUGHES	William	30	✓		420 Home Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
8	MYERS	Wayne	36	✓		11 Broad St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	TWOBLY	Frederick	57	✓		225 W 106th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	TWOBLY	Mabelle	55	✓		do.
11	THAYER	Katherine	59	✓		98 Colony Rd., Long Meadow, Mass.
12	THOMAS	Walter	35	✓		3120 Mt. Pleasant St., Washington, D.C.
13	PALLISTER	Stanley	57	✓		222 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	PALLISTER	Elizabeth	52	✓		do.
15	BAER	Paul	54	✓		do.
16	BAIL	Frank	57	✓		475 5th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	BALL	Lillian	53	✓		112 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
18	FRASER	Margaret	48	✓		do.
19	GERAGHTY	Maurice	37	✓		1409 30th St., Washington, D.C.
20	GERAGHTY	Helen	29	✓		11 Scott St., Chicago, Ill.
21	GRIFFIN	Raymond	36	✓		do.
22	GRIFFIN	Hasel	27	✓		do.
23	GRIFFIN	Bryden	5	✓		do.
24	LEFKOWITZ	Samuel	42	✓		500 5th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	MAYER	Benjamin	57	✓		51 Miriam Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
26	RIGDON	Grace	74	✓		Cedar Lane Road, Ossining-on-Hudson, New York
27	STRAUSE	Henry	60	✓		1016 N 4th St., Burlington, Ia.
28	WRAITH	Charles	46	✓		929 Nielino, Long Beach, Calif.
29	GALLAGHER	John	52	✓		
30	HODGKINSON	William	44	✓		

U. S. Pp. No. 46291.
Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage—1906
P.P.#157788
Sup.Ct., N.Y. May. 1920. 475 5th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.

P.P.#203563
U.S. Dist. Court, Scranton, Pa., Sept. 1909 506 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
P.P.#69669.
Mar. 26, 1915. Cook Co., Ill. 5421 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lines 5 & 6, GILL, did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, December 30, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, January 7th, 1934, 19

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PETERSON	Katherine	36		F	M	Springfield, Mass. Dec. 7, 1897		98 Colony Road, Longmeadow, Mass.
2	WARNER	Ethel	51		F	S	Schoharie, N.Y. April 12, 1882		420 West 116th St., N.Y. City
3							H. S. Manley Insp 1/7/34 8 ³⁰ am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 3 to 30, inclusive, not used.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

103

7

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

sailing from

DO B H

DECEMBER 31

, 1933, Arriving at port of New York, January 7th, 1934, 19

W. S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	O'MALLEY	PATRICK	67	M	S	Sept. 2365 Washington 25 Feb. 1930 Fed. Crt., Chicago, Ills. October, 1892	742 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ills.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

H. S. Manly May 1/7/34 8³⁰ am

Lines 2 to 30, inclusive, not used.

W. L. A. A. A. A. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J.P. Macdonald
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

at

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WASHINGTON" Passengers sailing from C O B H, DECEMBER 31, 19 33.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from COBEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

16/1/1934

JAN 7 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Dr. J.P. MacDonald
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1934 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 30TH, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15									
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resident Permit number (Print number with QV, MV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence				
									Read and write language (or if cannot, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District			
1	U.S.W.	ALLEN	Ralph	30		M					U. S. A.								X	99	U. S. A.	Cheney.	
2		ALLEN	Peggy	35		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	China	Kuangtung	REP. 982123	Washington	3.8.33	X	15	England	Molash.	
3		CALDWELL	Winifred	49		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rowledge	REP. 3047	London	1.12.33	X	80	Canada	Montreal	
4		DAVIES	El	29		M		Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	By order PP. 12345			X	99	U. S. A.	Astoria.	
5		KAFIAN	Fanny	31		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	REP. 882981	Washington	9.1.33	X	15	England	Wanborough.	
6		LAING	Norah	60		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dublin	REP. 2096	London	4.10.33	X	62	Egypt	Alexandria.	
7		MCGILL	Elizabeth	47		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	REP. 2628	London	3.11.33	X	99	U. S. A.	Baltimore.	
8		MCKEY	Walter	29		M		Biologist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Chingford	REP. 785440	Washington	1-27-32	X	15	England	Rottingham.	
9		WILDE	Leonard	55		M		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Pembroke	REP. 3551	London	20.12.33	X	7	England	London.	
10	REPORTED	COX	Billy	28		M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	REP. 3410	London	28.12.33	X	1	England	London.	
11		GOSS	John	42		M		Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	REP. 3575	London	22.12.33	X	1	England	London.	
12		WHITFIELD	Albert	46		M		Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	REP. 3376	London	22.12.33	X	1	England	London.	
13		GARDNER	Julian	30		M		Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	REP. 3377	London	22.12.33	X	1	England	London.	
14		KERDOVICH	Robert	29		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Pietra	By order Can PP. 28337			X	80	Canada	Montreal.	
15		IRONS	Thomas	47		M		Distiller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	REP. 3409	London	28.12.33	X	15	England	London.	
16		ROWE	Robert	28		M		Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle	REP. 3422	LONDON	12.28.32	X	15	England	Bellingham.	
17		SZE	MAMIE	24		F		STUDENT	Y	CHINESE ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	TEINTSIN	CHINA	DIP. 109	PARIS	12.14.32	X	11	FRANCE	PARIS	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P.P # 54772

08-44

03-15

04-80

08-15

03-13

03-15-3

08-15

03-17

03-15

02-1

04-31

02-15

02-15

01-44

1 to 10 and 14 and 15 and 17

Balance H.S.

Herbert Conley, Inspector

Manley Aug 7/34 1022

37

P.P. # 54772
 08-44
 03-15
 04-30
 08-15
 03-13
 03-15-3
 08-15
 03-17
 03-15
 02-15
 02-15
 04-31
 02-15
 02-15
 01-44
 14 and 15 and 17
 Balance H.A. Munday Imp. 7/2/34 10²⁰

Total passengers 17
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

NEW YORK

JANURAY 7TH. 1934

19.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER *Offd.*

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 7 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert C. Conly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date or issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Dr. J.P. MacDonald
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List of Alien Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE, DEC 30, 19 33

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOHN VAN PAASSEN	Peter	38		M		Journalist	English French German Dutch		yes	Canada	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Exempted				France	Paris
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

English French German Dutch
1-36-29
10^{1/2}
John Wallace.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

CANADIAN PASSENGER

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 7TH, 1934

109

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER John Jensen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JAN, 1934
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 7 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE FRANCE

DEC 30

19 18

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 7 TH, 1922

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from NEW HAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER 9/11/34

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JAN 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 7 1934

Dr. J. P. MacDonald
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK

at _____

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE FRANCE

DEC 30

19 33

Total passengers	.....	170
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____ **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 7TH, 1924

NOTE. -- Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER 01144

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JAN 7 1934, 19
at

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Dr. J. P. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1924 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

DECEMBER 29, 1938

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

JANUARY

STEP.

54/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JAN, 1934, at NEW YORK

Herbert Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV" "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Place of destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. " WASHINGTON "

Sailing from HAMBURG

DECEMBER 29, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN. 7TH, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	KOUPRIANOFF	OLGA	53		F	M			6/2/30 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT N.Y.	350 WEST 110TH ST. NYC.
2	GRISSEL	CHRISTINE	41		F	M			THRU MARRIAGE PP.NO.439314-1912	7 ST. MITCHELL. KENTUCKY
3	VAN BYLAND	HENRY	36		M	S			6.5.1933. DIST.COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO	14 MOSSWOOD RD. BERKELEY. CAL.
4	PEYSER	HENRIETTA	31		F	S		5.25.1902. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		2434 MILVIA ST. BERKELEY. CAL.
5	GEISLER	ELIZABETH	19		F	S			THRU PARENTAGE PP.NO.2516	793 GARDENA AVE. LONG BEACH. CAL.
6	KRAMER	MORRIS	54		M	M			7.10.1924. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK	141 E. 3RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
7	KRAMER	ROSALIND	19		F	S		10.9.1914. NEW YORK CITY.		DO
8	ZIMMERMAN	SADIE	45		F	M			THRU HUSBAND PP.NO.65264-1911	2134 HOMEWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN. NY
9	FINNEGAN	JOSEPH	28		M	S		8.12.1905. BOSTON. MASS.		NAVY DEPT.. WASHINGTON. DC.
10	VORENBERG	SIGMUND	49		M	M			9.3.1925..COMMON PLAS. HUDSON CO.	504 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON. MASS
11	FRIDMAN	HERMAN	25		M	S			5.13.1932. DIST.COURT OF LOS ANGELOS.	LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H. S. Manley *May 1/7/34 9³⁰ am*

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WASHINGTON

Sailing from HAVRE F.M.V.C.

DECEMBER 30, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 31, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ADAMS	Mario Louise Burton	25		F	M	Mar 18 1908 Oak Park Ill	U S Passport 46587 <i>By Point</i> Nov 7 1928 Commons Pleas Court Greenburg Pa	c/o Burton 630 E Lincoln ave Mount Vernon N Y
2	BURRIDGE in PRIOLO	Jennie	22		F	M			909 Stott ave Jeannette Pa
3	GALOPPO	Clement	16		M	S	July 22 1917 Union City N J	U S Passport 55 Tirana Albania Nov 9 1932 Feb 3 1927 Circuit Court Cook Co Ill	161 W 64 st New York N Y P O Box 761 Argo Ill
4	HAKKI	Hasan	22		M	M			Sedgwick 2304 SEAVIEW AVE NEW YORK N Y
5	(SEE ALIEN SHEET NO. 5 LINE NO. 13)		45		M	M	Mar 8 1888 New York N Y	U S Passport 298165 Feb 1927 District Court Cincinnati O	1168 W 3rd st Dayton Ohio
6	LINDENFELD	Martus	44		M	M		DIST. COURT CHICAGO 12.3.26 U S Passport 781	4762 Lincoln ave Chicago Ill
7	GHANAKIS	John	41		M	S		U S Passport 4089 Nov 1924 Dist Court Baltimore Md	540 W 133 st New York N Y
8	YIRISCHER	Samuel	31		M	S			749 West End Ave New York N Y
9	ALDENBERG	Yetta	35		F	S	May 29 1900 New York N Y	U S Passport # 591 Through husband 1894	1225 E 12th St Brooklyn N Y c/o W E Byrnes
10	BLOCH	Jennie	66		F	Wd		Fathers papers PP NO. 26363	25 Broadway New York N Y
11	DOUGLAS	Ethel A	54		F	Wd			125 E 63rd St New York N Y
12	GANNETT	Florence	46		F	M	Aug 29 1888 Elmira N Y		do
13	GANNETT	Beth	26		F	S	Feb 25 1907 New York N Y		do
14	GANNETT	Virginia	26		F	S	April 15 1908 Danville N Y		516 West End Ave New York N Y
15	KANE	Sidney	29		M	M	May 31 1904 New York N Y		2825 Victor St Kansas City Mo
16	LEWIS	Walter Oliver	56		M	M	Feb 22 1877 Stanberry Mo		3799 Menlo Ave Los Angeles Calif
17	MC GILLIAND	Preston E	28		M	M	May 30 1898 Decatur Ill		do
18	MC GILLIAND	Amy E	31		F	M	July 18 1902 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 15124 Fathers papers 1903	Savoy Apts 45 Houston Texas
19	NEGLAN (TRAVULSI)	Mary Agnes	34		F	M			New Hope Penn
20	SPENCER	Margaret F	51		F	M	Sept 26 1882 Philadelphia Penn		Lancaster Texas
21	STRAIN	Arthur	30		M	M	July 5 1903 Lancaster Texas		Fifth Ave Bank New York N Y
22	TROUTMAN	Ivy	45		F	M	Sept 25 1890 Long Branch N J		Mrs Louise Herriek Wall c/o Mrs A S Wing Crowell Publishing Co 250 Park Ave N Y C
23	WALL	Louise Herriek	47		F	Wd	Jan 4 1888 New York N Y	U S Passport # 61092 Newark N J 1933	171 Broad St Newark N J
24	YEPREM	Harry	60		M	M		U S Passport # 205306 Philadelphia Pa May 29 1928	1823 Clinton Ave Bronx N Y
25	SHIPOTON	Anna	31		F	M		430-TURNEUR-AVE.-NEW-YORK-6474	430 TURNEUR AVE. NEW YORK CITY
26	SMITH	GEORGE	37		M	M	3.25.96 NEW YORK CITY		DO
27	SMITH	ANNA	37		F	M	8.22.96 YONKERS NYC.		DO
28	SMITH	SARAH	3		F	S	4.10.30 BRONX, NYC.		
29									
30	LINE NO. 5 THOMAS B. JORDAN CANCELLED, SEE ALIEN SHEET NO. 5 LINE NO. 13								

H. S. Manley 1/7/34 9:30 am
TOURIST PURSER.
H. S.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

WASHINGTON

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 30TH, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 5TH, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARTLEY	May	41				(NOT ON BOARD)	Sup. Ct., Rochester, N.Y.	1808 2nd Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	BRYANT	Violet	61					U. S. Pp. No. Nov. 6. 1925.	Point Pleasant, W.Va.
3	GOLE	Dorothy	36				Mpls, Minn. May. 28. 1895.		5140 Bryant Ave. N., Mpls, Minn.
4	HEIN	Charles	29				St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 16. 1915.		7376 Northmoor, St. Louis, Mo.
5	GREEN	Clifford	25				Kaysville, Utah. Sept. 7. 1910.		Kaysville, Utah.
6	HASCE	Charles	21				St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 4. 1912.		1235 Hampton Park, St. Louis, Mo.
7	STRELLINGER	Alexander	33					U. S. Pp. No. SEP. 1935.	4800 Walnut St., Phila, Pa.
8	COHEN	Samuel	34					U. S. Pp. No. Nov. 27. 1922.	21 W Moshula Parkway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	ELGREN	Donald	19				Salt Lake, Utah. May. 31. 1915.		1372 Yale Ave., Salt Lake, Utah.
10	KRAFT	Herman	57				N.Y.C. N.Y. Feb. 15. 1876.		4701 15th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	ROWE	EDWARD	55				SPANISH FORT UTAH DEC. 9TH, 1878		155 EAST 3RD. N. PROVO CITY UTAH
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: LINE ONE, MAY BARTLEY, NOT ON BOARD

TOURIST PURSER

H. S. Manley Sup 1/2/34 9³⁰

41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

119

S. S.

"WASHINGTON"

Sailing from

C O B H

DECEMBER 31, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 7TH, 1934, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STAUBACH	EDWARD	44		M		New York, N.Y. - 7 July 1889		Haverstraw, New York, N.Y.
2	STAUBACH	AGNES	46		F		Jersey City, N.J. - 23 Mar. 1887		do.
3	PENDER	RICHARD	50		M			Fed. Crt. San Francisco, Cal. 22 May '30	143 East 39th St., New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1934 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Dr. J.P. Macdonald
SURGEON

Herbert F. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ **C O B N**

DECEMBER 31 0 1933.

Total passengers	. . . . .	69,877
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	34,159
Allies	. . . . .	25,071

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or that of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 7TH, 1934, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from COGN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER *djh6611*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 7 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1934 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. P. Macdonald
SURGEON

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from SOUTHEASTERN, DECEMBER 30TH, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Passport number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write language (or if unable, initial or what spoken)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		BIBIKOFF	Edmund	45		M		Dietician	Yes	German	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kieff	QIV.1216	Copenhagen	16.11.33		Germany	Berlin.
2		BIBIKOFF	Emma	29		F		Housewife	Yes	do. do.		Yes	do.	German	Germany	Berlin	QIV.167	do.	do.		do.	do.
3		BIBIKOFF	Anna	4		F		S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.						NY.	NYC.
4		ROSS	FRIEDA	33		F		NONE	Y	SPAN. RUSSIAN	HEBREW ENG	Y	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	NOVOGRUDAK	RP 927990	WASH. DC.	7.11.33		NY.	NYC.
5		YOUNG	JOSEPH	33		M		AVIATOR	Y	ENGLISH			BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ANDOVER	NQ.395	LONDON	12.5.33		PASADENA	CALIF.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

123

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 7TH, 1934, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN MASTER of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 7 1934

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1934, 19 NEW YORK at

Dr. J. Macdonald
SURGEON

Robert F. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port of continental United States (white) shall be for the listing of

S. S. WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from LA HABE, DECEMBER 30th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent claimant, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 340	DAYAN ✓ HL-324-102	Ghava K.	58	✓	F	D	Housewife	Yes	1-3634 Russian Germ	Yes	NONE	Hebrew	Russia	Ismail	822	Paris	Oct. 26, 1933	France	Paris	
2		MOBARREK ✓	Jadellah	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	1-3634 Eng. French	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Hamedan	NI 4781	Berlin	Dec. 2, 1933	Persia	Teheran	
3		FERRERA ISIDORO ✓	Antonio	43	✓	M	M	Labor	Yes	4-3634 Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santa Comba	Pern 854204	Washington, D.C.	Ext. 5/34	Portugal	Santa Comba	
4		IGNACIO ✓	Jese	40	✓	M	M	do	Yes	do "	Yes	do	do	do	Guarda	do 847893	do	July 13/32 Ext. 99	do	Guarda	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11/20 a J. H. Wallace

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or of any other possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 7th, 1934

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Extended before permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Always						For a limited period of time	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	SISTER Mrs. Sara Milman 32 Libieblume St. Tel Aviv, Palestine	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Son \$5.00	Yes	Yes	11 mos NY	SON Mr. Mordechai Dayan 74 West 85th St. New York, NY	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brn	Brn	None
2	MOTHER Taveus Morbasser Teheran, Persia	Japan	Tokio	Yes	Self \$64.00	No	No		FRIEND Mr. Dilmagani 225 5th Avenue, New York, NY	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	WIFE Carmina Figueredo Santa Coma, Portugal	NJ	Jersey City	Yes	Self \$75.00	Yes	Yes	12 NJ	HOME 369 Garfield Ave. Jersey City, NJ	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	Blue mole left cheek near mouth
4	WIFE Maria de Gloria Ignacio Guardia, Portugal	R.I.	Bristol	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8/7/1932 RI	FRIEND Giacinto Sousa 9 Gray St. Bristol, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN NEDSEN MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nedsen
MASTER 16 Feb.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JAN, 1934,
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. MACDONALD, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "WASHINGTON", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA

126

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. P. Macdonald
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JAN 7 1934, 19

at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 2TH,

1934

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) State City or town	Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, whether and to what extent, and for what purpose, or purposes)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required for entry into the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes: Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
						Foot	Inches	Hair		Eyes												
1	FATHER: JOSEF WELINSKI. 8 GERMANIA ST. URBACH. GY	NY NEWYORK	N	SELF	Y	1928-1933	NEW YORK	6.3	HOME: 82 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	NONE
2	HUSBAND: JOSEPH DANKENBERG. 6 LESSING ST. BERLIN NW	DO DO	N	DO	N				DAUGHTER: BETTY SALAT. 234 E 23 ST. BROOKLYN.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: DO	DO DO	N	DO	Y				SISTER: DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	NONE
4	SISTER: JENNY JOSEPH. 4 BRUNNENBERG ST. BERLIN.	DO DO	N	SEE C 23	Y				JOSEPH. 379 HENRY ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE
5	DO	DO DO	N	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	NONE
6	MOTHER: MARIA DEUTSCHLAND 9 E. STILNER ST. BERLIN.	DO DO	N	SELF	N				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	NONE
7	F. E. H. JOSE. HANSEN. WANDERST. BERLIN. GY	DO DO	N	DO	Y	1928-1933	NEW YORK MAR. 1933		HOME: 5317 ROCKWELL AVE BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	NONE
8	FATHER: DO	DO DO	N	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	NONE
9	AUNT: ALWINE KASSNER. 125 FREUDENST. PETERSDALAN	DO DO	N	SEE C 23	Y				MOTHER: MARTHA SCHORPS 215 E. 76 ST. NEW YORK CY	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	NONE
10	FATHER: W. KROCKMANN. 32 PACHWELERST. PETERSDALAN.	DO DO	N	SELF	Y	1927-1933	NEW YORK	1.28	HOME: 62 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	NONE
11	SON: HEINZ FROCKENBERG. 80 POLITZERST. STETTIN. GY	DO DO	N	SEE C 23	Y				SON: ERWIN FROCKENBERG. 287 WASHINGTON ST. BROOKLYN	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	NONE
12	MOTHER: MARTHA KURK. 71 DOHANY UL. BUDAPEST. HUNG.	DO DO	N	SELF	Y	1926-1932	NEW YORK		HOME: 34-37-34 ST. ASTORIA. OR. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	NONE
13	REL: HIRSHMAN NARN. 27 LEIP ZIGER ST. LEIPZIG C 1.	DO DO	N	SEE C 23	Y				MOTHER: ANNI HOFER. 12 Y 67 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	NONE
14	HUSBAND: SAMUEL HANSEN. SIGA. LATVIA.	DO DO	N	DO	Y				DAUGHTER: M. HANSEN. 100 OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. NY	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	NONE
15	SON: ANTHON UGGER. 24 BOND SCHLESVIGERST. HAMBURG.	PA MEDIA	N	SELF	Y	1929-1930	PHILA	5.30	DAUGHTER: SARAHETH ROCKE HADEN HORN ROAD. MEDIA. PA.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	NONE
16	DO	DO DO	N	DO	Y	1931-1932	PHILA	12.17.30	DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	NONE
17	BROTHER: DO	DO DO	N	DO	Y				SISTER: DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	NONE
18	FATHER: JAN FRAUS. VANDER 36. CL. - CL.	NY NEWYORK	N	DO	Y				EMPL: MR. HANC. CL. - CL CONSULATE. NEW YORK CY	YES	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	NONE
19	SISTER: LOUISE KLEINFELD. 10 LUEBECKER ST. BERLIN.	DO DO	N	SEE C 23	Y	1927-1932	NEW YORK	1.27	HOME: 308 E. 76 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	NONE
20	FATHER: OLTEAN JOE. 422 VARIAS. ROUMANIAN.	DO DO	N	SELF	Y	1928-1932	NEW YORK	10.19.33	HOME: 308 4TH ST. ELIZABETH. NJ.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	NONE
21	GR. F. DO	DO DO	N	DO	Y				DO	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	NONE
22	EMPL: BAXMAN UND CO. WUELFINGEN. GERMANY	DO DO	N	DO	N				EMPL: BAXMAN BIRD CO. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	NONE
23	EMPL: OBERWALD AND CO. FULDA GY.	DO DO	N	DO	N				EMPL: OBERWALD BIRD CO. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	NONE
24	WICH: ZASH MISKININE. GRAZULIUS. LITHUANIA.	DO DO	N	SEE C 23	Y	1928-1932	BRIDGEPORT	9.7.	SON: G. J. WASHKIEWICZ. 130 BIRCH ST. BLOOMFIELD. NJ	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	NONE
25	BROTHER: BENEDICT LUKOSIUS JURKARNAS. LITH.	CON PORT	N	SELF	Y	1927-1933	NEW YORK	9.13	HOME: 839 MYNTER AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	NONE
26	FATHER: LUDWIG HUMER. BRUNNENST. GY	NY BROOKLYN	N	DO	Y				HOME: 8807-4TH AVE. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	NONE
27	MO. MARIA FRIEDLANDER CHIRUSKSTR. 99A DUESSELDORF	NY NY.	N	BROTHER	N				BRD: JOHN FREELAND 30 COOPER ST. NYC.	NO	P	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "WASHINGTON", from MANHATTAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Jensen
MASTER *01144*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 7 1934, 19
at NEW YORK

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Piece of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDW. J. INNEHAN, Surgeon of the S. S. WASHINGTON, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF MASS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Edw. J. Innehan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34

at New York

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

X

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CREW

S. S. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

JANUARY Dec. 28th, 1935

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town											
1	94988 TRANSIT	JASZINSKI ✓	Nikolaus	49		M	M	Fishman	Y	1-1711 German	Y	German	German	03-12 Germany	Vogel- warter	N13-2 NIV 471	Hamburg	12/23/35	Germany	Hamburg											
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Herbert Conly Inspector

50

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. MANNING, CH. OFF., of the S. S. WASHINGTON, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of JANUARY, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 16-510)

S. S. WASHINGTON sailing from SOUTHERN, DECEMBER 29TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 3TH, 1934.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BERKE	Jacob	25		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Sept. 12. 1907.	595 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	CAL
2	DOWNING	Alma	55		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 18. 1878.	147 W School Lane, Germantown, Phila, Pa.	O.
3	HUNKELBERGER	Stella	56		F	S	Somerset, Pa.	June. 16. 1877.	do.	
4	PERRY	Frank	20		M	S	Wiles, Calif.	Feb. 21. 1915.	P.O.Box 137, Wiles, Calif.	
5	HODGE	Bert	42		M	S		Nat. Wash. Sup. Ct., Wash. Aug. 10. 1918.	Box 1013 Temopah, Nev.	
6	ROWLEY	William	25		M	S	Alhambra, Calif.	Dec. 29. 1908.	403 S 1st St., Alhambra, Calif.	CAL
7	SOLOMON	Camille	22		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Aug. 27. 1911.	520 W 139th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	
8	HENRY	THEODORE	24		M	S	REPERTH AMBOY NJ.	SEP. 24, 1909	178 BROAD ST. RED BANK NJ.	
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

96. S. Manly Insp 1/2/34 10⁰⁰

PASS

51

96. S. Manley Insp 1/2/34 10⁰⁰

PASS

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-228)

131

S. S.

WASHINGTON

sailing from

C O B H

DECEMBER 31

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

19

W. S. L. M.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	YOUNG	MARGARET	26		F	M	New York, N.Y. - 27 Aug. 1907		1520 Leland Ave., New York, N.Y.	CAL
2	YOUNG	WILLIAM	5		M	S	do. - 17 June 1928		do.	O.
3	McCLELLAND	MARGARET	26		F	M	Troy, N.Y. - 5 March, 1907		61 Gerard Ave., Springfield, Mass.	
4	McCLELLAND	MARJORIE	5		F	S	Springfield, Mass. - 5 February 1928		do.	
5	McCLELLAND	JOSEPH	3		M	S	do. - 4 Sept. 1930		do.	
6	SOBENSON	FRANK	36		M	M	Malden, Mass. - 3 November 1897		Haverstraw, New York, N.Y.	CAL
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										LOS.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

H. S. Manley Insp 1/2/34 9³⁰ am

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

132

S. S. WASHINGTON

sailing from LE HAVRE

, DECEMBER 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 5th, 1934

W.S.S. 124

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	RABIGIAN	Carl	43	✓	M		Circuit Court, Edgewood Arsenal, Md. Dec. 5, 1918 Passport 557121 Dist. Court, Portland, Maine Oct. 2/28	277 Lancaster St. Portland, Maine	CAL
2	RABIGIAN	Sepochi	28	✓	F			do	O.
3	RABIGIAN	Sooran	8	✓	F	August 1, 1930, Portland, Maine		do	
4	RABIGIAN	Georges	8	✓	M	Sept. 14, 1926,	Born abroad of American parents	do	
5	CORBETT	Helene L.	35	✓	F		American by marriage passport 22170 - 1920	Flushing, LI. N.Y.	
6	CORBETT	Elaine A.	13	✓	F		Born abroad of American parents	do	CAL
7	CORBETT	Maria M.	4	✓	F	March 10, 1929, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.		do	
8	CORBETT	Faith	1	✓	F	March 12, 1931, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.		do	
9	DUCHIGN	Lepesova	48	✓	F		American by marriage ¹⁹²⁶ December 29/33 passport No 5755 Paris	1100 Massachusetts St. Gary Ind.	
10	DUCHIGN	Ksenia L.	46	✓	F	May 15, 1907, Fort worth, Texas		do	
11	FRANK	Herman	41	✓	M		Dist. Court, New York, NY June 10, 1929 Passport 165811 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK APRIL 4TH, 1930	2965 Valentine Ave. Bronx, NY	LOS.
12	FREELAND	John Eugen	34	✓	M		Circuit Court, Cook County, Chicago, Ill. March 21, 1895, Passport 2589, Prague.	50 Cooper St. New York, NY	
13	FORMANK	Edward	67	✓	M		Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. March 4, 1930 Passport 44718	4818 West 22nd St. Cicero, Ill.	
14	GALANTIS	James	51	✓	M			928 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	
15	HOEY	Evelyn	26	✓	F	Dec. 15, 1907, Davenport, Iowa		5349 Catherine St. St. Louis, Mo.	
16	LAZIN	Pavel	37	✓	M		Dist. Court Det. Mich. April 25, 1923 Passport 559091	2451 Lawley St. Detroit, Mich.	
17	MECHIGIAN	Omar	38	✓	M		Superior Court, Fresno, Calif. Nov. 18, 1930 Passport 18525	R 1 Box 23 Selma, Calif.	
18	POLIZO	Nick	58	✓	M		Passport 242 Athens, Greece Common Pleas County Court, Newark, NJ Feb. 20, 1912	316 MAIN ST PENSACOLA FLA.	
19	ROSKER	Louis	57	✓	M		Passport 68450 Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala. 5.19. 1918	69 A 13th Ave. Newark, NJ	
20	SUTTER	Gustave Paul	43	✓	M		Passport 574026	U.S. Veterans Hospital, Tucson, Arizona	
21	PANICO	Francesco	18	✓	M	January 1, 1915, New York, NY	Dis to T.A.	51 Spring St. New York, NY	
22	PANICO	Armando	17	✓	M	July 14, 1916, New York, NY	" " "	do	
23	PANICO	Salvatore	16	✓	M	July 1, 1919, New York, NY	" " "	do	
24	WANN	Adolph	39	✓	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, NY 9.19 1916 Passport 26674	640 East Parkway, Brooklyn, NY	
25	RUGGLES	JOHN	46	✓	M	4.26.87 PALMER MASS.		56 EDISON ST. QUINCY MASS.	
26	SKINNER	HOWARD	49	✓	M	11.24.84 YONKERS NY.		32 GREYSTONE PARK YONKERS NY.	
27	MORRIS	FRANK	51	✓	M	2.24.82 PAWTUCKET RI.		15 MARION TERRACE PAWTUCKET RI.	
28	BUZAS	ELI	45	✓	M		Not MERCER COUNTY COURT PA. 9.24.33	301 BUDD AVE., SHARON PA.	

H. S. Manley Aug 17/34 10⁰⁰

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in English 14-214)

WASHINGTON

S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

HAMBURG

33

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN. 7TH.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MOORE	WILHELM	63	M	MD	1908. CHICAGO. ILL. OCTOBER 22ND.	10.4.1923. DIST. COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.	447 UNION ST. TAMAKA. PA.
2	WALTER	WALTER	28	M	S		THRU HUSBAND PP. NO. 58810 - 1913.	2028 ANOCAPA ST. SANTA BARBARA. CAL.
3	WALTER	AMALIE	47	F	M		THRU HUSBAND PP. NO. 21157 - 1903.	3126 SPRINGOVE AVE. CINCINNATI. O.
4	EDERLE	ANNA	53	F	M		1.15.1932. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK	3116 ALFRED AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
5	PRONIUK	SAMUEL	37	M	M		JUNE -- 1924. SUP. COURT OF NEW YORK.	824 CLASOW AVE. BROOKLYN. NY
6	SCHNEIT	MOSES	49	M	M		4.15.1916. DIST. COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO	512 SCHENK AVE. BROOKLYN. NY
7	CARLSEN	FREDER	44	M	M		5.20.1929. DO	4116 MORAGA ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
8	CARLSEN	MARION	40	F	M			DO
9	CARLSEN	JOHN	8	M	S			DO
10	CARLSEN	ROY	4	M	S			DO
11	SCHNEIDER	MARGARET	31	F	S			DO
12	WILITOMER	EMER	46	M	M			DO
13	KRUPELAK	STEFAN	45	M	M			DO
14	LAPA	FRIEDA	22	F	S			30 HIGHLAND AVE. DETROIT. MICH
15	STERN	WILLIAM	40	M	M			2750 S. KENWOOD AVE, LOS ANGELES.
16	NOVAK	GEORGE	29	M	M			SCRANTON. PA.
17	NOVAK	MARY	19	F	M			503 AVE. N. BROOKLYN. NY
18	PATTISON	ALETHIA	52	F	S			156 TAYLOR ST. BROOKLYN. NY
19								104 W. 1 ST. KEWANEE. ILL.
20								DO
21								5 Dexter Place Cincinnati
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Oct. 1st, 1881

Cincinnati Ohio

H. S. Manley May 1/7/34 10⁰⁰ am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

HAMBURG

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

NEW YORK

JAN. 7TH.

34

WASHINGTON

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MOSES	WILHELM	63		M	W	1908. CHICAGO. ILL. OCTOBER 22ND.	10.4.1923. DIST. COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.	447 UNION ST. TAMAQUA. PA.
2	WALTER	ANALIE	47		F	M		THRU HUSBAND PP. NO. 58810 - 1913.	2028 ANOCAPA ST. SANTA BARBARA. CAL.
3	EDERLE	ANNA	53		F	M		THRU HUSBAND PP. NO. 21157 - 1903.	3126 SPRINGOVE AVE. CINCINNATI. O.
4	PRONIUK	SAMUEL	37		M	M		1.15.1932. DIST. COURT OF NEW YORK	3116 ALFRED AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
5	SCHNEIT	MOSES	49		M	M		JUNE -- 1924. SUP. COURT OF NEW YORK.	824 CLASSON AVE. BROOKLYN. NY
6	CARLSEN	PETER	44		M	M		4.15.1916. DIST. COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO	512 SCHENK AVE. BROOKLYN. NY
7	CARLSEN	MARION	40		F	M		5.20.1929. DO	4116 MORAGA ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
8	CARLSEN	JOHN	8		M	S	4.4.1929. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.		DO
9	CARLSEN	ROY	4		M	S	7.16.1929. DO		DO
10	SCHNEIDER	MARGARET	31		F	S		11.28.1932. DIST. COURT OF DETROIT. MICH	30 HIGHLAND AVE. DETROIT. MICH
11	WILPPONEN	ELMER	46		M	M		7.27.1920. SUP. COURT OF HOLLISTON. CAL	2750 S. KENWOOD AVE. LOS ANGELES.
12	KRUPELAK	STEFAN	45		M	M		8.2.1922. COMMON PLEAS. ELYRIA. OHIO	SCRANTON. PA.
13	LAPA	FRIEDA	22		F	S		12/6-1932. SUPR. COURT OF BROOKLYN. NY	503 AVE. E. BROOKLYN. NY
14	STERN	WILLIAM	40		M	M		1921 SUPR. COURT OF BROOKLYN. NY.	156 TAYLOR ST. BROOKLYN. NY
15	NOVAK	GEORGE	29		M	M		6.10.1926. HENRY COUNTY. ILL.	104 W. 1 ST. KEWANEE. ILL.
16	NOVAK	MARY	19		F	M	AUG. 1914. KEWANEE. ILL.		DO
17									
18	PATTISON	ALETHEIA	52		F	S	Oct. 1st, 1881 Cincinnati Ohio		5 Dexter Place Cincinnati
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. S. Manley May 1/2/34 10⁰⁰ AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEX

135

January 17th, 1936, 192

JAN 24 2000

DESERTING SEAMAN.

WASHINGTON
DAILY - 1924

John J. Jones
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

1. S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY. 2000.

BRANDON LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]**DISCHARGED FRANKS**[illegible]

FORUM: THE FIRST PAGE

DECHARGED SEANEN-Continued

[illegible]

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28																																																																								

most information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 shows for each alien. See other side.

Revs. Stat.—U. S. C., 1926 ed.
Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of _____ NEW YORK, N.Y.
whereof _____ Captain and first mate
SECOND MATE

called the **WASHINGTON**

(Insert ship)
bound for BAHAMA VIA CHANDEL PORT

whereof.

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Shanning Harry	New York	USA	36	5	8	BR	BL	Ch. Off.	Mr. Anna, 302 Riverside Drive, New York City	1
2	Booley Ralph	Washington	USA	30	5	9	"	"	1st. do	Mr. Wilson, 800 West 16th St. N.Y. City	2
3	Devlander John	New York	USA	35	5	9	"	"	2nd. Off.	Mr. John, West Sayville, N.Y.	3
4	Barley William	Mass	USA	46	5	7	"	"	3rd. Off.	Mr. Joseph, 215-10 118th St., Queens Village, L.I.	4
5	✓								3rd. Off.	Mr. Margaret, 5112 E. Broad St., Philadelphia, Penna.	5
6	✓								3rd. Off.	Mr. John, 3316 Christian St., Philadelphia, Penna.	6
7	✓								3rd. Off.	Mr. John, 3 American Exp. Co., 65 Broadway, N.Y. City	7
8	✓								3rd. Off.	Mr. John, 412 West End Ave., New York City	8
9	Ross Gilbert	New York	USA	38	5	8	"	"	Br. Asst.	Mr. John, 85 Main St., Toledo, Ohio	9
10	Blackless Raymond	Washington	USA	32	5	9	"	"	Jr. do	Mr. John, 2807 Huntington Ave., Newport News, Va.	10
11	Blackstone Rolan	Illinois	USA	29	5	10	"	"	Mr. Clerk	Mr. John, 7721 Bennett St., Pittsburgh, Penna.	11
12	Wilkinson John	Virginia	USA	39	6	1	"	"	Jr. do	Mr. John, 183 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
13	MacDonald James	Penna	USA	36	5	9	"	"	Surgeon	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	13
14	Graser Edward	New York	USA	46	5	7	"	"	Asst. d.	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	14
15	✓								Asst.	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	15
16	O'Reilly John	Nb. Is.	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Att.	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	16
17	Penner Benjamin	New Jersey	USA	32	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	17
18	Walter John	Kentucky	USA	38	5	8	"	"	Chief Radio	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	18
19	Walsh Morris	New York	USA	31	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	19
20	Kirchhoff William	Penna	USA	34	5	7	"	"	3rd. do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	20
21	Kisner Eugen	New York	USA	35	5	8	"	"	Team	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	21
22	Hartmann Wilhelm	Germany	GERM	47	5	7	"	"	Carpenter	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	22
23	Jensen	Denmark	DEN	38	5	7	"	"	do Mat.	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	23
24	Johnson Edward	Denmark	DEN	45	5	8	"	"	Boatsman	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	24
25	Maurer Frederick	New York	USA	34	5	8	"	"	do Mat.	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	25
26	✓								Stowery	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	26
27	✓								Qd. Mat.	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	27
28	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	28
29	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	29
30	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	30
31	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	31
32	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	32
33	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	33
34	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	34
35	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	35
36	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	36
37	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	37
38	✓								do	Mr. John, 424 West Ave., N.Y. City	38

(14)	(15)	
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

190 1020

12-165

80

70

36

65

80



5

80



• **Indicate**

100

10

—

1994

10



100

—

11

Enter information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 once for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

aliens on board upon arrival at a _____

152 86

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
185		
180		
170		
165		
160		
155		
150		
145		
140		
135		
130		
125		
120		
115		
110		
105		
100		
95		
90		
85		
80		
75		
70		
65		
60		
55		
50		
45		
40		
35		
30		
25		
20		
15		
10		
5		

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) _____
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

Form 750-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 110 and 115, Customs Regulations of 1901

SHIRT NO.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., 4464 et
sec. 401, 407, and 408The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

137

Persons composing the Crew of the American STRAMSHIP called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for LANGUNG VIAGHAMMEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRIED is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
301	✓								A B	St. Anne, 60 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.	1
402	Maier	German Nat	USA	48	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Wilms, 44 Bond St., Westmunde-Lens, Germany	2
411	Allen	Missouri	USA	40	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Harry Taylor, 8th and Fisher St., Jacksonville Fla.	3
424	Taylor	Florida	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Joseph, 15th St & East Ave, Hicksville, L.I.N.Y.	4
435	Barterish	Penna	USA	25	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Herman Westral, Little Ferry, N.J.	5
440	Arndt	Danish Nat	USA	34	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Marie Gumprecht, Baldwin, L.I.N.Y.	6
457	Barst	Maryland	USA	28	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Meta, 230 West 19th St., New York City	7
468	Schramm	Germany Nat	USA	36	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Mathis, Bremerhaven, Germany	8
479	Petersen	Denmark Nat	USA	40	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. John O'Day, 151 East 48th St., New York City	9
490	Looney	New York	USA	27	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Christina, 1407 Grand Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.	10
491	Spolton	Scotland Nat	USA	46	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Mary Dambraggio, 139 21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
502	Dambraggio	Italy Nat	USA	35	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Bertha, 49 Hornstr., Westmunde-Lens, Germany	12
513	Donk	Holland Nat	USA	41	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Georgia, 908 E. State St., Trenton, N.J.	13
524	Harker	New Jersey	USA	26	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Agnes, 20 Warren St., Newark, N.J.	14
535	Reedy	Mass	USA	32	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Margaret, Danzig-Langkuhr	15
546	Wartner	Germany Nat	USA	43	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Genevieve, 44 Babylon Turnpike, Merrick, L.I.	16
557	Reed	Penna	USA	30	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Edward, Christiansand, Norway	17
568	Olsen	Norway Nat	USA	45	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. T. Sunhill, 103 De Bevoise St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	18
579	Lundberg	Norway Nat	USA	37	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Josephine DeLoon, 121 N. Front St., Baltimore, Md.	19
590	Dongiaevion	Maryland	USA	29	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. William, 298 Park St., Hartford, Conn.	20
591	Campbell	Conn	USA	28	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Sofia, Gofsholm, Sweden	21
602	Hanson	Sweden Nat	USA	36	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. James, 2060 Hendrickson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	22
613	Bertie	New York	USA	23	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 374 Devison St., Fall River, Mass.	23
624	Chasse	Mass	USA	29	5	4	"	"	do	Mr. Agnes, 107-26, 161st St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.	24
635	Litpatrick	New York	USA	20	5	7	"	"	O B	Mr. Mary, Fruitland Park, Florida	25
646	✓								do	Mr. Thomas, 572 East 166th St., New York City	26
657	Patser	New York	USA	21	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. Mattie, Campbellville, Kentucky	27
668	Oveis	New York	USA	19	5	7	"	"	Cadet	Mr. Louis, 727 Westover Ave, Norfolk, Va.	28
679	Cole	Kentucky	USA	19	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. T. O., 924 Grove St., Danville, Virginia	29
690	Wilkinson	Virginia	USA	22	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. M. S. Bradley, 27-37 88th St., Jackson Hgts, L.I.	30
691	Ferrell	Virginia	USA	18	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Elizabeth, 1962 University Ave, New York City	31
702	McNamara	New York	USA	23	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. Mary, 160 Hendricks St., Brooklyn, New York	32
713	Quinn	New York	USA	21	5	7	"	"	do	Mr. Charles, 2927 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
724	Higham	New York	USA	26	5	8	"	"	Messman	Mr. Gaudiosa, Calagaba Laguna	34
735	Seligman	Germany 3yc	GERM	31	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 19 Essex St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	35
746	Paulmino	P.I. 3yc	P.I.	33	5	8	"	"	do	Mr. Anna, 2021 James St., Baltimore, Md.	36
757	Shotin	Brooklyn N.Y.	USA	20	5	4	"	"	Messboy		37
768	Rose	Maryland	USA	20	5	7	"	"	do		38

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

190 None

165

180

170

154

175

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

165

180

Get information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1924

Line _____ U. S.
Owners _____
Local Agents 10-1200

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 1st. P.E.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 1st. P.E.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1200

U. S.

List No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CERTIFICATES OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	List No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

11-1400

Get information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

Required under Act

Vessel

Form 750 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Acts 112 and 171, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 42,
secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

128

Persons composing the Crew of the American STANLEY called the WINSTON
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
 of NEW YORK, N.Y. bound for SAKING VIA CHANGHAI
(Insert trading port) (Insert name of vessel)
 whereof GEORGE BIRD is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Ft	In.	Complexion	Hair			
77	McCabe James	Gown	USA	55	5	8	Br	Ir	messboy	Mo; Catherine, 191 Cath exline St, Bridgeport, Conn Mo; Catherine Bemy, 30 Eden Ave, New York City	1
78	Goughlin John	New York	USA	54	5	7	"	"	do		2
79	NOT CARRIED										3
80	Michael Carl	Danzig Nat	USA	50	5	8	"	"	do	Mo; Thomas, 102 Highpt n Ave. Weehawken, N.J.	4
81	Johnson Ralph	Indiana	USA	54	5	7	"	"	Asst. do	Mo; Margaret, 60 Herman St, Hamburg, Germany	5
82	Carstairs John	Scotland Nat	USC	58	5	4	"	"	do	Mo; Margaret 4 Diamond Road Southampton England	6
83	Steinsinger Edward	California	USA	44	5	8	"	"	1st Asst	Wife Emily 43 Highland Pls West New York NJ	7
84	Beaton Daniel	California	USA	40	5	8	"	"	2nd, do	Wife Alice 7201 4th Ave Bklyn N Y	8
85	Coggan Dennis	Ireland Nat	USC	45	5	7	"	"	3rd, do	Wife Ellen 338 94th St Bk Bridge Bklyn N Y	9
86	Fraser Edward	New Jersey	USA	55	5	8	"	"	4th, do	Wife Margaret Martinsville N J	10
87	Hastings John	England Nat	USC	50	5	8	"	"	5th, do	Wife Rosa 510 94th St Bklyn N Y	11
88	Bennett Israel	Pennsylvania	USA	35	5	7	"	"	6th, do	Wife Gertrude 4 Dean Way South Boston Mass	12
89	Bakatel George	Mass	USA	20	5	8	"	"	Junior	Mo; Helen 302 Broadway Methuen Mass	13
90	Reber Roland	Penn	USA	35	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Margaret 1658 Brook lyn Ave, Bklyn N Y	14
91	Taylor Goodwin	Georgia	USA	27	5	8	"	"	do	Mo; Ida, 120 Holdensar St, Atlantic City, N.J.	15
92	Thomas James	Maine	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Joan 387 Woodbine Street Brooklyn N Y	16
93	Taylor James	England Nat	USC	44	5	8	"	"	do	Daughter Christine 4180 Park Avenue N Y C	17
94	Verber Ludwig	Illinois	USA	55	5	8	"	"	do	Wife William, 435 N. St. Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill.	18
95	Pettipas Joseph	Mass	USA	35	5	8	"	"	do	Brother Herbert 14 Cedar Road Swampscot Mass	19
96	Wolfkail Martin	Penn	USA	38	5	8	"	"	do	Mo; Emma 223 Chapel Street Hazelton Pa	20
97	Miller Philip	Virginia	USA	36	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Louise 93a High St Southampton England	21
98	Jones John	Wales Nat	USC	39	5	8	"	"	1st. Refg	Wife Louise 15 1st St East Washington L I	22
99	Vogelreuter Rudolph	Germany Nat	USC	48	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Wife Catherine 511 North Ave New Rochelle N Y	23
100	Erms August	Wisconsin	USA	34	5	7	"	"	3rd. do	Wife Ruth 161 West 41 St N Y City	24
101	Mourath Alexander	Germany Nat	USC	46	5	8	"	"	1st. Elect	Wife Johanna 326 East 10th Street N Y City	25
102	Houendorff William	Germany Nat	USC	25	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Wife Evelyn 185 Lincoln Street Jersey City N J	26
103	Vanderbruggen John	Belgium Syc	Belg	46	5	8	"	"	3rd. do	Wife Jane 507 8th St Brooklyn N Y	27
104	Schubert Walter	Georgia	USA	54	5	8	"	"	Br. 4th	Bro. Hazel 5 W 63 N Y City	28
105	Watts Stanley	New Jersey	USA	35	5	8	"	"	Jr. 4th	Mo; Mary 618 Magnolia St Rochester N Y	29
106	Jackson James	California	USA	30	5	8	"	"	5th. Elec	Wife Eleanor 15 Burton Ave River N J	30
107	Wood Richard	Virginia	USA	53	5	11	"	"	Flymer	Sister Reggie 19 Young Street Hampton Va	31
108	Hurst Norman	do	USA	40	5	8	"	"	Storkpr	Brother James 614 Camden Ave Norfolk Va	32
109	Zibulin Harry	Lithuania Nat	USC	28	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Mo; Mrs Dora 242 28 Liberty Pl Weehawken NJ	33
110	Lenaha William	California	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Yeoman	Bro John Gilroy California	34
111	Mussel Charles	Austria Nat	USC	41	5	8	"	"	Giler	Mo Anna Williamstown N J	35
112	Rodriguez Jose	Spain Nat	USC	41	5	7	"	"	do	Sister Frances Algeria Spain	36
113	✓								do		37
114	✓								do		38
115	Filled by promotion #164										

481

Sheet No. _____

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

154

86

(14)	(15)	
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
150		
190		
180		
140		
140		
135		
120		
145		
145		
165		
155		
175		
156		
175		
185		

Correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list
(2)
State whether
member of crew
last preceding
voyage of vessel to
U. S.

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

1st. P.E.

1st. P.E.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1500

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 778A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

Form No. 1
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1901

Sheet # 4

CREW LIST

Rev. 477, 487, and 497, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sec. 424, 427, and 428

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

139

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the WASHINGTON
 of NEW YORK, N. Y. bound for SPRING VIA CHAMBERLAIN PORTS
 whereof GEORGE WATSON is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1												
2												
3	134	Burdette Richard	N Y	US	23	5	8	Br	Br	Oilier	Mother Edna 655 St Johns Place Brooklyn N Y	1
4	135	Hansen Harry	Germany Nat	US	38	5	2	"	"	4c	Wife Frieda 5023 Blvd. North Bergen N J	2
5	136	Rode Ludwig	Germany Nat	US	54	5	7	"	"	4c	Wife Frieda 51 Grasshauf Street Nassauville Mar	3
6	137	Owens Kenneth	New Hampshire	US	54	5	5	"	"	4c	Mother Signa 150 Main St. North Wallpole N H	4
7	138	Sydow Gustave	California	US	44	5	2	"	"	4c	Mother Anna 2916 Eulalia Ave N Y City	5
8	139	Zecosky Edward	Penn	US	32	5	5	"	"	4c	Sister Mrs Turlis 1411 West Scott St Kulmont Pa	6
9	140	Powers Donald	Utah	US	35	5	9	"	"	4c	Mo Edith Burkbank California	7
10	141	Maynard Charles H	Mass	US	37	5	7	"	"	4c	Mo Donithilde 280 Ashly Blvd New Bedford Mass	8
11	142	Fisher Ray	Penn	US	31	5	5	"	"	Fireman	Mo Anna 808 Powell St Gloucester N J	9
12	143	Kipper Robert	Virginia	US	36	5	2	"	"	4c	Mo Emma 314 34th St Newport News Va	10
13	144	Jurecaga George	do	US	19	5	9	"	"	4c	Mother Minnie 416 Central Avenue Newport News Va	11
14	145	Luoke Herman	Germany Nat	US	38	5	7	"	"	4c	Wife Martha 23 Bremer St Braunschweig Germany	12
15	146	Cook Walter	Austria Nat	US	44	5	2	"	"	4c	Wife Mae 1090 Saint Nicholas Ave N Y City	13
16	147	Lowry Thomas	Penn	US	29	5	7	"	"	4c	Father John 326 Evergreen Ave Woodlynne N J	14
17	148	Burns Robert	New York	US	22	5	5	"	"	4c	Father John 2080 West Street Brooklyn N Y	15
18	149	Fondis Joseph	Greece Nat	US	31	5	5	"	"	4c	Mo George 308 W 40 N Y City	16
19	150	Lyon Cassius	North Car	US	32	4	2	"	"	4c	Mother Helen 208 South 2nd Street Wilmington N Car	17
20	151	Ferguson Harry	New York	US	31	5	2	"	"	4c	Uncle Harvey Ferguson 412 W 12 Erie Penn	18
21	152	Pastorelli Peter	Italy Nat	US	34	5	2	"	"	4c	Friend John Smith 341 West 22nd St N Y C	19
22	153	Cardinale Louis	New York	US	28	5	4	"	"	4c	31 Mary 255 W 24 N Y C	20
23	154	Takaregi Peter	Russia Nat	US	39	5	7	"	"	4c	31 Edith 516 W 175 NYC	21
24	155	Johansen Gunner	Sweden Nat	US	37	5	5	"	"	4c	Home 404 West 40th St NYC	22
25	156	Redberg Ernest	Sweden Nat	US	45	5	2	"	"	4c	Brother David 241 Spruce Street Waukegan Ill	23
26	157	Farcy H Joseph	Penn	US	34	5	2	"	"	4c	Mother Catherine 181 Holiday St Jersey City NJ	24
27	158	Hansen Adolph	Germany Nat	US	48	5	2	"	"	4c	Wife Louise 650 Jefferson Avenue Brooklyn N Y	25
28	159	Klass Valentine	Mich	US	31	5	5	"	"	4c	Brother Stephen 1830 Fairfield Ave Bay City Mich	26
29	160	Baultz Frederick	New York	US	37	5	4	"	"	Wiper	Cousin Ernest Soehl 710 Adams St West New York N J	27
30	161	Manhake Herman	Germany Nat	US	26	5	2	"	"	4c	Sister Mrs Anna Hahse 902 Willow Ave Hoboken N J	28
31	162	Barry William	New Jersey	US	38	5	2	"	"	4c	Bro James 414 Newark St Hoboken NJ	29
32	163	Keenan Hugh	Washington	US	34	5	7	"	"	4c	Mother Agnes 939 East 18th St Spokane Wash	30
33	164	Ward Harryn	Mass	US	36	5	2	"	"	4c	Sister in Law 540 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	31
34	165	Baxter John	New York	US	24	5	2	"	"	4c	Mother Sarah 6033 Latona Ave West Phil Penn	32
35	166	Gutajare Charles	Malta Syc	Brit	47	5	7	"	"	4c	Mo Sophie Valetta, Malta	33
36	167	Kampff Frank H	New York	US	25	5	5	"	"	4c	Father Albert 91 Fairmont Ave Maplewood N J	34
37	168	Castillo Arthur	Porto Rico	US	41	5	5	"	"	4c	Friend John Williams 68 Green St Newark NJ	35
38	169	Slater Louis	Conn	US	38	5	7	"	"	4c	Son Milton 1100 Dixwell Avenue Hamden Conn	36
39	170	Thomopoulos Peteros	Greece Nat	US	38	5	5	"	"	4c	Brother Nicholas 8608 3rd Ave Brooklyn N Y	37
40	171	Leonard Walter	New York	US	38	5	5	"	"	4c	Friend in Law 6100-100-100 St Jamaica L I	38

FAILED TO JOIN

481

Sheet No. _____

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

190 None

165

180

170

154

175

165

180

185

180

180

165

190

195

160

30

20

160

140

140

145

155

145

165

155

175

156

175

156

175

156

175

156

175

156

175

156

175

156

175

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

Local Agents
14-1040

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list
(2)
State whether
member of crew
last preceding
voyage of vessel to
U. S.

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
1st. P.E.
1st. P.E.J
M
D
E
W
O
E
H
A
R
L
M
C
O
F
W
K
H
E
J
W
M
D
P
DLine
Owners
Local Agents
10-1208

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T18A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

WASHINGTON

7-1934

000000

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 48
secs. 457, and 458

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

230

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

09-BA-257822

called the WASHINGTON

(Agent's Name of Vessel)

of NEW YORK, N. Y.

bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS

whereof AMORZ FILED

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
72 1	Aggerstedt Edward	Germany Nat	USA	42	5	7	Br	Gr	Master	Mr; Willy, Cosmopolitan, S.E. CO. St; Gertrude, 2440 Tiebout Ave., New York City	1
73 2	McClary John	Ire land Nat	USA	43	5	4	"	"	do	Mr; Mrs. J. Stasel, 27 East National Dr., Newark, Ohio	2
74 3	Monaghan Edward	Conn	USA	31	5	5	"	"	do	Mr; Mrs. Ray Van, 100 Ridge Road Ave., Newark, N.J.	3
75 4	Marshoun Harry	New Jersey	USA	34	5	7	"	"	do	do	4
76 5	✓	(SEE OVER PAGE FOR CORRECTIONS)									5
77 6	Robertson David	Scotland Nat	USA	35	5	7	"	"	Chf. Stkd	Mr; 219 Garden St. Hoboken	6
78 7	Carey Arthur	England Nat	USA	37	5	11	"	"	2nd. do	W; Edith 1055 Boulevard East Neeshan N J	7
79 8	Funstall Raymond	England	USA	30	5	10	"	"	Asst. do	Mr; Margaret Bentley, 17 Hall Rd., Blackpool, Eng. Pa; Henry, 381 Garden St., Hoboken, N.J.	8
80 9	Miller Henry	Germany Nat	USA	35	5	9	"	"	Chf. Stkd	W; Pauline, 427 Greenmount Ave., Grantwood, N.J.	9
81 10	Leier Fritz	Germany Nat	USA	29	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Mr; George, 415 South 17th St., Newark, N.J.	10
82 11	Tollmer William	Germany Nat	USA	31	5	8	"	"	3rd. do	St; Mrs. Lee Ramsey, 1 Mello Isle, Miami Beach, Fla.	11
83 12	Whitlock Thomas	Virginia	USA	27	5	5	"	"	Asst. do	W; Alwina, 5523 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
84 13	Asike John	Germany Nat	USA	31	5	7	"	"	do	Pa; John, 19 Willowmere Ave., Montclair, N.J.	13
85 14	Leier Lester	New York	USA	39	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Pa; John, 74 Park Ave., Roseton, L.I., N.Y.	14
86 15	McFarlane John	New York	USA	21	5	9	"	"	do	W; Helen, 2000 Titonfield, Hampshire, England	15
87 16	White Guy	England Nat	USA	40	5	10	"	"	Fireman	W; Martin, 1400 Broadway 123 Westchester, Germany	16
88 17	Fuerst Henry	Germany Nat	USA	45	5	9	"	"	Printer	W; Alwina, 5523 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
89 18	Dixon John	Scotland Nat	USA	34	5	8	"	"	Asst. do	W; Helen, 2000 Titonfield, Hampshire, England	18
90 19	Head Benjamin	England Nat	USA	32	5	7	"	"	Timekeeper	Mr; Ellen, 17 Colson Rd Ritten Park, Scoton, Eng	19
91 20	Maitland William	England Nat	USA	35	5	8	"	"	2nd. do	Mr; John, 1333 Gallier St New Orleans, La.	20
92 21	Kadler Hermann	Germany	USA	35	5	9	"	"	Handyman	W; Anna, Hamburg, 24	21
93 22	Petresch Fritz	Germany Nat	USA	27	5	7	"	"	Asst. do	Pa; Friedrich, Westermunde, Germany	22
94 23	Holmecke Hans	Germany	USA	34	5	8	"	"	do	Pa; Carl, 27 Rickmanstr. Westermunde-Lake, Germany	23
95 24	Schmidt Karl	Germany Svc	USA	26	5	7	"	"	do	St; Alina Riedemann, 111-49 18th St., Jamaica, L.I.	24
96 25	Rogues Evan	Wales Nat	USA	49	5	9	"	"	Cigar Str. Att.	Wife Maud 287 East 162nd St Bronx N Y	25
97 26	Griner Walter	Switzerland	SWITZ	33	5	9	"	"	Captain's Servant	W; Katha, 37 Brichstr. Hamburg, Germany.	26
98 27	Drummond Joseph	Mass	USA	37	5	8	"	"	Ch. Stkd	Mr; William, Elm Terrace Westfield, Mass.	27
99 28	Schober Max	Hungary nat	USA	44	5	7	"	"	do	W; Hanna, 450 Gregory Ave Neeshan, N.J.	28
100 29	Prombling William	Germany Nat	USA	42	5	9	"	"	do	W; Lily, 34-8th St, Vee-Haven, New Jersey	29
101 30	Miller Robert	Penna	USA	22	5	8	"	"	Libr. Stkd	Pa; Morris, 6065 Loretto Ave, Philadelphia, Penna	30
102 31	Ruper George	New York	USA	35	5	7	"	"	Gr. Sal. do	Mr; Florence, 25 Magaw Place, New York City	31
103 32	Tomarchi Victor	Italy Svc	ITALY	30	5	8	"	"	Sm. Rm. do	Mr; Arcia, Amaglia, Spazio, Italy	32
104 33	Jordan Harry	England Nat	USA	30	5	8	"	"	do	W; Max, 181-25 115 Rd. St. Albans, L.I.	33
105 34	Olsen Oscar	Sweden Nat	USA	36	4	9	"	"	do	W; Margarete, 64 West 120th St. New York City	34
106 35	Nathan Gatzwood	Mass	USA	24	5	3	"	"	Palm St. Att.	St; Mrs Virginia Dye, 307 E. 45th St. Terr, Kansas City	35
107 36	NOT CARRIED										36
108 37	NOT CARRIED										37
109 38	Hauer Harry	New Jersey	USA	40	5	8	"	"	Gr. Att'd.	Mr; Louise, 225 Meeker Ave Newark, N.J.	38

NOT CARRIED
NOT CARRIED

481

Sheet No. _____

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
135		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
175		
165		

report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list
(2)
State whether
member of crew
last preceding
voyage of vessel to
U. S.

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1st. P.E.

1st. P.E.

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14-1500

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CIVILIAN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
178	✓								Wiper		39
178	✓								Messman		40
179	✓								Messboy		41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

For information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

Form No. 1
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1901

SHEET 4

CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., 1910 ed.
secs. 407, 407, and 408The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

141

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the WASHINGTON

of NEW YORK N Y

(Insert sailing port)

bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS

whereof

GEORGE FRIED

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
334 1	Williams Robert	Eng Nat	USC	32	5	8	Br	Bl	Swimmer	51 Ruby 1088 Blvd. Coal Att. East, Weehawken N.J.	1
335 2	Howard Joseph	Nebraska	USA	36	5	7	"	"	Telephone Operator	Niece Hattie Hall Dakota City Nebraska	2
336 3	Day Robert	N Y	USA	19	5	4	"	"	do	Pa Lawrence 250 East Pierrepont Ave. Rutherford NJ	3
337 4	Hodgdon Howard	N Y	USA	32	5	8	"	"	do	81 Mrs Mrs Bride 341 West Chelton, Phila. Pa	4
338 5	Falkner Wayne	Texas	USA	21	5	3	"	"	Elevator Operator	Mo; Mrs Ines Grisham, 985 7.1st St., Ft. Worth, Texas	5
339 6	Sampey William	Mass	USA	22	5	6	"	"	do	Mother Mary 41 East Newton St Boston Mass	6
340 7	Purcell Howard	N Y	USA	20	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Helen 141 Boiling Sp. Ave E Rutherford N J	7
341 8	Drane Eugenia	Georgia	USA	22	5	6	"	"	Childs Nurse	Mo; Margaret, 1518 6th Ave, Columbus, Georgia	8
342 9	Vetaz Emy	Ger Nat	USC	33	"	7	"	"	Stewardess	81 Mrs Smith 170-15 110th Ave Jamaica Long Island	9
343 10	O'Connell Minnie	New York	USA	35	"	"	"	"	do	St; Louise Corbin, 6 Vermont Ave, Maplewood, N.J.	10
344 11	Meadow Ann	N Y	USA	4	"	"	"	"	do	Mo Mrs Jackson 150 Orange St New Haven Conn	11
345 12	Hasselat Jane	Iowa	USA	45	"	7	"	"	do	81 Mrs Lambert 1442 E 50th St Chicago Ill	12
346 13	Fox Anne	Austria Nat	USA	50	5	6	"	"	do	St; Theresa Puma, 14 Viel and, Vienna, Austria	13
347 14	Beyer Emily	Michigan	USA	40	5	7	"	"	do	St Mrs Bailey 410 Biddle Ave Wyandotte Mich	14
348 15	NOT CARRIED										15
349 16	NOT CARRIED										16
350 17	Trivett Harry	England Nat	USA	35	5	"	"	Br	Pass. Util	St; Kelly, 66 Utter Ave, Staten Island, N.Y.	17
351 18	Walters Harry	N Y	USA	34	5	6	"	"	do	Co Mr H Benson 280 Sullivan Pl Bklyn N Y	18
352 19	Hewetson Thomas	Eng 3 YC	Brit	28	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Mary 151 Glenalmond St Glasgow Scotland	19
353 20	Cranston Harry	Scotland 3y	do	34	5	7	"	"	do	Friend Mr C Newman 1647 Hobart Ave Bronx N Y	20
354 21	Temple Kent	Maryland	USA	25	5	6	"	"	Bell Capt	Mo Jane Ridgely, Maryland	21
355 22	L'Hollier Leslie	Washington	USA	23	5	5	"	"	Bell Bugler	Aunt Mrs Bracker 1011 Ocean Ave, Bklyn. N Y	22
356 23	Diozeghy Charles	New Jersey	USA	19	5	7	"	"	Bellboy	Mother Mary 99 Franklin Ave West Orange New Jersey	23
357 24	Selly James	Penna	USA	22	5	6	"	"	do	Mo; Hannah, 1428 Diamond St, Philadelphia, Penna	24
358 25	Stromberg Edward	New York	USA	19	5	7	"	"	do	Pa; Edward, 7210 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	25
359 26	Devlin Charles	Penna	USA	21	5	6	"	"	do	Mo; Mary, 2040 N. Carlisle St, Philadelphia, Penna	26
360 27	Reinken Walter	Ger Nat	USC	19	5	6	"	"	do	Pa John 63-33 70th St Middle Village L I	27
361 28	✓								do		28
362 29	Greenberg Jerome	Rhode Island	USA	18	5	7	"	"	do	Pa Samuel 547 West 137 Street N Y City	29
363 30	Rappia Vincent	Ohio	USA	23	5	6	"	"	do	Mo; Barbara Marzapot, 1005 48th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
364 31	Lyden William	N Y	USA	21	5	7	"	"	Radio Boy	Mo Loretta 37-55-100 th St Corona L I	31
365 32	Jones Lloyd	Va	USA	40	5	7	"	"	do	Pa Wm. Hyacinth Virginia	32
366 33	Lynch Robert	Ireland Nat	USA	37	5	6	"	"	do	St Mary, 1192 Park Ave, New York City	33
367 34	Schulz Paul	Germany 3y	Ger	49	5	6	"	"	do	Wife Rosa Bremerhaven Ger	34
368 35	Thomson Alex	Scotland Nat	USC	44	5	6	"	"	do	Bro Frederick 899 William St London Canada	35
369 36	Henderson John	Scotland 3y	SCOT	57	5	6	"	"	do	Co; George Charleson, 265 West 21st St, New York City	36
370 37	Dold Cony	Ger Nat	USC	50	5	7	"	"	do	Co; Hans Plaschke 50 et 70th St N Y City	37
371 38	Schade Ferdinand	Ger Nat	USC	30	5	6	"	"	do	St Anna 17 Gensher St Hamburg Germany	38

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
60		
90		
60		
140		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
75		
165		

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)	(2)
No. on List	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

1st. P.E.

1st. P.E.

Local Agents
15-1229

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Laws No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 117, Customs Regulations of 1901CREW LIST
Regs. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Ed.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 421, 422, and 423The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

142

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK N.Y. bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE WILSON is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP OR SUBJUGATION	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	John	Ger	3 YC	Ger	32	5	7	Fr	Br	Cabin	1
2	Ma									Waiter	2
3	DO 372-1 Knigge John	Ger	3 YC	Ger	32	5	7	Fr	Br	Waiter	1
4	HE 373-2 Fredericks William	Ger	Nat	USC	37	5	5	"	"	do	2
5	WA 374-3 Lanan Kurt	Ger	Nat	USC	45	5	5	"	"	do	3
6	CA 375-4 Thielman August	Ger	Nat	USC	25	5	7	"	"	do	4
7	SH 376-5 Klimak Peter	Denmark	Nat	USC	35	5	5	"	"	do	5
8	HE 377-6 Robert Fred	Ger	Nat	USC	27	5	5	"	"	do	6
9	HU 378-7 Boyd Samuel	Eng	3 YC	Brit	32	5	5	"	"	do	7
10	AR 379-8 Bissett John	Scotland	Nat	USA	32	5	5	"	"	do	8
11	RO 380-9 Leenhouts Abram	Holland	Nat	USC	35	5	5	"	"	do	9
12	ME 381-10 Thuenenel Hans	Ger	Nat	USC	25	5	5	"	"	do	10
13	BR 382-11 Folkens Herman	Ger	3 YC	Ger	32	5	5	"	"	do	11
14	WA 383-12 Glinn George	Eng	3 YC	Brit	22	5	5	"	"	do	12
15	LI 384-13 Haines Frederick	Eng	Nat	USC	29	5	7	"	"	do	13
16	MA 385-14 Wilmes Bernhard	Ger	Nat	USC	25	5	5	"	"	do	14
17	CL 386-15 Nemerowski Morris	Russia	Nat	USC	35	5	5	"	"	do	15
18	MA 387-16 Nowak Louis	Ger	Nat	USC	36	5	5	"	"	do	16
19	CA 388-17 Berends Gerhard	Ger	Nat	USC	36	5	5	"	"	do	17
20	OR 389-18 Behn Theodore	Ger	3 YC	Ger	39	5	5	"	"	do	18
21	FR 390-19 Tryp H Leonard	Penn		USA	34	4	9	"	"	do	19
22	WA 391-20 New Frederick	Eng	3 YC	Brit	40	5	5	"	"	do	20
23	WA 392-21 Sippel Emil	Ger	Nat	USC	49	5	5	"	"	do	21
24	KI 393-22 Schmalzkopf William	Ger	Nat	USC	40	5	5	"	"	do	22
25	HO 394-23 Teufel Charles	New Jersey		USA	20	5	7	"	"	do	23
26	KL 395-24 Goldberg Robert	N Y		USA	32	5	5	"	"	do	24
27	HA 396-25 Piekhaar Jacob	Holland	3 YC Dutch	42	5	4	"	"	do	do	25
28	HA 397-26 Harder Benny	Eng	Nat	USC	35	5	5	"	"	do	26
29	JEN 398-27 Eigensatz Fred	Switzerland	Nt	USC	35	5	5	"	"	do	27
30	WIO 399-28 Higgins William	England	Nat	USC	37	5	5	"	"	do	28
31	MAU 400-29 Gabke Arthur	Ger	Nat	USC	34	5	5	"	"	do	29
32	GOO 401-30 Jungblut Walter	Germany		Ger	26	5	11	"	"	do	30
33	WIL 402-31 Komer Henry	Germany		Ger	34	5	11	"	"	do	31
34	WIL 403-32 Wallace Sidney	England	Nat	USC	32	5	5	"	"	do	32
35	WIL 404-33 Gohr Gus	Belgium	Nat	USC	32	5	5	"	"	do	33
36	WIL 405-34 Sandmark Emil	Sweden	Nat	USA	48	5	9	Fr	Br	Cabin	34
37	WIL 406-35 Connolly Hugh	New York		USA	31	5	10	Fr	Br	Waiter	35
38	WIL 407-36 Peacock John	England	3 YC	Brit	35	5	5	"	"	do	36
39	WIL 408-37 Smith Alexander	Eng	Nat	USC	28	5	9	"	"	do	37
40	WIL 409-38									do	38

(14) Weight
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REMARKS

190 None

165

180

170

154

175

165

180

165

190

180

180

165

190

185

160

60

90

160

140

160

165

170

145

165

155

175

166

75

165

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1909

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)	(2)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

1st. P.E.

1st. P.E.

Line _____ U. S.
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1500

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T-18A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert name)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

11-1400

481

Sheet No. _____

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

190 None

165

180

170

154

175

165

180

185

180

180

165

190

185

180

180

180

180

180

180

180

185

170

165

145

165

155

175

186

175

185

Get information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Required under Act

Vessel

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 110 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1901

Sheet # 2

CREW LIST

Secs. 4272, 4274, and 4275, Rev. Stat.-U. S. C., 446-44, 446-45, 427, and 428

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

NEW YORK N.Y.

STEAMSHIP

called the

HAMBURG VIA CHANDEL FORTS

WASHINGTON

143

of
whereof

(Insert age)

bound for

is Master.

Laws No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY Cabin	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Laws No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
430 1	✓								Waiter		1
431 2	NOT CARRIED										2
432 3											3
433 4											4
434 5											5
435 6											6
436 7											7
437 8											8
438 9											9
439 10											10
440 11											11
441 12											12
442 13											13
443 14											14
444 15											15
445 16											16
446 17											17
447 18											18
448 19											19
449 20											20
450 21											21
451 22											22
452 23											23
453 24											24
454 25											25
455 26											26
456 27											27
457 28	Folkens George	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	9	Fr	Br	S.A. Sted.	Bremenhaven, Germany	28
458 29	Graef Henry	German y Nat	USA	41	5	11	Fr	Br	do	Sigmara Ortman, 78 Highland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	29
459 30	Francis Richard	Spain Nat	USA	38	5	6	Br	Br	do	W. Glanz, 47-38 48th St	30
460 31	Madje Edmund	Germany Nat	USA	39	5	9	Fr	Br	do	W. Glanz, L.A.	31
461 32	Fish Bert	England yre	ENG	34	5	7	Fr	Br	do	W. Glanz, 8 Sage St.	32
462 33	Dardat Fred	Germany Nat	USA	34	5	6	Fr	Br	do	W. Glanz, Germany	33
463 34	Andrews Gustav	Greece, Nat	USA	32	5	10	Br	Br	do	Do, Vera, 27 Blackberry	34
464 35	Schlerb Ernest	Germany Nat	USA	27	5	11	Br	Br	do	Fort, Sten, England.	35
465 36	Winters Johannes	Germany Nat	USA	32	5	9	Fr	Br	do	W. Glanz, 368 East 158th	36
466 37	Gnapman Joseph	England yre	ENG	42	5	9	Fr	Br	do	St. New York City	37
467 38	Tieman Albert	Germany Nat	USA	30	5	6	Fr	Br	do	W. Glanz, 389 West 58th	38

481

Sheet No.

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
165		
175		
165		

Perfect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, 1901

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1200

Required under Act

Vessel

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
1		J
2		M
3		D
4		E
5		W
6		C
7		S
8		H
9		A
10	1st. P.E.	R
11		M
12		B
13		W
14		L
15		M
16		C
17		O
18		F
19		W
20	1st. P.E.	K
21		H
22		K
23		H
24		J
25		W
26		H
27		D
28		F
29		F
30		D

Local Agents

Laws No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Laws No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 712A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

481

Sheet No. _____

EW

Liens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	(16)
Height	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
90	None	
95		
100		
105		
110		
115		
120		
125		
130		
135		
140		
145		
150		
155		
160		
165		
170		
175		
180		
185		
190		
195		
200		

Get information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under Act

Vessel

WASHINGTON
JAN 7 - 1934

(1)	(2)
No. on List	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	1st. P.E.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	1st. P.E.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CREW LIST

CREW LIST

Act. 4072, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, sec. 408, 409, and 410

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK N Y, bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE FRID is Master.

144

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Thomas	Joseph	Eng Syc	Brit	38	5	4	Br	Br	Steward	Wife Frances 47-28 44th Street Woodside L I	1
2	Norman	Stanley	New Jersey	USA	26	5	5	"	"	do	Mother Isabella 200 Park Ave Paterson N J	2
3	Oltmann	Rudolph	Germany nat	USC	46	5	7	"	"	do	W1 Graetchen Wesermunde Ger	3
4	Daly	Dennis	Ireland Nat	USC	38	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Lucius 28 Montague Street Brooklyn N Y	4
5	Schiffers	Mathias	Germany nat	USC	36	5	9	"	"	do	Wife Hedwig 132 Sherman Avenue Newark N J	5
6	Moore	Clarence	England	Brit	34	5	7	"	"	do	Wife Alice 37-14 72nd St Jackson Heights L I	6
7	Kawalek	Fritz	Germany nat	USC	34	5	6	"	"	do	Sister C Hauschenbach 304 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn NY	7
8	Van der Berg	Peter	Holland nat	USC	42	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Marie Billhorne Canal Street Hamburg 18 Ger.	8
9	Riesacker	Frank	So Africa Nat	USC	28	5	8	"	"	do	Fa Frank 225 E 70 N Y C	9
10	Mangels	Heinrich	Ger Nat	USC	41	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Paula Bremerha van Ger	10
11	Moss	Frederick	Ger Nat	USC	39	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Kathe Wesermunde Lehe Ger	11
12	Kolisch	Paul	Ger Syc	Ger	34	5	7	"	"	Steward	W1 Johanna Wesermunde Lehe Ger	12
13	Dettmers	Herman	Ger Nat	USC	39	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Wilma 10 Suhrweg Hamburg Germany	13
14	Van der Wecke	Louis	Belgium Nat	USC	45	5	7	"	"	do	W1 Ingelina 156 W 34 NYC	14
15	Stekinger	Henry	New York	USA	24	5	5	"	"	Porter	Fa Henry 496 Teaneck Road Ridgely Park N J	15
16	Loeschmann	Paul	Germany Nat	USA	33	5	4	"	"	do	Six Sophie Grother, Madison Hill Road, Rahway, N.J.	16
17	Duncker	Henry	Germany Nat	USA	26	5	5	"	"	do	W1 Emma 54 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
18	Murray	Michael	New York	USA	44	5	7	"	"	do	Mo Mrs Rose Murray Roosevelt Sw Engelwood N J	18
19	Mann	Fred	Ger Nat	USC	42	5	7	"	"	Assistant Printer	W1 Bertha 1173 Walton Ave NYC	19
20	Mueller	Herman	Ger Nat	USC	33	5	8	"	"	Chf. Stew	Uncle C B Obbe 921 Garden Street, Hoboken N J	20
21	Wolf	Edward	Pennsylvania	USA	36	5	5	"	"	Asst do	W1 Elsie 37 Kronprinzenallee Wesermunde Germany	21
22	Boehm	August	Germany Nat	USC	35	5	7	"	"	Lounge St	Wife Marie 212 9th St Hoboken N J	22
23	LaMorte	Michael	New York	USA	33	5	8	"	"	Deck Stew	W1 Friedel, 777 Meyers Ave, North Bergen, N.J.	23
24	Link	William	Germany Nat	USC	35	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Margaret 21 Koerner St Lehe Germany	24
25	Swan	Duncan	England Nat	USC	34	5	7	"	"	Smoker	W1 Marion, 1240 Boulevard East, Cliffside, N.J.	25
26	Dexter	William	England Nat	USC	49	5	8	"	"	Wife Stew	Bro J H 231 Seneca Ave Turtle Creek Penn	26
27	Van Dunn	Joseph	Belgium Nat	USC	37	5	7	"	"	do	Sister Marie 4 Apple St Antwerp Belgium	27
28	Finger	Frederick	N Y	USA	27	5	9	"	"	Ballboy	Fa Walter Farmingdale N Y	28
29										do		29
30	Eagle	Irene	New Jersey	USA	44	5	7	"	"	Stewardess	Aunt Jane Lancaster 125 Branch Ave Red Bank N J	30
31	Feeley	Mary	New York	USA	23	5	8	"	"	do	Mo Annie 175 Spencer St Brooklyn NY	31
32	Gaffney	Alice	Conn	USA	39	5	7	"	"	Childs Nurse	Mo Mrs Bleichhorn United Fed Hospital, Jerome Arizona	32
33	Haustratter	Wilhelm	Germany Syc	Ger	35	5	10	"	"	Steward	Wife Wilhelmine Geest Street Bremerhaven Germa	33
34	Zimmerman	John	Germany Syc	Ger	29	5	8	"	"	Tourist	W1 Annie Siet St 1 Bremerhave	34
35	Umlauff	Gustave	Ger Nat	USC	40	5	8	"	"	do	Friend Willi Klenke 33 Washington St Hoboken	35
36	Pope	Henry	Ger Nat	USC	28	5	7	"	"	do	Fa Andrea Wesermunde, Lehe	36
37	Thyen	John D	Germany	Ger	30	5	8	"	"	do	B - Dr Buchner 243-25 Brook Ave, Bellerose	37
38	Moriarty	William	Penn	USA	1	5	7	"	"	do	L - Mr Sarah 124 West St Bayonne New Jersey	38

481

Sheet No.

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152 86

(14)	(15)	(16)
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
175		
165		

Report information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

Form 720-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 117, Customs Regulations of 1901

Sheet # 10

CREW LIST

Rev. 4-27, 4-28, and 4-29, Rev. Ed. - U. S. C., 1916-17,
and 4-30, 4-31, and 4-32The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

145

Persons composing the Crew of the American WASHINGTON called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK N.Y. bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE BRID is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Hasselmeyer	Germany	GER	20	5	7	Br	Br	Fourtst	St. Louis, 70 Post St., Voorhies-Labs, Germany	1
2	Jones	England nat	USA	40	5	3	"	"	do	Mr. John, 800 N. 24th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	2
3	Donnelly	California	USA	36	5	9	"	"	do	Mr. John, Berlin-Wilmers- dorf, Germany	3
4	Goldberg M.	Turkey	USA						do	Mr. John, 1245 Boulevard East, Cliffside, N.J.	4
5	Smith	Germany	GER	30	5	5	"	"	do	Mr. John, Germany	5
6	Smith	Illinois	USA	34	5	5	"	"	do	Mr. John, 200 East 10th St., N.Y. City	6
7	Blumstein	Illinois	USA	32	5	4	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	7
8	Blumstein	Germany nat	USA	22	5	4	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	8
9	Miller	Germany Svc	GER	34	5	5	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	9
10	Miller	Germany Svc	GER	30	5	6	Br	Br	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	10
11	Miller	Germany nat	USA	32	5	5	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	11
12	Miller	Scotland Svc	SCOT	28	5	4	Br	Br	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	12
13	Miller	Germany Svc	GER	41	5	5	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	13
14	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	14
15	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	15
16	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	16
17	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	17
18	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	18
19	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	19
20	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	20
21	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	21
22	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	22
23	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	23
24	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	24
25	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	25
26	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	26
27	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	27
28	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	28
29	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	29
30	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	30
31	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	31
32	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	32
33	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	33
34	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	34
35	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	35
36	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	36
37	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	37
38	Miller	Germany nat	USA	28	5	6	"	"	do	Mr. John, 100 Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	38

481

Sheet No.

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
85		
160		
60		
90		
60		
40		
60		
65		
70		
65		
145		
165		
155		
75		
66		
75		
65		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under Act

Vessel _____

(1)	(2)
No. of	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	1st. P.E.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	1st. P.E.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
11-1408

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form T18A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1905

11-1408

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
75		
65		

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1905

Required under Act

Vessel

RE NEW

Sheet No.

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

146

Persons composing the Crew of the American STRAMER called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK N Y bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS
whereof GEORGE KID is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
							Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Schroder	Fritz	Ger	Nat	USC	51	5	7	Br	Br	Stud	Sister Charlotte 622 W 168 Mad Centre NYC	1
2	Graeborn	Fred	Ger	Nat	USC	45	5	6	"	"	do	W1 Margaretha 27 Buttlr St Wesermunde Lebe Germany	2
3	Schmidt	Johann	Ger	Syo	Ger	53	5	7	"	"	do	W1 Helena 59 Hickmore St Wesermunde Germany	3
4	Osterloh	Herman	Ger	Syo	Ger	50	5	8	"	"	Bath Stud	Bro Henry 607 W 46 NYC	4
5	Intom	Nathanial	Eng	Syo	Brit	50	5	7	"	"	do	Wife Katherine 21 Rose Street Birkenhead Eng	5
6	vanwald	Alfred	Austria	Nat	USC	42	5	6	"	"	do	W1 Margarete Bay St H1/b	6
7	Lugasser	Henry	Ger	Nat	USC	43	5	7	"	"	do	W1 Frieda Wesermunde Ger	7
8	Amourouse	Casper	Rhode Island	USA	25	5	6	"	"	"	do	Uncle Joseph 422 TAMES St Newport R I	8
9	Amourouse	Albert	New York	USA	26	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo Louise 608 W 140 NYC	9
10	Amourouse	Emil	Finland	Nat	USC	28	5	8	"	"	do	Friend John Hawkins 719 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	10
11	Amourouse	Betty	New York	USA	40	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mo Annie 205 W 60 NYC	11
12	Amourouse	William	Texas	USA	52	5	8	"	"	"	do	Mo Rose 498 Prospect Ave Bronx N Y	12
13	Amourouse	Walter	Germany	Nat	USC	50	5	9	"	"	do	Sister Alice 5 N J College New Brunswick N J	13
14	Amourouse	Elias	New York	USA	28	5	7	"	"	"	do	Bro Alfred 57 Beach St Jersey City N J	14
15	Amourouse	Max	New Jersey	USA	18	5	6	"	"	"	do	Mother Emma 450 Gregory Avenue Weehawken NJ	15
16	Amourouse	Paul	Penn	USA	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	W1 Guschi 19 Volcker St Altona Germany	16
17	Amourouse	Ernest	Ger	Nat	USC	46	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Leigh 431 W 18 NYC	17
18	Kelly	Patrick	Eng	Nat	USC	40	5	7	"	"	do	W1 Nora 85 Church St New Bedford Mass	18
19	Amourouse	Martin	Eng	Nat	USC	48	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Della St. Elizabeth Eng	19
20	Amourouse	Bois	Eng	Nat	USC	48	5	8	"	"	do	Sister Mrs Williams Weston Somerset England	20
21	Amourouse	Robert	Penn	USA	24	5	6	"	"	"	do	Bro John 202 9th Ave NYC	21
22	Amourouse	William	So Carolina	USA	48	5	8	"	"	"	do	Bro Calvin 1175 E Main Street Jacksonville Fla	22
23	Amourouse	Francis	Eng	Nat	USC	22	5	7	"	"	do	W1 Frank 31 Remoleno St Buffalo N Y	23
24	Amourouse	Max	Ger	Nat	USC	44	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Ferdinand Feurstenberg Ger	24
25	Amourouse	Wilfred	Mass	USA	26	5	8	"	"	"	do	W1 Kasel, 86 Howland St Marlboro, Mass	25
26	Amourouse	NOT CARRIED									do		26
27	Amourouse	NOT CARRIED									do		27
28	Amourouse	Karl	Ger	Nat	USC	54	5	4	"	"	do	W1 Amanda 612 W 144 NYC	28
29	Amourouse	Jacob	Poland	Nat	USC	47	5	6	"	"	do	W1 Jenny 842 Tintn Ave NYC	29
30	Amourouse	Frank	Italy	Nat	USC	34	5	7	"	"	do	Wife Julia 249 Avenue T Brooklyn N Y	30
31	Amourouse	Herman	Ger	Nat	USC	51	5	6	"	"	do	Son Herman Williston L I	31
32	Amourouse	NOT CARRIED									do		32
33	Amourouse	Peter	Denmark	Nat	USC	43	5	8	"	"	do	Father John 14 Langgade Odense Denmark	33
34	Amourouse	Wilhelm	Ger	Nat	USC	50	5	7	"	"	do	Wife Theresa 57 Orms St Bremerhaven Germany	34
35	Amourouse	George	Ger	Syo	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Hermine Wesermunde Ger	35
36	Amourouse	Otto	Ger	Nat	USC	53	5	7	"	"	do	Wife Marie 1209 Park Avenue Hoboken NJ	36
37	Amourouse	Louis	Ger	Nat	USC	43	5	6	"	"	do	Wife Angelina 770 Port St Wesermunde Germany	37
38	Amourouse	Henry	Ger	Nat	USC	51	5	8	"	"	do	W1 Emma 27 Adolf St Wesermunde Germany	38

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
--------------------------	--

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	1st. P.E.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	1st. P.E.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Local Agents
14-1328

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 715A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, SHIPPING SERVICE

11-1008

481

Sheet No. _____

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
175		
165		

For best information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, SHIPPING SERVICE 1007

Required under Act

Form 720-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 112 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1907

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 42,
secs. 457, 459, and 460

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP WASHINGTON ^(Insert rig) called the NEW YORK NY BOUND FOR HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS ^(Name of vessel)
of NEW YORK NY whereof GEORGE BREID is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
568 ₁	Torbahn	Richard	Germany	USA	45	5	7	Fr	Br	Steward	Wismar, 7 Am Stiel Weesermünde-Lahn, Germany Bismarck, 1 Magazin Str	1
568 ₂	Jagedaencke	Wenzel	Germany	USA	44	5	6	"	"	do	Berlin, Germany Friedman, 141-A Globe	2
568 ₃	Rudstein	Alfred	Poland	USA	34	5	9	"	"	do	Ed. London, England Wilmers, 774 Palisade	3
568 ₄	Weyert	Anthony	Switzerland	USA	46	5	6	"	"	do	Ave, West L.Y., N.Y.	4
568 ₅	✓									do N. York St.		5
568 ₆	✓									do Ave.		6
568 ₇	Barnes	John	Penn	USA	49	5	9	"	"	do Hair	Wife Susan 330 E 43rd St NYC St. Lee Starr, 200 West	7
568 ₈	Graig	Ann	Washington DC	USA	26	5	8	"	"	Crosser	16th St, New York City Madame Grima, 271 Ave	8
568 ₉	Russell	Ethel	New Jersey	USA	25	5	6	"	"	Manicurist	1st Ave, Princeton, N.J. St. Mrs. Herman, 1804	9
568 ₁₀	Amann	Joseph	Germany	USA	30	5	7	Fr	Bl	Barber	Gay St., N.Y. City Maiden, 77 Prospect	10
568 ₁₁	✓									do	St. Worcester, Mass. Winnell, 222 Arger	11
568 ₁₂	Caland	Bred	Italy	USA	45	5	6	"	"	do	Ave, Bronx, N.Y. Maiden, 77 Prospect	12
568 ₁₃	Amann	Harvey	Mass	USA	25	5	6	"	"	Tailor	St. Worcester, Mass. Br. Davis, 2118 East Ave	13
568 ₁₄	Crespi	Herman	Turkey	USA	41	5	7	"	"	do	Bronx, N.Y. Maiden, 1425 Franklin	14
568 ₁₅	Share	Samuel	Russia	USA	39	5	6	"	"	Photos. Orchard	Ave, New York City	15
568 ₁₆	✓									Leader	Wismar, 245 West 174th	16
568 ₁₇	Collard	William	Holland	USA	47	5	6	"	"	Musician	St. New York City Wife Elizabeth, Silverdale	17
568 ₁₈	Jesseffer	Lee	New Jersey	USA	39	5	7	"	"	do	and, New Haven, Conn. Amelia Thayer, Mount	18
568 ₁₉	Reed	Sam	Michigan	USA	35	5	6	"	"	do	New York Wife, 444 St. James Pl.	19
568 ₂₀	Hart	Harry	New York	USA	36	5	6	"	"	do	Chicago, Ill. Wife, Anna, 340 East 85th	20
568 ₂₁	Stade	Heinz	Germany	USA	33	5	6	"	"	do	St. New York City Maiden, 3403 14th Ave	21
568 ₂₂	Sparling	Edward	New York	USA	36	5	9	"	"	do	Brooklyn, N.Y. Wife, Catharina, 650 Palisade	22
568 ₂₃	Gumburg	Max	Hungary	USA	46	5	7	"	"	do	Ave, Jersey City, N.J. Wife, Alfred, O/o Western	23
568 ₂₄	Fright	William	Texas	USA	35	5	6	"	"	do	Union, McGuff, Miss.	24
568 ₂₅	NOT CARRIED											25
568 ₂₆	NOT CARRIED											26
568 ₂₇	Seyfert	Fritz	Germany	USA	42	5	8	Fr	Br	Chief	Wismar, Saxony Wismar, 390 Morgenline	27
568 ₂₈	Uhlmann	Fritz	Germany	USA	40	5	7	"	"	2nd do	Ave, Union City, N.J. Maiden, 222 Arger	28
568 ₂₉	Schonek	William	Germany	USA	37	5	6	"	"	Saucier	Bad-Debern, Germany Wismar, 125 Weg-	29
568 ₃₀	Lang	Jacob	Germany	USA	34	5	6	"	"	Asst. do	Maiden, Bremen, Germany Wismar, 149 Freshwater	30
568 ₃₁	Schuessling	Kurt	Germany	USA	25	5	9	"	"	Snop CK	Hamburg, Germany Wismar, 24 Wismar	31
568 ₃₂	Hartwig	William	Germany	USA	38	5	6	"	"	Roast CK	St. Hamburg, Germany Wife, Martha, 24 Rubrstr.	32
568 ₃₃	Pustoge	Joseph	Germany	USA	45	5	9	"	"	Grill CK	Weesermünde, Germany Hilfstrater Vorwerk, 299	33
568 ₃₄	Filk	Willie	Germany	USA	26	5	6	"	"	Cook	1st Ave, New York City Wife, 61 Weindalhoff	34
568 ₃₅	Jones	William	Germany	USA	34	5	6	"	"	Cardo Kango	Hamburg, Germany Maiden, 1425 Franklin	35
568 ₃₆	Bohme	Hans	Germany	USA	27	5	6	"	"	Fish CK	Dresden, Germany Wife, Herman,	36
568 ₃₇	Graser	Harry	Germany	USA	27	5	6	"	"	Vegt. Cook	Hamburg, Germany Wife, Wehlings, 15 Catertr	37
568 ₃₈	Knig	Oswald	Germany	USA	40	5	6	"	"	Asst. do	St. Bremerhaven, Germany	38

481
REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152 86

(14)	(15)	
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
175		
165		

correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

* A. BERTHOUD AND P. FROSTING (1972).

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1)	(2)
No. on List	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	1st. P.E.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	1st. P.E.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

Local Agents
14-1208

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZENSHIP SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 718A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

481

Sheet No. _____

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
75		
165		

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel

Sheet # 13

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 117, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST

Revs. 6073, 6074, and 6075, Rev. Ed. - U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 425, 427, and 428The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

148

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP WASHINGTON called the WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK N Y (Insert ship), bound for HAMBURG VIA CHANDEL PORTS (Insert name of vessel)
whereof GEORGE REID (Insert sailing port) is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
600	Troester	Eugene	Ger	Ger	55	5	7	14	25	White Cook	Wife Bertha Schutzen St Bremerhaven Germany	1
601	Hallmann	Henry	Ger	Ger	52	5	8	"	"	Third Class CK	Wife Frieda 15 Garden Berg St Bremerhaven	2
602	Ugalde	Ramon	Spain	Spain	28	5	6	"	"	Asst do	Mo Bonofasia Balboa Spain	3
603	Scheffler	Conrad	Germany	Ger	47	5	8	"	"	Crew Cook	Wf Louise 14 Schura horst St Bremerhaven	4
604	Green	Fred	Maine	USA	42	5	7	"	"	Asst. do	Father John 17 Love Lane Kitterly Maine	5
605	GEWURZ	Julius	Poland & Nat	USA	43	5	8	"	"	"Cooker CK	Wf Helene, 207 Mosse St Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
606	RAUDER	Charles	Poland	POLED	34	5	7	"	"	Asst do	Father Bruno 3 Goben st Berlin Germany	7
607	Schichowski	Eberhard	Ger	Nat	USC	30	5	8	"	Cook		8
608	✓									do		9
609	Meindl	Louis	Austria	Austria	45	5	8	"	"	do	Friend Henry Herman 128 Hudson St Hoboken N J	10
610	Ramos	Cristino	Porto Rico Nat	USC	25	5	8	"	"	do	Brother Jesus 308 West 116th St N Y C	11
611	Ross	Carl	Germany	Ger	21	5	7	"	"	Asst Cook	Fa Anton 527 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	12
612	Klanke	William	Ger	3yc	Ger	41	5	6	"	do	Wife Hanny 406 Washington Street Hoboken NJ	13
613	Falkman	William	Germany	Ger	31	5	8	"	"	do	Wife Marie 81 Spruce St Cedarhurst N Y	14
614	Taylor	Thomas	England 3yc	Brit	33	5	9	"	"	do	Sister Elsie 9 Firewood Street Manchester	15
615	Samco	Adolf	Germany Nat	USC	51	5	7	"	"	do	Wife Louise 228 Hudson Street Hoboken N J	16
616	Piedler	Karl	Germany	Ger	38	5	8	"	"	do	Wf Meta Wesermunde Ger	17
617	Seiter	Guillaume	Luxemburg Nat	USC	36	5	8	"	"	Baker	Wife Jeanne 1104 First Ave North Bergen NJ	18
618	Filled by promotion 4/6/19									Asst do		19
619	Bauer	Emil	Germany Nat	USC	51	5	8	"	"	Asst do	Wife Clara 36 Jacob Street Wesermunde Germany	20
620	Wioleszosky	Julius	Conn	USA	23	5	7	"	"	4th do	Uncle John Wilcox 44 Stone St Stanford Conn	21
621	Leak	William	Germany 3yc	Ger	56	5	6	"	"	Asst do	Wf Anna Bremerhaven Ger	22
622	Forral	George	Switzerland	Nat USC	48	5	7	"	"	Asst do	None Given	23
623	✓									Util. do		24
624	Gans	Ernest	Germany Nat	USC	34	5	7	"	"	Second Confectioner	Cousin Otto Gans 127 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ	25
625	Baebener	Hans	Germany	Ger	23	5	8	"	"	3rd do	Wife Helen 607 E 108 Street N Y City	26
626	Haist	Hugo	Germany	Ger	26	5	6	"	"	Vicenna 14	Mo Jean 345 W 85 N Y C	27
627	Messerer	Hans	Germany 3yc	Ger	45	5	7	"	"	Butcher	Wife Hilde 55 Lehn Wesermunde Patreistrasse	28
628	Just	Willi	Germany 3yc	Ger	24	5	7	"	"	2nd do	Father Willi 19 Elizabeth Street Stettin Germany	29
629	Seigler	Irving	Germany 3yc	Ger	23	5	8	"	"	Asst do	Mo Louise Ditzengen MGer	30
630	Moeller	Hans	Germany	Ger	22	5	8	"	"	Asst do	Fa Hans 478 E 138 N Y C	31
631	Dammeyer	Heinrich	Germany 3yc	Ger	51	5	8	"	"	Util do	Wife Sophie Auestr 19 Wesermunde Germany	32
632	Steffens	Walter	Germany	Ger	30	5	8	"	"	do	St Martha 241 Garden St Hoboken NJ	33
633	Giles	John	New Jersey	USA	22	5	8	"	"	Plates	Father John 180 Montross Ave Rutherford N J	34
634	✓									do		35
635	Waldmann	Ernest	New York	USA	20	5	6	"	"	do	Father Henry 37-33 94th Jackson Heights L I	36
636	Petersen	Peter	Denmark Nat	USC	51	5	4	"	"	do	Daughter Kerstine 500 West 2nd N Y City	37
637	Bosse	Alfred	Germany Nat	USC	38	5	7	"	"	do	Sister Mrs E Schorer 415 Linden St Brooklyn N Y	38

20

CREW

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
175		
165		

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
--------------------------	--

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	1st. P.E.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	1st. P.E.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CREW OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

_____, of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

11-1408

481

Sheet No. _____

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
165		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
175		
165		

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Required under Act of

Vessel

Sheet # 14

Form 750-A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1901

CREW LIST

Regs. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat.-U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 404, 407, and 408The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

149

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP WASHINGTON
of NEW YORK N.Y. (Insert name of vessel) called the WASHINGTON (Insert name of vessel)
whereof GEORGE FELD (Insert name of vessel) is Master. HAMBURG VIA CHANDEL PORTS

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	JOHN										
2	MA										
3	DO										
4	BE										
5	WA										
6	CA										
7	SH										
8	HU										
9	AR										
10	1st. P.E.	RO									
11	ME										
12	BE										
13	W										
14	L										
15	M										
16	C										
17	C										
18	FR										
19	WA										
20	1st. P.E.	KI									
21	HO										
22	KI										
23	HAB										
24	JEN										
25	WIC										
26	MA										
27	CO										
28	FL										
29	BUR										
30	DE										
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

V81

Sheet No.

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(14)	(15)	
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
190	None	
165		
180		
170		
154		
175		
165		
180		
185		
180		
180		
165		
190		
185		
160		
160		
190		
160		
140		
160		
170		
165		
145		
165		
155		
175		
166		
175		
165		

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
in dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 1st. P.E.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 1st. P.E.
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30WASH
INGTON
JAN 7 - 1934
G
O
F
W
K
H
J
W
M
O
F
LLocal Agents
12-1208

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CREW OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

11-1408

Sheet No. _____

Persons on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REMARKS

None

Subject information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Required under Act of

Vessel

Sheet # 15

Form No. A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Arts. 113 and 174, Customs Regulations of 1913

CREW LIST

Revs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46,
secs. 421, 422, and 423The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

WASHINGTON

150

of NEW YORK N Y

(Insert ship)

called the HAMBURG VIA CHANNEL PORTS

whereof GEORGE FRIED

is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
676 1	Butler	John	N Y	USA	21	5	4	Fr	Br	Bellboy	Mother Mrs A Doherty	
677 2	Scott	Elizabeth	Eng Nat	USC	39	5	4	"	"	Electric Bath	990 Columbus Ave NYC	1
678 3	Wilson	Martin	Spain Nat	USC	34	5	5	"	"	Silver Man	Cousin Mrs Jane Chalmers	2
679 4	Sellneger	Hilde	Switz	SWITZ	27	5	6	"	"	Wife Margot	52 11th St Hoboken N J	3
680 5	Wesoh	Carl	German Nat	USC	36	5	11	Fr	Bl	Hairstress	629 West 138th St NY	4
681 6	Buthe	Barney	German Nat	USC	52	5	9	"	Gr	Asst/Stkpr	812 Lanoka, Westwood	5
682 7	Morris	Henry	New York	USA	29	5	5	"	Br	Deck Pant.	Beauty Shop, Westwood, N. Y.	6
683 8	Lauw	Frederick	German Nat	USC	57	5	6	"	Gr	do	Cousin Frank Abel	7
684 9	Miller	John	Germany Nat	USA	59	5	8	"	Dk	Silver Stkpr	2444 Warden Ave Bronx	8
685 10	✓									Baker	Mo Ida 790 Dawson St NYC	9
11										Plates	S. L. Mrs Detering	10
12											311 Westfield Ave, Elizabeth	11
13											St. Louis, Daking	12
14											Ridge, New Jersey	13
15												14
16												15
17												16
18												17
19												18
20												19
21												20
22												21
23												22
24												23
25												24
26												25
27												26
28												27
29												28
30												29
31												30
32												31
33												32
34												33
35												34
36												35
37												36
38												37

Sheet No. _____

ons on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

None

For correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name
1		JENSON
2		MAHON
3		DOOLAN
4		BEVERLY
5		WALSH
6		CARROLL
7		SEAN
8		HUSTON
9		ARMOUR
10	1st. P.E.	ROSS
11		MECKLE
12		BLACK
13		WILSON
14		LING
15		MAC
16		CALDWELL
17		O'REILLY
18		FENNER
19		WALTER
20	1st. P.E.	KIRCHNER
21		HOEY
22		ELSEN
23		HARTMAN
24		JENSON
25		WICKHAM
26		MANNING
27		CORNER
28		FRANKE
29		FRANKE
30		FRANKE

I,

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 712A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" where such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert tag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11-1200

Sheet No.

on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

None

Get information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **WASHINGTON**

FORM NO. 1
SHIPPING SERVICE
Acta. 113 and 114, Customs Regulations of 1914

1/17/34

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Secs. 4071, 4072, and 4073, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., 1104 et
sec. 407, 407, and 407

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **"WASHINGTON"** 151
of **NEW YORK** (port of origin), bound for **HAMBURG VIA CORN PLYMOUTH & LE HAVRE**
(whereof) **GEORGE FRIED** is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	JENKIN								
2	MANNING								
3	DOOLEY								
4	BEVELAND								
5	WALLACE								
6	CARLEY								
7	SHANAHAN								
8	HUSTAD								
9	ARNOLD								
10	ROSS								
11	MECKLE								
12	BLACK								
13	WILKIN								
14	LINN								
15	MAC								
16	CALDWELL								
17	O'REILLY								
18	FENNER								
19	WALTER								
20	KIRCHER								
21	HOKY								
22	ELSKIN								
23	HART								
24	JENKIN								
25	WICK								
26	MANN								
27	COONE								
28	FRIED								
29	FRANK								
30	FRANK								
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

Sheet No. 152

on board upon arrival at a

152

86

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

None

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

U. S.
Local Agents

Report information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel WASHINGTON

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name
1		JENSEN
2		MANNING
3		DOOLEY
4		BEVELANDER
5		WALLACE
6		CARLEY
7		SHANAHAN
8		HUSTEAD
9		ARNOULT
10	1st. P.E.	ROSS
11		MECKLEM
12		BLACKSTONE
13		WILKINSON
14		LINNEHAN
15		MAC DONALD
16		CALDWELL
17		O'REILLY
18		FEMIER
19		WALTER
20	1st. P.E.	KIRCHHOFF
21		HOBY
22		ELSENER
23		HARTMAN
24		JENSEN
25		WICKMAN
26		MAURER
27		COOSE
28		FLEMING
29		BUMBLY
30		DRENCHIE

U. S. LINES

Owner DOLocal Agents DO

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OFFICER OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. _____

board upon arrival at a

152

86

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

REMARKS

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 712A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

In columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
See other side.

Crew 478/9 SC.393 Aliens 85 ✓ 481
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK JAN. 7TH 19³⁴ from the port of NEW HAMBURG

152

86

WASHINGTON

JAN 7 - 1934

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		JENSEN	John	1	Master	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	190	None	
2		MANNING	Harry	2	Ch. Officer					36	M	do		5/8	165		
3		DOOLEY	Ralph	2	1st. Officer					35	M	do		5/10	180		
4		BEVELANDER	John	3	2nd. do					33	M	do		6/1	170		
5		WALLACE	Henry	4	Ext. 2nd.					35	M	do		5/6	154		
6		CARLEY	William	5	3rd. Off.					40	M	do		5/8	175		
7		SHANAHAN	John	6	Jr. 3rd.					25	M	do		5/8	165		
8		HUSTRAD	Charles	7	Ext. do					24	M	do		5/8	180		
9		ARNOULT	F. Clyde	8	Purser					38	M	do		5/10	185		
10	1st. P.E.	ROSS	Gilbert	9	Sr. Asst.					38	M	do		5/8	180		
11		MECKLEM	Ray	10	Jr. Asst.					43	M	do		5/11	180		
12		BLACKSTONE	Rolan	11	Sr. Clerk					29	M	do		5/8	165		
13		WILKINSON	John	12	Jr. do					28	M	do		6/3	190		
14		LINNIKHAM	Edward	13	Surgeon					36	M	do		6/0	185		
15		MAC DONALD	John	14	Asst. do					26	M	do		5/8	160		
16		CALDWELL	Irene	15	Nurse					39	F	do		5/8	160		
17		O'REILLY	John	16	Hosp. Attat.					33	M	do		5/8	190		
18		FEMMER	Benjamin	17	do					32	M	do		5/7	160		
19		WALTER	John	18	Ch. Radio					28	M	do		5/8	140		
20	1st. P.E.	KIRCHHOFF	William	19	2nd. do					36	M	do		5/8	160		
21		HOEY	Donald	20	3rd. do					30	M	do		5/7	165		
22		ELSENER	Warren	21	Yeoman					25	M	do		5/8	170		
23		HARTMAN	Wilhelm	22	Carpenter					47	M	German	Germany	5/9	165		
24		JENSEN	Key	23	do Mate					28	M	Sondyn	Denmark	5/4	145		
25		WICKMAN	Edward	24	Bosun					45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
26		MAURER	Frederick	25	do Mate					36	M	do		5/8	155		
27		GOOSE	John	26	Strkpr.					36	M	do		5/8	175		
28		FLEMING	Harold	27	Q. M.					25	M	do		5/8	166		
29		BUMBLY	Peter	28	do					23	M	do		5/11	175		
30		DRENCHIE	Stephen	29	do					22	M	do		5/10	165		

Line U. S. LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
16-159Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 7, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG 153

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MILLER	Charles	30	Q. M.	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		CLEARY	John	31	do					33	M	do		5/8	165		
3		ELLIS	Benjamin	32	do					29	M	do		5/8	150		
4		HARMAN	Thomas	33	M. A. A.					28	M	do		5/8	180		
5	1st. P.R.	FOSTER	John	34	do					57	M	do		5/7	156		
6		LARSEN	Niels	35	do					41	M	do		5/8	175		
7		HEKUM	Gunnar	36	L.O. AB					28	M	do		5/3	180		
8		JOHNSON	Werner	37	do					29	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
9		HABERMAN	Fritz	38	do					52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	185		
10		SIMMONS	Harry	39	A. B.					33	M	do		5/8	165		
11		MAIER	Gustav	40	do					48	M	do		5/9	175		
12		ALLEN	Marvin	41	do					40	M	do		5/7	156		
13		TAYLOR	Samuel	42	do					30	M	do		5/9	166		
14		KARTOVICH	William	43	do					25	M	do		5/5	175		
15		ARENDT	Rudolf	44	do					34	M	do		5/7	155		
16		BORST	Walter	45	do					28	M	do		5/8	175		
17		SCHRAMM	William	46	do					36	M	do		5/8	165		
18		PEDERSEN	Hans	47	do					46	M	do		5/8	177		
19		ROONEY	William	48	do					27	M	do		5/7	156		
20		SERAPHIM	Vincent	49	do					33	M	do		5/8	165		
21		DAMBRIAGGIO	Angelo	50	do					35	M	do		5/8	170		
22		DONK	Cornelius	51	do					41	M	do		5/8	166		
23		HEKE HARKER	David	52	do					26	M	do		5/7	156		
24		READY	John	53	do					33	M	do		5/10	166		
25		GARTNER	Leon	54	do					43	M	do		5/7	156		
26		REED	Robert	55	do					30	M	do		5/7	170		
27		OLSEN	Nils	56	do					45	M	do		5/9	175		
28		LUNDBERG	Charles	57	do					37	M	do		5/8	165		
29		BONGIAVION	Joseph	58	do					29	M	do		5/7	156		
30		CAMPBELL	Frank	59	do					29	M	do		5/9	170		

2
U. S. LINES
DO
DO
Local Agents
10-1000

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 7, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

154

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HANSON	Hans	60	A. B.	12/15/33	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2	1st. P.E.	CHAMBERS	Martin	61	do					27	M	do		5/8	156		
3		CHASSE	Eugene	62	do					29	M	do		5/9	165		
4		FITZPATRICK	William	63	O. S.					20	M	do		5/9	156		
5	1st. P.E.	STURTEVANT	Howard	64	do					34	M	do		5/8	165		
6		PATZERT	Rudolph	65	do					21	M	do		5/7	155		
7		OVEIS	Frank	66	Cadet					19	M	do		5/8	160		
8	1st.	COLE	Ernest	67	do					19	M	do		5/8	166		
9	1st.	WILKINSON	George	68	do					22	M	do		5/8	170		
10		MC NAMARA	John	70 22	do					23	M	do		5/7	155		
11	1st.	FERRELL	Thomas	69	do					18	M	do		5/8	150		
12	1st.	MARTIN	William	71	do					24	M	do		5/7	155		
13		HIGHAM	Henry	72	Messman					26	M	do		5/8	175		
14		SKILGMAN	Fred	73	do					31	M	German Germany		5/8	195		
15		DONOVAN	Eugene	74	do					27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	155		
16		SHOTIN	Joseph	75	Messboy					27	M	do		5/8	165		
17		KINGSTON	Charles	76	do					20	M	do		5/8	176		
18		COHEN	Carl	77	do					34	M	do		5/8	160		
19		PAULMINO	Primo	78	do					31	M	Philippine P. I.		5/3	140		
20		MICHAU	Carl	80	Baggagestr					30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	165		
21		JOHNSON	Ralph	81	Asst. do					36	M	do		5/7	160		
22		CARSTAIRS	John	101	Ch. Engr.					58	M	do		5/6	160		
23		STEININGER	Edward	102	1st. Asst.					44	M	do		5/7	165		
24		BEATON	Daniel	103	2nd. do					40	M	do		6/1	177		
25		COGAN	Denis	104	3rd. do					45	M	do		5/6	145		
26		FRAZER	Edward	105	4th. do					35	M	do		5/7	165		
27		HASTINGS	John	106	5th. do					30	M	do		5/7	165		
28		BENNETT	Isaiah	107	6th. do					33	M	do		5/6	154		
29		BAKETEL	George	108	Jr. Engr.					20	M	do		5/7	150		
30		REBER	Roland	109	do					35	M	do		5/5	150		

U. S. LINES

DO

DO

Local Agents
14-1280

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN, 7, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

155

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WHALEN	Charles	110	Jr. Engr.	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	None	
2	1st. P.E.	THOMAS	James	111	do					36	M	do		5/7	165		
3		TAYLOR	James	112	do					44	M	do		5/7	156		
4		VERBER	Ludwig	113	do					34	M	do		5/8	165		
5		PETTIPAS	Joseph	114	do					33	M	do		5/8	170		
6		WOLFKIL	Martin	115	do					32	M	do		5/11	300		
7	1st. P.E.	MILLER	Phillip	116	do					36	M	do		5/6	165		
8		JONES	John	117	1st. Refer.					39	M	do		5/8	165		
9		VOGELREUTER	Rudolph	118	2nd. do					48	M	do		5/8	156		
10		KRMIS	August	119	3rd. do					34	M	do		5/7	165		
11		MENRATH	Alexander	120	1st. Electr.					46	M	do		6/1	190		
12	1st. P.E.	TUCKER	Charles	121	2nd. do					36	M	do		5/9	175		
13		NEUENDORFF	William	122	3rd. do					25	M	do		5/11	177		
14		SCHUBERT	Walter	123	Sr. 4th do					34	M	do		5/8	168		
15		VAN DER BRUGGEN	John	124	Jr. 4th do					46	M	do		5/8	170		
16		WATTS	Stanley	125	5th. do					35	M	do		5/8	164		
17		HURST	Norman	127	Storekpr					40	M	do		5/11	170		
18		ZIBULIN	Harry	128	2nd. do					28	M	do		5/5	145		
19		LENAHAN	William	129	Yeoman					33	M	do		5/8	165		
20		NUSSEL	Charles	130	Oiler					41	M	do		5/8	160		
21		RODRIGUEZ	Jose	131	do					41	M	do		5/8	165		
22		ANDERSON	Ivar	132	do					45	M	do		5/7	156		
23		BARRETT	Joseph	133	do					35	M	do		5/10	165		
24		BURDETTE	Richard	134	do					23	M	do		5/8	156		
25		HAHNSEN	Harry	135	do					38	M	do		5/7	165		
26		RODE	Ludwig	136	do					34	M	do		5/8	166		
27		OWEN	Kenneth	137	do					34	M	do		5/9	187		
28		SYDOW	Gustave	138	Plumber					44	M	do		6/0	210		
29		ZECOSKY	Edward	139	Oiler					32	M	do		6/0	185		
30		POWERS	Donald	140	do					35	M	do		5/7	165		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 7, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MAYNARD	Charles	141	Oiler	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		DE REYES	Arthur	142	Fireman					38	M	do		5/9	175		
3		KIPPER	Robert	143	do					36	M	do		5/6	170		
4		JURSCAGA	George	144	do					19	M	do		5/10	165		
5		LUCKE	Herman	145	do					38	M	do		5/11	211		
6		COOK	Walter	146	do					44	M	do		5/7	158		
7		LOWRY	Thomas	147	do					29	M	do		5/10	163		
8		BURNS	Robert	148	do					22	M	do		5/9	156		
9		FONDIS	Joseph	149	do					31	M	do		5/6	166		
10		LYON	Cassius	150	do					32	M	do		5/9	170		
11		FERGUSON	Harry	151	do					31	M	do		5/7	166		
12		PASTORELLI	Pietro	152	do					36	M	do		5/8	175		
13		CARDINALE	Louis	153	do					28	M	do		5/6	155		
14		TAKAREFF	Peter	154	do					38	M	do		5/4	154		
15		JOHANSSON	Gunnar	155	do					37	M	do		5/6	177		
16		REDBERG	Ernest	156	do					43	M	do		5/11	170		
17		FUREY	Joseph	157	do					36	M	do		5/7	167		
18		HANSEN	Adolf	158	do					48	M	do		5/11	189		
19		KLASSE	Valentine	159	do					31	M	do		5/7	165		
20		BAULTZ	Fred	160	Wiper					37	M	do		5/8	170		
21		HAHNE	Herman	161	do					26	M	do		5/6	165		
22	1st. P.E.	HARRY	William	162	do					38	M	do		5/6	165		
23		KEENAN	Hugh	163	do					24	M	do		5/11	170		
24		WARD	Harry	164	do					36	M	do		5/6	150		
25		COLEMAN	Joseph	165	do					37	M	do		5/9	156		
26		GUTAJARE	Charles	166	do					47	M	Maltese	Malta	5/6	165		
27		KAMPTT	Frank	167	do					25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	170		
28	1st. P.E.	COSTILLO	Arthur	168	do					41	M	do		5/7	156		
29		SLATER	Louis	169	Messman					38	M	do		5/8	167		
30		THOMOPOULOS	Petros	170	do					38	M	do		5/8	175		

Line 5 U. S. LINES
 Owners DO
 Local Agents DO

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK JAN. 25 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

157

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		EGGERSTEDT	Edward	172	Massboy	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	None	
2		MC GLORY	John	173	do					43	M	do		5/11	170		
3		MONOGHAN	Edward	174	do					51	M	do		5/7	160		
4		LEONARD	Walter	175	do					29	M	do		5/6	156		
5	1st. P.E.	MARLOWE	George	176	do					39	M	do		5/10	166		
6		SORENSEN	Edwin	177	Oiler					23	M	do		5/9	170		
7		ROBERTSON	David	301	Ch. Stwd.					45	M	do		5/11	165		
8		CAREY	Arthur	302	2nd. do					37	M	do		5/9	170		
9		TUNSTALL	Raymond	303	Asst. do					30	M	English	England	5/7	150		
10		MILLER	Henry	304	Ch. Strkpr					35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
11		MEIER	Fritz	305	2nd. do					29	M	do		5/8	156		
12		VOLLMER	William	306	3rd. do					31	M	do		5/10	165		
13		WHITLOCK	Thomas	307	Asst. do					27	M	do		5/6	140		
14		HEIKE	John	308	do					31	M	do		5/8	160		
15		LAIR	Lester	309	Util. Strkpr.					39	M	do		5/11	165		
16		MC FARLANE	John	310	do					21	M	do		6/2	175		
17		WHITE	Guy	311	Yeoman					40	M	do		5/8	165		
18		FUERST	Henry	312	Ch. Printer					48	M	do		5/6	156		
19		DIXON	John	313	2nd. do					24	M	do		6/0	165		
20		HEAD	Benjamin	314	Linekpr.					32	M	do		5/8	175		
21		MAITLAND	William	315	2nd. do					35	M	do		5/4	155		
22	1st. P.E.	HADELE	Herman	316	Ch. Laundry					35	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
23		UETRECHT	Fritz	317	Asst. do					27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175		
24		HELMERKE	Hans	318	do					24	M	German	Germany	5/8	156		
25	1st. P.E.	SCHROEDER	Alfred	319	do					29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	175		
26		HUGHES	Evan	320	Cig. St. Attd.					34	M	do		5/8	175		
27	1st. P.E.	HEUCH	Adolf	321	Capt. Serv.					29	M	do		5/11	165		
28		DRUMMOND	Joseph	322	Deck Stwd.					32	M	do		5/8	165		
29		SCHOBER	Max	323	do					44	M	do		5/7	156		
30		FROMBLING	William	324	do					42	M	do		5/9	160		

Line U. S. LINES
 Agents DO
 Local Agents DO
 16-1928

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK Jan. 7th, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

158

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MILLER	Robert	325	Libr. Stwd.	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165	None	
2		ROBSON	Sidney	326	Gr. Sal. Stwd.					30	M	English	England	5/7	156		Detained by Police Southampton Det. 30/1/35
3		TOMMARCHI	Victor	327	Sm. Rm. Stwd.					30	M	Italian	Italy	5/6	145		
4		JORDAN	Harry	328	do					30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
5		NATHAN	Gatewood	329	Palm Court Att'dt.					26	M	do		5/11	160		
6		HAUSER	Harry	333	Gym Att'dt.					43	M	do		5/7	166		
7		WILLIAMS	Robert	334	Swim. Pool Att'dt.					32	M	do		5/8	165		
8		HOWARD	Joseph	335	Tel. Operator					39	M	do		5/8	170		
9	1st. P.E.	MORIN	Wilfred	336	do					26	M	do		5/7	150		
10		GOLDARD	Howard	337	do					32	M	do		5/8	150		
11		WALKER	Wayne	338	Elev. Operator					31	M	do		5/6	154		
12	1st. P.E.	REID	William	339	do					23	M	do		5/7	158		
13		PURCELL	Howard	340	do					20	M	do		5/8	165		
14		DRANE	Eugenie	341	Childs Nurse					22	M	do		5/8	134		
15		VIRTZ	Emily	342	Stewardess					32	F	do		5/6	140		
16		GROMMISCH	Mary	343	do					46	F	do		5/3	145		
17		MEADOWS	Ann	344	do					40	F	do		5/9	150		
18		HARSLER	Jane	345	do					43	F	do		5/8	145		
19		FOX	Anna	346	do					50	F	do		5/2	135		
20		BEYER	Emily	347	do					40	F	do		5/7	154		
21		TRIVETT	Harry	350	Pass. Acc. Utility					33	M	do		5/8	165		
22		WALTER	Harry	351	do					34	M	do		5/8	165		
23		HEWETSON	Thomas	352	do					28	M	English	England	5/8	150		
24		CRANSTON	Harry	353	do					34	M	Scotch	Scotland	5/8	165		
25		TEMPLE	Kent	354	Bell Capt.					26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	155		
26		L'HOLLIER	Leslie	355	Bell Bugler					23	M	do		5/6	155		
27		DIOZEGHY	Charles	356	Bellboy					19	M	do		5/7	145		
28		KELLY	James	357	do					22	M	do		5/8	160		
29		STROMBERG	Edward	358	do					18	M	do		5/10	165		
30		DEVLIN	Charles	359	do					21	M	do		5/6	145		
31		REINKEN	Walter	360	do					18	M	do		5/11	165		



Line 7 U. S. LINES
Own DO
Load DO

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 28, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MAGUIRE	Alan	361	Ballboy	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	165		
2		BEHL	Richard	362	do					20	M	do		5/8	150		
3		GREAVES	Thomas	363	do					23	M	do		5/4	145		
4		LYDEN	William	364	Radio Boy					21	M	do		5/8	140		
5		JONES	Lloyd	365	Nt. Stwd.					40	M	do		5/8	195		
6		WINZEN	Fred	366	do					55	M	do		5/8	165		
7		SCHULZ	Paul	367	do					49	M	German	Germany	5/6	175		
8		THOMSON	Alex	368	do					44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156		
9		GARKE	Arthur	369	do					34	M	do		5/8	166		
10		DOLD	Cony	370	Head Waiter					30	M	German	Germany	5/8	160		
11		SCHADE	Ferdinand	371	Sal. Stwd.					30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	170		
12		KNIGGE	John	372	Cab. Waiter					32	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
13		FREDRICKS	William	373	do					37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	155		
14		LUNAU	Kurt	374	do					45	M	do		5/7	172		
15		THIELMANN	August	375	do					22	M	do		5/8	165		
16		KLINCK	Peter	376	do					33	M	do		5/9	155		
17	1st. P.E.	SMITH	Alfred	377	do					38	M	do		5/8	165		
18	1st. P.E.	MAUCH	Max	378	do					44	M	do		5/8	165		
19		BOYD	Samuel	379	do					34	M	English	England	5/8	175		
20		LEENHOUTS	Abram	380	do					35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
21		THUEMEL	Hans	381	do					26	M	do		5/8	160		
22		FOLKENS	Herman	382	do					32	M	German	Germany	5/8	165		
23		GLINN	George	383	do					22	M	English	England	5/8	166		
24		HAINES	Frederick	384	do					29	M	do	do	5/8	165		
25		WILMES	Bernhard	385	do					25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	172		
26		FIEDLER	Karl	386	do					25	M	do		5/8	160		
27		NOWAK	Louis	387	do					36	M	do		5/6	165		
28		BERENDS	Gerhard	388	do					36	M	do		5/8	160		
29		BEHM	Theodore	389	do					39	M	German	Germany	5/7	165		
30		TROY	Leonard	390	do					34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	150		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG
28 JAN 1934
Reported at Hamburg

U. S. CITIZEN
DO
DO

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK JAN. 7th, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

160

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		NEW	Frederick	391	Cab. Waiter	12/15/33	New York	New York	Yes	40	M	English	England	5/7	156	None	
2		SIPPEL	Emil	392	do					49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	156		
3		SCHMELZKOPF	William	393	do					40	M	do		5/7	165		
4		TEUFEL	Charles	394	do					20	M	do		6/0	190		
5		SCHRIEVER	Heinz	395	do					54	M	do		5/7	165		
6		PIEKER	Jacob	396	do					45	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9	180		
7		MARDER	Benny	397	do					33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	176		
8		EIGENSATZ	Fred	398	do					33	M	do		5/8	175		
9		HIGGINS	William	399	do					37	M	English	England	5/7	156		
10		BRINER	Walter	400	do					35	M	German	Switzer.	5/7	165		
11		JUNGBLUTT	Walter	401	do					26	M	German	Germany	5/9	175		
12		FOLKENS	George	402	B. RSTWD.					34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
13		GRAEF	Henry	403	do					41	M	do		5/7	165		
14		FRANCIS	Richard	404	do					38	M	do		5/6	154		
15		MAKDJE	Edmund	405	do					38	M	do		5/6	175		
16		FISH	Bert	406	do					56	M	English	England	5/8	170		
17		DARDAT	Fred	407	do					39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	160		
18		ANDREWS	Gustav	408	do					32	M	do		5/8	175		
19		SCHLORE	Ernest	409	do					27	M	do		5/8	160		
20		WINTERS	Johann	410	do					53	M	do		5/8	168		
21		CHAPMAN	Joseph	411	do					42	M	English	England	5/7	166		
22		TIEMANN	Albert	412	do					30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
23		TOMAN	Joseph	413	do					38	M	English	England	5/7	165		
24		NORMAN	Stanley	414	do					26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/11	175		
25		OLTMANN	Rudolph	415	do					48	M	do		5/8	168		
26		DALEY	Denis	416	do					36	M	do		5/7	156		
27		SCHIFFERS	Mathias	417	do					36	M	do		5/8	165		
28		MOORE	Clarence	418	do					34	M	English	England	5/8	177		
29		KAWLEK	Fritz	419	do					34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	155		
30		VAN DER BURG	Peter	420	do					42	M	do		5/7	165		

Line 9 U. S. LINES
Own DO
Loc Agent DO
10-1240

Herbert J. Carley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B; RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 7th, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

101

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		RISSACKER	Frank	456	B. B. Stwd.	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	175	None	
2		MANGELS	Heinrich	457	do					41	M	do		5/7	165		
3		MESS	Fred	458	do					39	M	do		5/9	175		
4		KOLISCH	Paul	459	Bath Stwd.					54	M	German	Germany	5/11	170		
5		DETMERS	Herman	460	do					39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
6		VAN DER WEEHE	Louis	461	do					43	M	do		5/7	154		
7		SICKINGER	Henry	462	Cab. Porter					24	M	do		5/8	165		
8		NATIONS	Chester	463	do					22	M	do		5/9	185		
9		MURRAY	Michael	465	do					45	M	do		5/9	170		
10		MAN	Fred	466	Asst. Printer					42	M	do		5/10	185		
11		MUELLER	Herman	467	Tour. Cl. Chief Stwd.					33	M	do		5/8	203		
12		WOLF	Edward	468	Asst. do					36	M	do		5/8	195		
13		BOHM	August	469	Lounge Stwd.					35	M	do		5/8	200		
14		LA MORFE	Michael	470	Deck Stwd.					35	M	do		5/9	175		
15		LINK	William	471	do					35	M	do		5/8	180		
16		ROSEN	Oscar	472	Sm. Rm. Stwd.					36	M	do		5/8	165		
17		DEXTER	William	473	Nt. Stwd.					49	M	do		5/6	156		
18		VAN DUNN	Joseph	474	do					37	M	do		5/8	165		
19		JONES	Peter	475	Bellboy					17	M	do		5/7	150		
20	1st.	SAPPEY	William	476	do					21	M	do		5/7	166		
21		O'CONNELL	Minnie	477	Stwdess					35	F	do		5/6	135		
22		FEELEY	Mary	478	do					23	F	do		5/8	160		
23		GAFFNEY	Alice	479	Childs Nurse					39	F	do		5/8	140		
24		HAUNTATTER	Wilhelm	480	Sal. Stwd.					33	M	German	Germany	5/7	165		
25		ZIMMERMANN	John	481	Tour. Waiter					29	M	do	do	5/7	156		
26		UMLAUFF	Gustav	482	do					40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	180		
27		PAPE	Henry	483	do					27	M	do		5/8	165		
28		DESPRES	August	484	do					50	M	do		5/7	156		
29		MORIARTY	William	485	do					20	M	do		5/11	160		
30		HASSELMEYER	Herbert	486	do					20	M	do		5/6	156		

U. S. LINES

Local Agents
10-1200

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 7th, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

162

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		JONES	Alfred	487	Tour. Waiter	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165	None	
2		BENNETT	Avery	488	do					36	M	do		5/7	176		
3		SWAN	Duncan	489	do					34	M	do		5/7	165		
4		JUNEK	Oskar	490	do					26	M	do		5/7	165		
5		MELLER	John	491	do					34	M	German	Germany	5/9	170		
6		RICKETTS	Edward	492	do					31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	170		
7		SCHRADER	Herbert	493	do					22	M	do		5/9	165		
8		HAMER	Frank	495	do					32	M	do		5/8	155		
9		HEMEROPHY	Morris	496	do					35	M	do		5/6	166		
10		THYEN	John	497	do					30	M	German	Germany	5/8	168		
11		MONR	Ernest	498	do					29	M	do		5/8	158		
12	1st.	CORT	Clifford	513	do & Musician					33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
13		DEWAR	Sam	514	do					32	M	do		5/7	155		
14		MEYER	Charles	515	do					26	M	do		5/7	156		
15		JACOBSON	Robert	516	do					26	M	do		5/8	170		
16	1st.	LEVINE	William	517	do					21	M	do		5/7	165		
17		JOHANSON	George	518	B. R. Stwd.					30	M	do		5/7	166		
18		KEIL	Fritz	519	do					36	M	do		5/8	169		
19		WEBER	Stanley	520	do					38	M	do		5/6	156		
20		MCKOY	Robert	521	do					33	M	do		5/8	145		
21		DESNOYERS	Rene	522	do					47	M	do		5/7	165		
22		GOOD	August	523	do					49	M	German	Switzer	5/8	168		
23		SCHAEKLER	Fritz	524	do					31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	155		
24		GRABHORN	Fred	525	do					45	M	do		5/8	165		
25		SCHMIDT	Johann	526	do					33	M	German	Germany	5/6	165		
26		OSTERLOH	Herman	527	Bath Stwd.					56	M	do	do	5/11	210		
27		GLENTON	Nathaniel	528	do					30	M	English	England	5/8	160		
28		BIENWALD	Alfred	529	do					42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	150		
29		LUKRSSEN	Henry	530	3rd. Cl. Ch. Stwd.					48	M	do		5/8	166		
30		AMOROSO	Casper	531	Sm. Rm. Stwd.					25	M	do		5/7	155		

Detained at Hamburg
Dec 28, 1933



U. S. LINES

DO

DO

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 7th, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

163

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		WHALEN	Leo	532	Lounge Stwd.	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	156	None	
2		SIISKONEN	Eail	533	Nt. Stwd.					39	M	do		5/7	160		
3		KAGEL	Irene	534	Stwdess					44	F	do		5/1	130		
4		BEACHILL	Joseph	535	3rd. Class Waiter					29	M	do		5/7	165		
5		HUBERT	Fred	536	do					27	M	do		5/7	165		
6		DAVIS	William	537	do					32	M	do		5/6	150		
7		BISSETT	John	538	do					32	M	do		5/9	175		
8		HUDSTEIN	Alfred	539	do					34	M	do		5/7	166		
9		ILTTIS	Elias	540	do					28	M	do		5/6	165		
10		PRACOCK	John	541	do					35	M	English England		5/7	165		
11		SCHOBER	Max	542	do					18	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	155		
12		GOLDBERG	Robert	544	do					42	M	do		5/5	160		
13		BROWN	Paul	545	do					26	M	do		5/7	170		
14		HERTRICH	Ernest	546	do					46	M	do		5/7	166		
15		KELLY	Patrick	547	do					40	M	do		5/7	156		
16		SHERIDAN	Martin	548	do					26	M	do		5/8	185		
17		RENNOLDS	Ross	549	do					48	M	do		5/8	166		
18		BOETTJER	John	550	do					36	M	do		5/4	145		
19		MAAS	Karl	551	Do & Musidman					54	M	do		5/4	156		
20		GOLD	Jacob	552	do					47	M	do		5/7	160		
21		SAGONA	Frank	553	do					34	M	do		5/7	155		
22		MORICH	Herman	554	do					51	M	do		5/8	166		
23		VOSECK	Joseph	555	B. R. Stwd.					40	M	do		5	175		
24		JENSEN	Peter	556	do					43	M	do		5/8	170		
25		MEYER	Wilhelm	557	do					50	M	do		5/7	156		
26		TONS	George	558	do					43	M	German German		5/7	165		
27		GIERSE	Otto	559	Bath Stwd.					53	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	175		
28		HASSELMAYER	Louis	560	Joiner					43	M	do		5/8	190		
29		ROCH	Henry	561	Polisher					51	M	do		5/8	150		
30		TORBAHN	Richard	562	G.H. Stwd.					43	M	German Germany		5/7	165		

U. S. LINES

DO

DO

Local Agents
16-1929

Garbitt & Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK JAN. 7th 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		JAGODENSKIE	Winziok	563	G.H.Stwd.	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	German	Germany	5/7	156	None	
2		HONIGSMAN	Louis	564	do					34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
3		WEPPERT	Anthony	566	do					45	M	do		5/7	175		
4	1st. PE	SEGAL	Harold	567	Nov.St.Atdt					25	M	do		5/7	165		
5		BARNES	John	568	do					54	M	do		5/5	185		
6		CRAIG	Ann	569	Hairdresser					26	F	do		5/3	145		
7		FERRALL	Ethel	570	Manicurist					25	F	do		5/2	130		
8		AMMER	Joseph	571	Barber					30	M	do		5/8	156		
9	1st. PE	BIERWISCH	Henry	572	do					49	M	do		5/7	210		
10		CALENDA	Fred	573	do					48	M	do		5/6	145		
11		HAZARIAN	Karney	574	Tailor					25	M	do		5/7	165		
12	1st. PER	CRESPI	Hymen	575	do					41	M	do		5/7	135		
13		SHERE	Samuel	576	Photographer					29	M	do		5/5	145		
14		KRAETKE	Richard	577	Orch.Leader					46	M	do		5/8	170		
15		COLLARD	William	578	Musician					47	M	do		5/7	165		
16	1st. PE	Joseffer	Lee	579	do					38	M	do		5/7	165		
17		READ	Sam	580	do					35	M	do		5/9	190		
18		HART	Larry	581	do					28	M	do		5/7	165		
19	1st. PE	BOKHM	George	582	do					19	M	do		5/11	175		
20	1st. PE	SHARP	George	583	do					36	M	do		5/6	155		
21		GUNZBERG	Max	584	do					46	M	do		5/11	185		
22		WRIGHT	William	585	do					33	M	do		5/9	165		
23		SEYFERT	Fritz	588	Chef					45	M	do		5/8	200		
24		UHLMANN	Fritz	589	2nd. do					40	M	do		5/8	165		
25		SCHENCK	William	590	E & S Cook					27	M	German	Germany	5/9	165		
26		JONAS	William	591	Asst. do					34	M	do	do	5/8	185		
27		SCHUESSLING	Kurt	592	Soup Cook					25	M	do	do	5/8	156		
28		HARTWIG	William	593	Roast Cook					38	M	do	do	5/8	170		
29		FILK	Willie	594	Grill Cook					28	M	do	do	5/7	166		
30		SCHLEGELMILCH	Walter	595	Potato Cook					25	M	do	do	5/8	165		

U. S. LINES

DO

DO

Local Agents

Shenbrot / Corby
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON" arriving at NEW YORK JAN. 9th, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG 165

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BOHME	Hans	596	Gardening	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	German	Germany	5/5	145	None	
2		GLESER	George	597	Fish Cook					24	M	do	do	5/7	165		
3		CRAMER	Harry	598	Vegt. Cook					27	M	do	do	5/8	170		
4		KHMIG	Oswald	599	Asst. do					42	M	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	5/5	140		
5		TROESTER	Eugene	600	Nt. Cook					53	M	German	Germany	5/8	200		
6		HALLMAN	Harry	601	3rd. Cl. Cook					32	M	do	do	5/7	165		
7		UGALDE	Ramon	602	Asst. do					28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	165		
8		SCHIEFFLER	Conrad	603	Crew Cook					47	M	German	Germany	5/7	178		
9		GRERN	Frank	604	Asst. do					42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	168		
10		GEWURZ	Julius	605	Kosher Cook					45	M	do		5/6	145		
11		KAUFER	Salomon	606	2nd. do					36	M	Polish	Poland	5/8	176		
12		HAUSER	Hans	607	Commis Cook					24	M	German	Austria	5/8	167		
13		KARG	Fritz	608	do					59	M	do	do	5/8	179		
14		BUGGEL	Heinrich	609	do					43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	165		
15		RAMOS	Cristino	610	do					25	M	do		5/8	166		
16		KLENKE	William	611	Asst. Cook					41	M	German	Germany	5/8	176		
17		STEINERT	Joseph	612	do					28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	176		
18		MAY	Carl	613	do					42	M	do		5/5	154		
19		SEITER	Guillaumo	614	Ch. Baker & Confectioner					36	M	do		5/9	165		
20		SCHOKLZEL	Henry	615	2nd. do					32	M	German	Germany	5/7	175		
21		BAUER	Emil	616	3rd. do					51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	172		
22		WIKLESZCZYK	Julius	617	4th. do					28	M	do		5/7	166		
23		LENK	William	618	Asst. do					56	M	German	Germany	5/3	140		
24		MILLER	John	619	do					59	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
25		SPECKENHEUR	Henry	620	Util. Baker					25	M	German	Germany	5/8	156		
26		GANS	Ernest	621	2nd. Confect.					36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	166		
27		HUMBENER	Hans	622	3rd. do					23	M	German	Germany	5/8	156		
28		HAIST	Hugo	623	Vienna Baker					26	M	do	do	5/8	170		
29		MESSERER	Hans	624	Ch. Butcher					45	M	do	do	5/8	165		
30		JUST	Willi	625	2nd. do					24	M	do	do	5/8	185		

U. S. LINES

DO

DO

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 8th, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		SAMSE	Adolf	629	Asst. Butcher	12/15/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	175	None	
2		SIEGLER	Irving	630	do					23	M	German	Germany	5/7	156		
3		DAMMEYER	Heinrich	631	Util. do					51	M	do	do	5/8	175		
4		WINKLER	Kurt	632	do					26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/4	145		
5		BUTHE	Bernhard	633	Platwasher					52	M	do		5/8	165		
6	1st. PE	NULLE	Gustav	634	do					55	M	German	Germany	5/9	175		
7		SMITH	Alexander	635	do					28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	164		
8		BIRMINGHAM	Henry	636	do					29	M	do		5/8	170		
9		SLEVIN	Paddy	637	do					39	M	Irish	Ireland	5/8	156		
10		SODER	Herman	638	do					53	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
11	1st. PE	LESSMANN	Emil	639	do					32	M	do		5/8	176		
12	1st. PE	STAUBACKER	Louis	640	do					55	M	do		5/8	165		
13	1st. PE	GOING	Edward	641	do					18	M	do		5/7	155		
14		DIKROLF	John	642	Ch. Utility					38	M	Herman	Germany	5/8	167		
15		ROTHERT	Paul	643	Utilityman					50	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	145		
16		FERNANDEZ	Druco	644	do					29	M	do		5/7	165		
17		ELSTERMAN	Albert	645	do					42	M	German	Germany	5/6	155		
18		WALACK	Felix	646	do					25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	170		
19		BOSWELL	Richard	647	do					45	M	do		5/10	165		
20		ANDONIE	Joseph	648	do					28	M	do		5/7	175		
21		SCHMITZ	Wilhelm	649	do					38	M	do		5/8	166		
22		HEYER	Norbert	650	do					28	M	do		5/7	156		
23		HALL	Thomas	651	do					45	M	do		5/7	164		
24		ERTSOS	Panagis	652	do					40	M	do		5/8	158		
25		FLEIGE	Otto	653	do					53	M	German	Germany	5/7	166		
26		MUELLER	George	654	do					41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	165		
27		DRAKE	Frank	655	do					44	M	do		5/6	145		
28	1st. PE	KASTE	Fred	656	do					19	M	do		5/9	150		
29		HOFMAN	Rudolph	657	do					28	M	German	Germany	5/11	165		
30		SLEGHT	Walter	658	do					36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/11	185		

U. S. LINES

DO

DO

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 31st, 1934, from the port of HAMBURG

167

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HARTMANN	Max	659	Coffee Cook	12/5/33	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	210	None	
2		HEIDER	Carl	660	Ch. Pantry					54	M	do		5/7	153		
3		MAHNKE	Theodor	661	2nd. do					29	M	German	Germany	5/7	165		
4		VON GLAHN	Julius	662	Asst. do					31	M	do	do	5/10	165		
5		HAKE	Hans	663	do					19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	165		
6		WINKLER	Paul	664	Tour. Pantry					51	M	do		5/6	155		
7		LENKE	Paul	665	Asst. do					31	M	German	Germany	5/7	156		
8		SPATZ	Oswald	666	do					47	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	166		
9		WINKLER (WINKENS)	Xavier	667	do					45	M	German	Germany	5/6	150		
10		IX	August	668	3rd. Cl. Pantry					38	M	do	do	5/9	165		
11	1st. PE	LANDI	William	669	Asst. do					41	M	do	do	5/9	175		
12		BUKHRE	Walter	670	Ht. Pantry					34	M	do	do	5/9	220		
13		PUETZER	Josef	673	Tour. Chef					48	M	do	do	5/8	188		
14		SAYRE	Edgar	674	Kitch. Clerk					27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/11	170		
15		WOKKITT	Joe	675	Painter					49	M	German	Germany	5/6	156		
16		VON AALTON	William	676	Bellboy					21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	190		
17		SCOTT	Elizabeth	677	Electr. Bath Attdt.					38	F	do		5/6	150		
18		WILSON	Martin	678	Silverman					34	M	do		5/7	160		
19	1st. PE	MC INTOSH	Nina	679	Hairdresser					36	F	do		5/11	165		
20		WESCH	Carl	680	Asst. Strkpr					36	M	do		5/8	170		
21	1st. PE	BAIRS	Walter	681	Deck Pantry					28	M	do		5/7	185		
22		HENRY	Morris	682	do					29	M	do		5/5	145		
23	1st. PE	SCICHOWSKI	Eberhard	684	Asst. Cook					30	M	do		5/8	166		
24	1st. PE	LAUW	Frederick	685	Silver Strkpr					57	M	do		5/6	185		
25	1st. PE	MC GOWAN	Frank	688	Waiter					22	M	do		5/7	165		
26		COWAN	James	689	G.H. Stwd.					40	M	English	England	5/9	170		
27	1st.	Gaer	Marrio	690	Tour. Musician					21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	165		
28	1st. P.E.	JASSINSKI	Nicolous	691	Fishman	12/28/33	Hamburg	do	yes	50	M	German	German	5/7	175		
29	1st. P.E.	LANG	Jacob	691	Workaway	do	do	do	yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/10	165		
30	1st. P.E.	SCHAU	Emil	692	do	do	do	do	yes	53	M	do		5/6	166		

#30 Imported and passed at Barge Office 1/8/34 1:00 PM

U. S. LINES
DO
Local Agents
14-150Capt. Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, of the SS WASHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of JANUARY, 1934

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 76
For the journey to the United States
via HAVRE + SOUTHAMPTON + LONDON
Date DECEMBER 28, 1933
NO FEE
FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTYONE NAMES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WASHINGTONarriving at NEW YORK2nd7th, 1934, from the port of HAVRE

108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Alien P.R.	STROM	Ray		Boyseney	12/30/33	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5/8	185	None		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSUL
Havre, France

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via

Boulogne

Date

December 29, 1934

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN VESSEL

supplementary visa

#1 Inspected and Passed Barge Office 1/8/34 11:10 AM
Herbert J. Conley
InspectorLine _____
Own _____
Loc. Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN JENSEN, of the S.S. WASHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7TH

JANUARY

1934

Robert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

173
510
478

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL #265574

JAN 10 1934

M.H.
Cards Punched *1/11/34*
Cards Removed *1/17/34*
Cards Checked *ll*

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "STATIDAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34

at New York

Joseph H. ...

Am 1-7-34

Note.—If a surgeon is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM TAX		TOTAL ALIENS
	By	In	U.S.	Other	
14 CASH		3	1		4
		3	1		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 1 4
450 Crime passed

Statid

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "STATENDAM" Passengers sailing from New York N.Y., December 23rd, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do business in the United States						Whether alien intended to do work in the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	see question no. 23	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	Self	yes	yes	1903-1933	diff. places	Dec. 23 1933	Home: 330 East 56th Str. New York N.Y.	no	alwyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fairbrwn	blue	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Ryl, Master, of the s.s. "STATENDAM", from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34
at New York N.Y.

Joseph H. Hange
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tail status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. V. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "STATENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34.

at New York N.Y.

Joseph H. Hanning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENDAM" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON (JAMAICA), JANUARY 4th, 1934.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U.S. CITIZEN	PRATT	David	65		m		Contractor	yes	English	yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Gibson (Ontario)	In transit to Canada.			Canada	Midland Ont.		
2	U.S. CITIZEN	PRATT	Martha	55		f		Housewife	do	do	do	CANADA	do	Canada	Engus (Ontario)	do	do	do	do			
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **18.**

The entries on this list must be typewritten printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., January 7th, 1934.

252

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to visit the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to visit the United States	
1	see question no. 23	Canada		yes	self	yes	sev.	in 12.8.33	Home: Midland, Ontario, 6th Street.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
2	do do	do		do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Byl Master, of the s.s. "STATENDAN", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (ALACE)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Statendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34.

at New York N.Y.

Joseph V. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Statendam" Passengers sailing from Puerto Colombia, December 30th, 1933.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 7TH, 19 34.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port							Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Father: Mr. J. Rosenbluth Edificio Condessa, Mexico D.F.	Mexico		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929/1-9-1930	New York City.	Business rel.: General Electric Co. Lexington Ave. 570 New York City.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Bro.	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Byl, Master, of the S.S. "Statendam", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. XOGECK

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34.
at New York N.Y.

Joseph H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. "Statendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

P.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34

at New York N.Y.

Joseph J. Dunge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. "STATENDAM" Passengers sailing from New York N.Y., December 23rd, 1933.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934.

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification																						
		Foreign country, via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter the United States for a permanent home, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a temporary period only						Whether alien intended to enter the United States for a permanent home, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a temporary period only																									
																			State			City or town																					
1	See col. 23	Canada		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times	Home: 99 Gilmour St. Ottawa Ont. Canada.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None																		
2	do.	do.		do.	Husband	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
3	do.	do.		do.	Father	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
4	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
5	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
6	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
7	do.	do.		do.	Self	do.	do.	do.	do.	Home: 138 Madison Ave. Toronto Ont., Canada.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Bro.	Bro.	do.																		
8	do.	do.		do.	Husband	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
9	do.	do.		do.	Father	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
10	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
11	do.	N.Y. New York		do.	Self	do.	do.	1925/12-23-33 New York N.Y.	Home: 341 E. 19th St. New York City.	No	Alw. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	do.	Grey	do.																		
12	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	Bro.	Bro.	do.																		
13	do.	do.	do.	do.	Self	do.	do.	1927/12-23-33. New York N.Y.	Home: 144 W. 72nd St. New York City.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	do.	do.	do.																		
14									do.																																		
15	See Col. 23	Canada		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times in transit.	266 St. James W. Montreal Que.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None																		
16	do.	Germany via N.Y.		do.	do.	do.	do.	Sept. 1933/12-23 New York NY '33.	Sister: Mrs. Muller. 31 E. 65th St. New York NY.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	Grey	Blue	do.																		
17	do.	Canada		do.	do.	do.	do.	Several times in transit.	Home: 176 Dinnick Cresc. Toronto Ont. Canada.	In transit to Canada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	Bro.	Bro.	do.																		
18	do.	N.Y. New York		do.	Empl. Mrs. Cahn	do.	do.	1911/12-23-33. New York City.	Savoy Plaza Hotel. New York N.Y.	No	Alw. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	Grey	Grey	do.																		
19	do.	do.	do.	do.	Self	do.	do.	1923/12-23-33. New York City.	329 W. 55th St. New York NY.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	Blue	do.																		
20	do.	Canada		do.	do.	do.	do.	Several times in transit.	Home: Waterloo P.Q. Canada	In transit to Canada.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	do.	do.	Grey	do.																		
21	do.	N.Y. New York		do.	do.	do.	do.	1893/12-23-33. New York N.Y.	Home: 80 W. 40th St. New York City.	No	Alw. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	do.	Grey	Blue	do.																		
22	do.	Canada		do.	do.	do.	do.	Several times in transit.	Home: 326 Huron St. Toronto Ont. Canada.	In transit to Canada	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	do.	do.	Blue	Grey	do.																	
23	do.	N.Y. Brkln.		do.	do.	do.	do.	1928/12-23-33. Brooklyn N.Y.	9 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alw. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	do.	Bro.	Bro.	do.																		
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Byl ^{Master}, of the S.S. "Statendam", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. XOYER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 19 34
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of loading, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., December 23, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Armstrong	Maude	50		f	w	Watertown N.Y.	March 29 1883	610 So Main st., Athens Pa.
2	Allen	Franklin H.	36		m	s	Chicago Ills	Oct. 13 1897	400 E 57th st., N.Y.C.
3	April	Nathan K.	30		m	s	New York N.Y.	Febr. 4 1903	220 W 93rd st., New York City
4	Aronstam	Erna	34		f	s	New York City	Febr. 18 1899	636 E 26th st., New York City
5	Barnard	Beatrice	25		f	s	New York N.Y.	Aug. 7 1908	510 W 110th st., New York City
6	Bernstein	Lionel H.	34		m	m	New York N.Y.	Apr. 2 1899	689 St.Mark's Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Bernstein	Ester	31		f	m	New York N.Y.	Aug. 23 1902	do
8	Bookus	Charles E.	65		m	m	Boston Mass.	July 10 1868	975 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
9	Bookus	Mary H.	61		f	m	Boston Mass.	Nov. 12 1872	do
10	Becker	Murry G.	38		m	m		through father's papers	976 Northfield Rd., Woodmere N.Y.
11	Becker	Ida V.	38		f	m	New York N.Y.	Oct. 12 1895	do
12	Blank	Jack P.	30		m	s		through father's papers	1 University Place, New York N.Y.
13	Berthold	Beatrice	40		f	s	Perham Minn.	Aug. 7 1893	Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis Minn.
14	Brett	George R.	49		m	m	New York N.Y.	Febr. 7 1884	19 Westbourne Terrace, Brookline Mass.
15	Brett	Charlotte H.	46		f	s	Denver Col.	July 5 1887	do
16	Brett	George	10		m	s	Boston Mass.	March 26 1923	do
17	Boot	Laurel	23		f	s	Monroe Iowa	Nov. 24 1910	Columbia University, New York N.Y.
18	Bruce	Eddie	29		m	m	Germantown O.	Oct. 16 1904	Knickerbocker Hotel, New York N.Y.
19	Brown	Dorothy	30		f	s	Bushkill Centre Pa.,	May 26 1903	3296 W 123rd st., Cleveland O.
20	Brown	Frank E.	54		m	m	Jersey City N.J.	May 7 1879	Hudson County Court House, Jersey City N.J.
21	Brown	George R. A.	43		m	m	St. Paul Minn.	July 4 1890	8300 Talbot Place, Kew Gardens, New York City
22	Brown	Gora H.	42		m	s	Minneapolis Minn.	Dec. 27 1891	do
23	Benedict	John C.	39		m	s		Supreme Court New York City, June 28 1925	120 Broadway, New York N.Y.
24	Bates	Davis R.	30		m	m	Weymouth Mass.	Oct. 13 1903	33 Common street, Quincy Mass.
25	Bates	G. Marion	27		f	m	Quincy Mass.	Oct. 1 1906	do
26	Block	Sydney	23		m	s	Newhaven Conn.	Aug. 15 1910	1711 Kings Highway, Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Cahill	Lee W.	54		m	s	Champaign Ills	Oct. 12 1879	910 Van Burenstreet, Milwaukee Wisc
28	Cavanagh	Michael J.	27		m	s	New York N.Y.	Dec. 3 1906	11 Ithaca st., Elmhurst L.I.N.Y.
29	Cohen	Philip L.	29		m	m	New York N.Y.	July 5 1905	Hotel Gotham, New York N.Y.
30	Cohen	Gertrude	24		f	m	New York N.Y.	April 19 1910	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., December 23, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 3th, 1934

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Citron	Pauline	30		f		Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 2 1903		844 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Caplan	Harvard M.	26		m		Baltimore Md. Nov. 12 1907		913 Lake Drive, Baltimore Md.
3	Caplan	Florence	20		f		Baltimore Md. Jan. 10 1913		do
4	Coleman	William B.	46		m		Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 26 1887		6635 McCallumst., Philadelphia Pa.
5	Coleman	Ursula J.	34		f		Cleveland O. Apr. 29 1900		do
6	Derleth	Ferdinand F.	58		m		New York N.Y. Oct. 16 1875		4004 Carpenter Ave, New York N.Y.
7	Derleth	Magdalena	46		f		New York N.Y. Aug. 20 1888		do
8	Dauids	Margaret W.	34		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 10 1900		30 E Chester Rd., New Rochelle N.Y.
9	Dauids	Ernest	38		m		Brooklyn N.Y. May 30 1895		do
10	Fellows	Gladys A.	37		f		Racine Wisc. Dec. 15 1896		Plaza Hotel, Minneapolis Minn.
11	Finck	Adele M.	37		f		New York N.Y. May 6 1896		Central park W 239, New York City
12	Finck	David M.	44		m		New York N.Y. May 1 1889		do
13	Finck	Lloyd	11		m		New York N.Y. March 6 1922		do
14	Finck	Raymond	7		m		New York N.Y. July 1 1926		do
15	Farb	Eleanor	42		f		New York N.Y. Oct. 26 1891		5309 92nd st., Elmhurst L.I.N.Y.
16	Fonden	Dorothy E.	33		f		Brooklyn N.Y. June 4 1900		418 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
17	Faskow	Michael	39		m		New York N.Y. Aug. 7 1894		1290 Delaware Ave., Buffalo N.Y.
18	Faskow	Lillian	30		f		Buffalo N.Y. Dec. 17 1903		do
19	Fisher	Samuel P.	57		m		Cleveland O. Nov. 9 1876		25 W 81st st., New York N.Y.
20	Fisher	Daisy B.	55		f		St. Louis Mo., March 8 1878		do
21	Fox	Gertrud	35		f		New York N.Y. Nov. 15 1898		Essex House, 161 Central Pk W., New York N.Y.
22	Fox	Sylvia	32		f		New York N.Y. Nov. 3 1901		do
23	Ginsburg	Eva R.	25		f		Boston Mass. Oct. 19 1908		36 North La Ciede Place, Atlantic City N.J.
24	Ginsburg	Mathilde A.	27		f		Lawrence Mass. Aug. 29 1906		do
25	Gariepy	Louis	43		m		Bay City Mich. Nov. 30 1890		1459 East Abington Rd., Detroit Mich.
26	Gariepy	Lillian	43		f		Kalamazoo Mich. Febr. 20 1890		do
27	Gariepy	Lewis B.	11		m		Ann Arbor Mich. Jan. 12 1922		do
28	Gariepy	Paul T.	8		m		Detroit Mich. April 13 1925		do
29	Goldstone	Rose	35		f			Southern District Court Oct. 1933. New York City.	720 West End Ave, New York N.Y.
30	Grosso	Phil	26		m		New York N.Y. Oct. 5 1907		1343 Purdy street, New York N.Y.

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam

Sailing from New York N.Y.

December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. January 7th,

1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gibbs	Ray	57		m		Spartansburg Pa. Sept. 21 1876		24 Beach Rd., New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Groden	Augusta	31		f			Southern District Court New York City 1930.	150 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
3	Grammes	J. Frank	62		m		Allentown Pa. Dec. 14 1871		1119 Linden st., Allentown Pa.
4	Grammes	Roma E.	59		f		Allentown Pa. Sept. 18 1874		do
5	Goetz	Henny E.	58		f		St. Joseph Mo. Juni 21 1875		400 W 57 Terrace, Kansas City Mo.
6	Goetz	Harry	54		m		Weston Mo. Oct. 16 1879		do
7	Hyman	Jack	38		m		New York N.Y. June 2 1895		Woodmere L.I. N.Y.
8	Hyman	Ida	30		f			Mineola L.I. Court, Nov. 15 1931	do
9	Hirsch	Louis H.	61		m			Eastern District Court Weehawken N.J. June 21 1917	41 Clifton Terrace, Weehawken N.J.
10	Hirsch	Sophie L.	43		f		Newark N.J. Jan. 10 1891		do
11	Hirsh	Harry L.	37		m		New York N.Y. Aug. 31 1896		693 Lefferth Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Hirsh	Tilly	34		f		New York N.Y. Jan. 1 1899		do
13	Hirsh	Ira	9		f		New York N.Y. June 3 1924		do
14	Hirsh	Robert	15		m		New York N.Y. June 17 1918		do
15	Hirsch	Emanuel H.	18		m		New York N.Y. Nov. 22 1915		41 Clifton Terrace, Weehawken N.J.
16	Hirsch	Elliott F.	12		m		New York N.Y. Sept. 7 1921		do
17	Hendler	Albert	23		m		Baltimore Md. Sept. 20 1910		913 Lake Drive, Baltimore Md.
18	Hendler	Naomi	16		f		Baltimore Md. Sept. 17 1918		do
19	Huppert	William	35		m			Southern District Court New York N.Y. May 1927.	35 E 64th st., New York N.Y.
20	Hennessey	Harold	30		m		New York City Dec. 23 1903		109 Seaman Ave, New York N.Y.
21	Hannan	Alice S.	73		f		New York N.Y. March 24 1860		Gotham Hotel, New York N.Y.
22	Hovey	Howard	23		m		Knoxville Iowa Aug. 12 1910		Columbia University, New York N.Y.
23	Hogan	Margaret	28		f		Hempstead L.I.N.Y. Oct. 11 1905		152 Washington St., Hempstead L.I.N.Y.
24	Isaacs	Jacob G.	30		m		Wilkes Barre Pa. March 13 1903		507 So Franklin st., Wilkes Barre Pa.
25	Isaacs	Sarah	25		f		Wilkes Barre Pa. April 15 1908		do
26	Jacobs	David B.	43		m		Brooklyn N.Y. May 13 1890		599 2nd st., Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Jacobs	Sylvia	40		f		Brooklyn N.Y. April 11 1893		do
28	Jacobs	Ann	16		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Decem. 29 1917		do
29	Jacobs	Carol	12		m		Brooklyn N.Y. May 28 1921		do
30	Jablons	Benjamin	46		m		New York N.Y. Nov. 10 1887		90 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Karlraher	Philip	58		m		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 10 1875		1389 Carroll st., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Karlraher	Evelyn	56		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 10 1877		do
3	Karsh	Charles	44		m			through father's papers	321 W 78th st., New York N.Y.
4	Karsh	Ethel	31		f			through marriage	do
5	Kupfer	Milton P.	39		m		New York N.Y. May 9 1895		12 W 72nd st., New York N.Y.
6	Kupfer	Carrie B.	59		f		New York N.Y. May 19 1874		do
7	Klein	Elka	24		f		New York N.Y. Sept. 27 1909		98 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
8	Klein	Milton	29		m		New York N.Y. April 7 1906		do
9	Klein	Nathan	29		m		Wilkes Barre Pa. January 28 1904		166 Old River Rd., Wilkes Barre Pa.
10	Klein	Sarah	30		f		Seranton Pa. April 14 1903		do
11	Kaden	Florence M.	39		f		New York N.Y. January 27 1894		4 Rutgers Place, Passaic N.J.
12	Kaden	Carol	12		f		New York N.Y. February 4 1922		do
13	Kelly	Frances	34		f		Rutland Vt. April 19 1899		Buckingham Hotel, Long Beach L.I.N.Y.
14	Kelly	Genevieve	30		f		Fairhaven Vt. Oct. 2 1904		do
15	Korn	Walter C.	50		m		New York N.Y. Febr. 6 1883		271 Central Park West, New York N.Y.
16	Korn	Lillian B.	42		f		New York N.Y. Oct. 28 1891		do
17	Lang	Joseph	34		m		Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 25 1899		149 Exeter st., Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Lang	Mildred	19		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 2 1914		do
19	Lang	Lena	60		f			Through marriage.	Hotel Westover, New York N.Y.
20	Leiben	Martha C.	28		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 6 1905		160 East 48th st., New York N.Y.
21	La Barre	Louis G.	22		m		Allentown Pa. Febr. 11 1911		1119 Linden street, Allentown Pa.
22	Larkin	George J.	34		m		New York N.Y. Febr. 22 1899		526 Washington str., Hoboken N.J.
23	Larkin	Eva	30		f		New York N.Y. Sept. 29 1903		do
24	Lauri	Charles	36		m		New York N.Y. Nov. 11 1897		Warwick Hotel, New York N.Y.
25	Lazarus	Charles	50		m		Chicago Ills. May 3 1884		Hotel Windermere, Chicago Ills.
26	Lazarus	Estelle	45		f		Syracuse N.Y. Nov. 15 1888		do
27	Lautman	Helen	27		f		New York N.Y. June 20 1906		1460 52nd st., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Levin	Harry J.	32		m		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 20 1901		101 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Levin	Ethel M.	25		f		Philadelphia Pa. Febr. 12 1908		do
30	Levy	George A.	45		m		Westpoint Miss. May 12 1888/		Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta Ga.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lomax	Henry S.	33		m		Pittsburgh Pa. May 20 1899		3564-8157 Jackson Heights, L.I.N.Y.
2	Lomax	Betty C.	26		f		Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 6 1906		do
3	Louria	Ruth M.	43		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 9 1890		Granada Hotel, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Louria	Ann J.	13		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 11 1920		do
5	Lomax	Jacob	40		m		New York N.Y. Dec. 15 1893		2350 Creston Ave, New York N.Y.
6	Lata	Julian J.	19		m		Des Moines Iowa March 20 1915		1864 60th st., Brooklyn N.Y.
7	May	Jack	34		m		Newark N.J. Febr. 1 1899		15 Central Park West, New York N.Y.
8	May	Mary	20		f		Springvalley N.Y. Sept. 29 1913		do
9	Manson	John W.	71		m		Pittsfield Me. March 22 1862		Pittsfield Maine
10	Nyler	Sayle M.	30		m		Worcester Mass. May 15 1903		97 Hitchcockstr., Holyoke Mass.
11	Nyler	Sally M.	24		f		Holyoke Mass. Febr. 19 1909		do
12	Martini	Michael	33		m		New York N.Y. July 29 1900		104-34 37 Drive, Corona L.I.N.Y.
13	Muller	Anna	61		f			Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1899	31 E 65th st. New York N.Y.
14	Mandelbaum	Maurice H.	67		m		Detroit Mich. March 8 1866		1540 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago Ills.
15	Mandelbaum	Ida M.	56		f		New York N.Y. Nov. 18 1877		do
16	Mandelbaum	Barbara J.	15		f		Chicago Ills. March 27 1918		do
17	Maugle	Bright J.	40		m		Kratzerville Pa. Oct. 28 1893		49 Catanesa Ave, Sunbury Pa.
18	Maugle	Carrie E.	40		f		Sunbury Pa. June 26 1893		do
19	Moore	Alice A.	15		f		Denver Col. June 20 1918		400 W 57th Terrace, Kansas City Mo.
20	Nightingale	Frances M.	62		f		Savannah Georgia Sept. 20 1871		1065 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.
21	O'Leary	James J.	54		m		Ottawa Ill. April 5 1879		14619 Grandmont Rd., Detroit Mich.
22	O'Leary	Irene H.	45		f			through marriage	do
23	O'Leary	James K.	11		m		Detroit Mich. Sept. 16 1922		do
24	O'Leary	Edward J.	7		m		Detroit Mich. Febr. 2 1926		do
25	O'Neill	John Jr.	53		m		New York N.Y. June 14 1880		Court House, Jersey City N.J.
26	Oberbrunner	Ester D.	47		f		Milwaukee Wisc. Jan. 6 1887		Parklane Villa, Cleveland O.
27	Pollak	Maurice H.	57		m		Cincinnati O. Nov. 6 1876		Belvedere Apts., Cincinnati O.
28	Pollak	Mary	56		f		Cincinnati O. Dec. 8 1875		do
29	Pollack	Eva	28		f		Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 2 1905		2060 59th st., Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Parsons	Lyda	50		f		Watertown N.Y. June 18 1883		248 Dedar st., Athens Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.
189

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ploener	David	35		M			U.S.Crt at Wilmington Del., June 1924	911 W 24th st., Wilmington Del.
2	Ploener	Lillian K.	32		F		Jersey City N.J. Sept. 9 1901		do
3	Podell	Jacob	46		M			through father's papers	39 Broadway, New York N.Y.
4	Podell	Rose S.	38		F		New York N.Y. June 15. 1895.		do
5	Podell	Madeleine	10		F		New York N.Y. June 10 1923		do
6	Podell	Robert L.	7		M		New York N.Y. Jan. 29 1927		do
7	Petruck	Lea	28		F		Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 23 1905		565 Montgomery st., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Price	David	37		M		New York N.Y. Jan. 29 1897		160 Irwin st., New York N.Y.
9	Price	Dorothy	33		F		New York N.Y. Sept. 15 1900		do
10	Price	Phyllis T.	11		F		New York N.Y. Dec. 16 1922		do
11	Quinlan	Joseph J.	43		M		New York N.Y. April 3 1890		230 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
12	Quinlan	Lena	32		F		New York N.Y. May 7 1901		do
13	Rubin	Fred H.	33		M		New York N.Y. Nov. 15 1900		284 Mamaroneck Ave., Mamaroneck N.Y.
14	Rubin	Erna K.	23		F		New York N.Y. April 2 1910		do
15	Roudin	Mata B.	35		F		New York N.Y. June 22 1898		535 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.
16	Roudin	Victor	35		M		New York N.Y. March 25 1898		do
17	Reynolds	Alice D.	62		F		Pittsburgh Pa. Sept. 16 1870		Carter Hotel, Cleveland O.
18	Rosenthal	Harry	43		M		Roseville W.Virg. Sept. 26 1890		235 4th Ave, New York N.Y.
19	Rosenkrantz	David	34		M		Chicago Ills. Oct. 12 1899		38 Benson St., Paterson N.J.
20	Rosenkrantz	Elsa	33		F		Paterson N.J. June 21 1900		do
21	Ripley	Charles K.	54		M		Indianapolis Ind. Nov. 9 1879		1590 Mendell Ave, Schenectady N.Y.
22	Ripley	Myrette	44		F		Matthews Crt.House Va. July 14 1888		do
23	Ripley	Charles C.	8		M		Albany N.Y. Oct. 16 1925		do
24	Reibstein	Harry B.	44		M		New York N.Y. June 7 1889		1263 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Rubinstein	Everett	54		M		Cleveland O. March 23 1879		1800 E 105th st., Cleveland O.
26	Schwartz	Dorothy	27		F		New York N.Y. Febr. 27 1907		960 45th st., Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Sands	Irving J.	42		M		New York N.Y. March 27 1891		202 New York Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Sands	Cecile R.	33		F		New York N.Y. Nov. 11 1900		do
29	Sessler	Celia	36		F		Cleveland O. Aug. 3 1897		2630 Colechester Rd., Cleveland O.
30	Sessler	Maurice E.	39		M		Cleveland O. Nov. 25 1894		do

10th Scanning Trip

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Shaffer	Jack	43		m			through father's papers	261 No Broadst., Philadelphia Pa.
2	Stoll	George	37		m		New York N.Y. Oct. 22 1896		77 Margaret Ave, Lawrence L.I.N.Y
3	Stoll	Sadye	35		f		New York N.Y. April 13 1898		do
4	Serota	Leon A.	37		m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 27 1897		1216 E 27th st., Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Serota	Minnie	36		f		New York City March 6 1898		do
6	Schenkman	Irving	29		m		New York N.Y. July 19 1904		85 Parkville Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Schaap	Michael	59		m		New York N.Y. March 20 1874		Lexington Ave 59th st., N.Y.C.
8	Schaap	Stella H.	59		f		Baltimore Md. July 28 1874		do
9	Sherer	Anie K.	57		f			by parentage	126 E 86th st., New York N.Y.
10	Sherer	Arthur L.	61		m			by parentage	do
11	Tobin	Ruth	30		f		Chicago Ills Dec. 12 1903		660 W 178th st. New York N.Y.
12	Tesser	Emanuel	40		m		New York N.Y. Nov. 16 1893		441 Westend Ave, New York N.Y.
13	Tesser	Norma F.	33		f		New York N.Y. Aug. 23 1900		do
14	Taylor	Russell W. N.	28		m		Chicago Ills Oct. 3 1905		337 So Terrace Drive, Wichita Kansas
15	Taylor	Florence	24		f		Kansas City Mo. April 1 1909		do
16	Trattler	Irving G.	42		m		New York N.Y. July 24 1891		350 Pennsylvania Ave, Freeport L.I.N.Y
17	Trattler	Lillian E.	40		f		New York N.Y. Febr. 4 1893		do
18	Thornhill	Louise E.	63		f	w	Paterson N.J. Febr. 10 1870		125 Candee Ave, Sayville N.Y.
19	Thornhill	Robert E.	27		m		Sayville N.Y. Jan. 21 1906		do
20	Ulman	Malcolm H.	48		m	w	Williamsport, Pa. Jan. 14 1886		Harrisburg Pa., 931 No. Front st.
21	Vyner	Edith F.	33		f		Lockhaven, Pa. Aug. 1 1900		975, Walton Ave, New York, N.Y.
22	Van Leer	Elizabeth	28		f	w	Elizabeth, N.J. Dec. 16 1905		42-44, 44th Str. Woodside, N.Y.
23	Van Leer	Morris	51		m		New York, N.Y. Aug. 15 1882		423 Pulaski Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Van Leer	Rebecca	45		f		New York, N.Y. Jan. 8 1887		do.
25	Van Leer	Ira	9		m		New York, N.Y. Oct. 5 1923		do.
26	Wally	Bernard O.	38		m		New York, N.Y. Dec. 15 1895		Longwell Hotel, New York N.Y.
27	Wally	Annette H.	33		f		New York, N.Y. Dec. 3 1900		do.
28	Wetstein	Paul R.	21		m		Springfield, Mass. March 12 1912		84, Northumberland Road, Pittsfield, Mass.
29	Wimpfheimer	Clarence A.	41		m		New York, N.Y. Dec. 4 1892		22 E. 88th Str. New York, N.Y.
30	Wimpfheimer	Jack D.	15		m		New York, N.Y. Sept. 27 1908		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"Statendam"** Sailing from **New York, N.Y.**, Dec. 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.**, January 7th, 1934

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Wimpfheimer	Elsie B.	33		M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 23 1899		22 E. 88th Str. New York, N.Y.
2	Weiner	Emil	49		M	New York, N.Y. Sep. 7 1884	nat. 1901 U.S.C. N.Y.	216 W. 89th Str. New York, N.Y.
3	Weiler	Adele S.	31		F	New York, N.Y. Dec. 17 1902		552 W. 114th Str. New York, N.Y.
4	Wilby	Robert B.	45		M	Selma, Ala Jan. 12 1888		797 Springdale Road, Atlanta, Ga.
5	Wilby	Alma S.	35		F	Selma, Ala June 15 1898		do.
6	Wilby	Alma E.	16		F	Selma, Ala Apr. 25 1917		do.
7	Wilby	Roberta D.	11		F	Birmingham, Ala June 5 1922		do.
8	Weisman	Ethel	43		F	New York, N.Y. Apr. 7 1890		200 Glen Parkway, New Haven, Conn.
9	Weisman	Norma	18		F	Waterbury, Conn. Dec. 21 1915		do.
10	Wolfe	Owen	20		M	Verona, Pa. Oct. 10 1913		Columbia University, New York, N.Y.
11	Williams	Lawrence	26		M	Beacon, Iowa Febr. 27 1907		43, Greenwich Ave, New York, N.Y.
12	Walker	William H.	46		M	Albany, N.Y. March 23 1878		423 State Str., Albany, N.Y.
13	Walker	Janet	14		F	Albany, N.Y. Dec. 5 1919		do.
14	Walker Jr.	William J.	8		M	Albany, N.Y. Apr. 18 1925		do.
15	Waldman	Clarence F.	47		M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 29 1888		20, Murray Hill Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
16	Waldman Jr.	C. Frank	11		M	Chicago, Ill. March 14 1922		do.
17	Waldman	Dorothy W.	42		F	Chicago, Ill. June 28 1891		do.
18	Waldman	Thomas A.	9		M	New York, N.Y. July 8 1924		do.
19	Wetherbee	Elizabeth W.	30		F	Newton Highlands, Mass Nov. 25 1903		47 Terrace Ave, Newton Highlands, Mass.
20	Walters	Helen	25		F	Maalehu, Hawaii Jan. 26 1908		1450 Beacon Str., Brookline, Mass.
21	Woodworth	Alice	57		F	North Grovesfordale, Ct. May 8 1876		Danielson, Conn.
22	Woodworth	Arthur V.	57		M	Danielson, Conn. Nov. 30 1876		do.
23	Allen	William H.	50		M	Conahocken, Pa. July 25 1883		465 W. 23rd Str. New York, N.Y.
24	Axelrad	Sol	40		M	New York, N.Y. Febr. 22 1894		458 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
25	Abrams	Hattie R.	50		F		Through marriage	18 S. Delancey Str. Atlantic City, N.J.
26	Aufses	Corinne	36		F	New York, N.Y. Apr. 9 1897		255 W. 88th Str. New York, N.Y.
27	Alzheimer	Alvin	47		M	New York N.Y. Sept. 13 1886		1841 Broadway, New York N.Y.
28	Abrams	Harry	34		M	New York N.Y. Dec. 23 1899		166 W. 99th St. New York City.
29	Arden	Helen	28		F	Kansas City Mo. May 23 1905		143 E. 39th Str. New York city
30	Bernstein	J. Sidney	56		M		U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y. May 1902	275 Central Park West, N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Statendam" Sailing from New York, N.Y., Dec. 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 7th, 1934

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bernstein	Samuel J.	45		m	m		Superior Court at New York City. 1913	893 St. Mark's Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bernstein	Jennie L.	40		f	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 12th 1893.		do.
3	Bettmann	Irwin B.	55		m	m	Cincinnati, O. July 8 1879		6254 Waterman Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
4	Bettmann	Meta P.	55		f	m	Cincinnati, O. Dec. 7 1879		do.
5	Boesel	Mollie	21		f	s	New York, N.Y. May 1 1912		Stratford Rd., Rye, N.Y.
6	Chesey	Celia C.	37		f	m	New York, N.Y. May 20 1896		687 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Chesey	Samuel	41		m	m	New York, N.Y. May 22 1892		do.
8	Caspari	Max R.	49		m	s	New York, N.Y. Dec. 21 1884		200 E. 19th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Cohen	Katherine C.	25		f	m	Boston, Mass. Aug. 6 1907		Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport, Conn.
10	Cohen	Harry	35		m	m	New York, N.Y. Sept. 2 1897		do.
11	Cahn	Tillie S.	65		f	w	Greenwich N.Y. Aug. 20 1868		Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York N.Y.
12	Dunigan	Edward	38		m	m	Columbus O. Nov. 19 1895		Columbus O., 1134 Franklin Ave
13	Dunigan	Viola R.	33		f	m	Columbus O. Aug. 24 1900		do
14	Diets	Charles	47		m	s	Chicago Ills Sept. 22 1886		Chicago Ills, 190 No. State Str.
15	Dolan	Marguerite	31		f	s	New Brunswick N.J. Nov. 22 1902		Newark N.J., 106 Broadstreet
16	Ellinger	Lawrence M.	23		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 18 1910		New York N.Y., 2 W 89th st.
17	Fuerst	Harry G.	40		m	m		U.S. District Court Cleveland O., March 19 1920	Savings Bldg., Cleveland O.
18	Fuerst	Ester	32		f	m	Cleveland O. March 12 1901		do
19	Fox	Hugo	52		m	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 17 1881		365 E 71st st., New York N.Y.
20	Fox	Mary	55		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 14 1878		do
21	Fay Jr.	Albert H.	22		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 19 1911		1116 Amsterdam Ave, New York N.Y.
22	Ginsberg	Arthur	42		m	m	Canton O. Sept. 11 1891		956 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.
23	Ginsberg	Beatriz L.	34		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. May 21 1899		do
24	Garr	Eddie	27		m	s	Philadelphia Pa., April 15 1906		120 W 45th st., New York N.Y.
25	Gardiner	David	39		m	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 8 1895		Montclair Hotel, New York N.Y.
26	Goldman	O. Selig	19		m	s	Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 26 1914		6516 No 6th st., Philadelphia Pa.
27	Goldman	Mildred	17		f	s	Philadelphia Pa., Sept. 18 1916		do
28	Goldsticker	Martha	56		f	w	New York N.Y. Aug. 23 1877		574 West End Ave, New York N.Y.
29	Greenapan	Mary A.	25		f	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 1 1908		777 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.
30	Greenapan	Jonas M.	31		m	m	New York N.Y. March 28 1902		do

Cancelled lines 6 & 7, Cecilia C. & Samuel Chesey, transferred to man. 14 lines 9 & 10.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam

Sailing from New York N.Y.

December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gabler	Josephine	54		f	s	Chicago Ills. Jan. 16 1879		190 N. State st. Chicago Ills.
2	Greene	Nathan C.	43		m	m		through father's papers	1235 Park Ave, New York N.Y.
3	Hirsch	Sarah	38		f	m	Cleveland O. Oct. 12 1895		3035 Yorkshire Rd, Cleveland O.
4	Hirsch	Sydney L.	39		m	m	Cleveland O. May 30 1894		do
5	Hyams	Lewis J.	51		m	m		Southern District Court New York N.Y. November 15th 1921.	124 W 36th st., New York N.Y.
6	Hyams	Jane C.	42		f	m	New York N.Y. June 19 1891		do
7	Jacobs	Natalie	23		f	s	New York N.Y. June 9 1910		214 W 92nd st., New York N.Y.
8	Jennings	Donald B.	32		m	s	Grand Rapids Mich. Sept. 3 1901		7338 Woodward Ave, Detroit Mich.
9	Joray	Peter	34		m	s	Sharon Conn. Dec. 8 1899		San Rafael Hotel, New York N.Y.
10	Kabat	Harry H.	56		m	w		through father's papers	117 Corbin Ave, Jersey City N.J.
11	Kurash	Abraham	34		m	m	New York N.Y. April 15 1899		211 Central Park West, New York N.Y.
12	Kurash	Amelia	33		f	m	New York N.Y. Febr. 3 1900		do
13	Kurash	Shirley	11		f	s	New York N.Y. May 21 1922		do
14	Kurash	Arlene	8		f	s	New York N.Y. April 2 1925		do
15	Krakower	David	30		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 21 1903		8 W 92nd st., New York N.Y.
16	Kevan	Walter	33		m	s	Wilmington N.C. Dec. 18 1900		Empire Hotel, New York N.Y.
17	Klein	Harry	34		m	m	Albany N.Y. May 22 1899		630 Ave M., Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Klein	Bessie	30		f	m	Boston Mass. Dec. 19 1903		do
19	Kessler	Charles	37		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 15 1896		261 N. Broad st., Philadelphia Pa.
20	Kovnat	Harry	35		m	m		Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. March 16 1918	440 W 24th st., New York N.Y.
21	Kovnat	Hanna L.	24		f	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 31 1909		do
22	Kulla	Leon	35		m	m	New York N.Y. June 26 1898		697 West End Ave, New York N.Y.
23	Kulla	Jeannette	30		f	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 21 1903		do
24	Linneham	Jeremiah J.	43		m	m	Randolph Mass. April 24 1893		561 Fifth Ave, New York N.Y.
25	Lindeman	Joseph S.	34		m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 24 1899		60 Gramercy Park, New York N.Y.
26	Lindeman	Lillian S.	25		f	m	New York N.Y. March 21 1907		do
27	Lindeman	Selly	59		f	m		by marriage	do
28	Lowe	Watterson	23		m	s	Wallingford Conn. Aug. 25 1886		301 E 41st st., New York N.Y.
29	Loewenthal	Edward	26		m	s	New York N.Y. Apr. 27 1907		151 W 74th st., New York N.Y.
30	Loomis	Nelson A.	32		m	s	Albany N.Y. March 6 1902		4 W 40th st., New York N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York N.Y., December 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., January 7th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Loveman	William H.	40		m		Cleveland O. Sept. 20 1893		3300 Lakeside, Cleveland O.
2	Loveman	Pearl	30		f		St. Louis Mo. March 24 1903		do
3	Lloyd	Micheline	45		f		New York N.Y. May 27 1888		210 6th Ave, New York N.Y.
4	Lloyd	William A.	42		m		Medford Mass. Nov. 5 1891		do
5	Leslie	June	27		f		Chicago Ills June 2 1906		Hotel White, Lex.Ave, New York N.Y.
6	Lawrence	Betty	26		f		Haverhill Mass. March 11 1907		34 E 51st st., New York N.Y.
7	Mannheimer	Albert	37		m		New York N.Y. Sept. 27 1896		124 W 93rd., New York N.Y.
8	Mannheimer	Frances	37		f		New York N.Y. Sept. 16 1896		do
9	Marley	Fred. H.	18		m		New York N.Y. March 21 1915		Columbia University, New York N.Y.
10	Nilssen	Sigurd	49		m		Perry Oregon Aug. 8 1885		129 W 72nd st., New York City
11	O'Connor	William R.	36		m		New York N.Y. Aug. 17 1897		129 Seminary Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
12	Phillips	Florence P.	65		f		Newark N.J. Oct. 4 1868		56 Johnson Ave, Newark N.J.
13	Pisani	Rocco	30		m		New York N.Y. Aug. 30 1903		8301 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Pisani	Carmie	22		f		New York N.Y. Dec. 25 1911		do
15	Raymond	Jack	30		m		Chicago Ills July 1 1903		1 University Place, New York N.Y.
16	Raymond	Edna	24		f		New York N.Y. Aug. 13 1909		do
17	Rosenbaum	Rose	52		f			by marriage	23 W 73rd st., New York N.Y.
18	Rabow	Anna	32		f		Boston Mass. Sept. 15 1901		29 Wyhurst Rd., Eggertsville N.Y.
19	Rabow	Aaron	32		m		Boston Mass. July 14 1901		do
20	Rawlings	Ray	30		m		Lawrenceville Va., Aug. 28 1903		45 W 47th st., New York N.Y.
21	Cedar	Ivan E.	26		m		New York, N.Y. Aug. 21 1907		1446-48th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Kramer	Arnold	34		m		New York, N.Y. Aug. 19 1899		Cedarhurst, L.I.
23	Kramer	Florence	32		f		New York, N.Y. Dec. 1 1901		do.
24	Mathews	Robert S.	30		m		Buffalo, N.Y. August 9 1903		165 W.72nd Str. New York, N.Y.
25	Lee	Arthur A.	39		m		New York N.Y. July 18 1894		226 W.42nd St. New York N.Y.
26	Lee	Mary E.	39		f			by marriage	do.
27	Lee	William	11		m			through parentage	do.
28	Lee	Betty	14		f		New York N.Y. Nov. 3 1919		do.
29	Levy	Ira	47		m		New York N.Y. Febr. 12 1887		1217 E.27th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Levy	Anna H.	43		f		New York N.Y. May 14 1889		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12.**
128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York, N.Y., Dec. 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 7th, 1934.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Taylor	Arlene	22		f		Chatanooga, Tenn. Nov. 16 1911		554 W. 142nd Str. New York, N.Y.
2	Scheinin	Joseph M.	38		m			Through Father's papers,	320 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
3	Scheinin	Freda M.	25		f		New York, N.Y. Febr. 12 1908		do.
4	Roemer	Louis	36		m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 7 1897		New York city, 172 W. 79th Str.
5	Roemer	Hortense	29		f		New York, N.Y. Nov. 7 1904		do.
6	Goldstein	Eva	21		f		New York, N.Y. Oct. 12 1913		1425, Greenwood Ave, Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y.
7	Indig	Selma	43		f		Newark, N.J. Nov. 30 1890		27 W. 72nd Str. New York N.Y.
8	Indig	Philip	11		m		Newark, N.J. April 5 1922		do.
9	Lambert	Helen	50		f		New York, N.Y. June 6 1883		New York, N.Y., 317 E. 30th Str.
10	Lambert	Marie	25		f		New York, N.Y. Oct. 2 1908		do.
11	O'Brien	Agnes	28		f		New York, N.Y. Aug. 10 1899		New York, N.Y., 220 E. 73rd Str.
12	Rosenfeld	Rose	24		f		New York, N.Y. Aug. 15 1909		148 S. 3rd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Schwartz	Birdie	28		f		New York, N.Y. July 5 1905		312 E. 168th Str. New York city
14	Smith	Marie <i>Marie</i>	39		f		Newark, N.J. Aug. 16 1894		27 W. 72nd Str. New York city
15	Stiger	John P.	24		m		East Orange, N.J. Nov. 2 1909		99 N. Arlington Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
16	Hand	Aaron A.	45		m		New York, N.Y. Febr. 22 1888		140 Prospect Ave, Gloversville, N.Y.
17	Hand	Sarah	45		f		New York, N.Y. Nov. 15 1888		do.
18	Baird	Lucia	33		f		Newman, Ga. Sept. 5 1900		113 W. 48th Str. New York city
19	Heiss	Ben D.	32		m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 29 1901		140 W. 42nd Str. New York city
20	Laikin	Beatrice	60		f			Through marriage.	993 Broadway, Union City, N.J.
21	Pardee	Claire	28		f		St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 3 1905		120 Broadway, New York city
22	Folkman	Joseph	67		m			U.S. District Court, Cleveland, O. Nov. 2nd 1888	12977, Cedar Rd. Cleveland, O.
23	Folkman	Bertha	61		f		Cleveland, O. Apr. 10 1872		do.
24	Bernstein	William	43		m			U.S. District Court at New York City; 1902.	220 W. 93rd Str. New York, N.Y.
25	Bernstein	Selma	43		f		New York, N.Y. Febr. 4 1890		do.
26	Bernstein	Edward	11		m		New York, N.Y. July 5 1922		do.
27	Gomery	Ernest	49		m			City Hall Court at New York City 1924.	Belgrave Square, Great Neck, L.I.
28	Gomery	Rosella	44		f		New York, N.Y. Oct. 12 1889		do.
29	Gomery	Betty C.	19		f		Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 27 1914		do.
30	Paloubet	Philip H.	28		m		Glen Ridge, N.J. Apr. 13 1905		15 Hillside Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York, N.Y., Dec. 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 7th, 1934.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rosse	Kilbert A.	48		M		Centerville, O. July 28 1885		Spartanburg, S.C.
2	Ross	George	39		M		Chicago, Ill. May 16 1895		101 W. 58th Str. New York, N.Y.
3	Ross	Robert E.	32		M		East Colborne, Ont. Sept. 18 1901		330 E. 56th Str. New York, N.Y.
4	Seiden	Michael M.	40		M		New York, N.Y. Sept. 26 1892		60 Featherhurst Lane, N.Y. City
5	Sloteroff	Irving J.	22		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 21 1911		1270 E. 19th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Sloteroff	Thelma	22		F		New York, N.Y. June 2 1912		do.
7	Steinberg	Martha	48		F		New York, N.Y. Oct. 23 1885		160 Central Park South, N.Y. City
8	Stutz	Cecelia	33		F		Wilmington, Del. July 14 1900		180 E. 79th Str. New York city
9	Stanton	Val	47		M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 26 1916	130 W. 49th Str. New York city
10	Stanton	Elizabeth J.	37		F		New York, N.Y. Febr. 1 1896		P.O. Box 848, Bridgeport, Conn.
11	Safian	Joseph	47		M			Through Father's papers.	574 Westend Ave, N.Y. City
12	Nixon	Carl	35		M		Logan, O. Oct. 16 1898		Hotel Chesterfield, New York City
13	Nixon	Gussie	30		F		Columbus, O. July 25 1902		do.
14	Schenberg	Sam	37		M			Through Father's papers.	1216 W. 6th Str. Cleveland, O.
15	Schenberg	Anna	28		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 14 1905		do.
16	Strauss	Maurice L.	36		M		Philadelphia, Pa. March 20 1897		260 N. Broadstr. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Segerstrom	Ebba K.	31		F		Chicago, Ill. June 10 1902		2023 N. Sawyer Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	Snyder	Ellen D.	16		F		Spartanburg, S.C. Oct. 24 1917		Stratford Road, Rye, N.Y.
19	Stanly	Jack	26		M		Louisville, Ky. Febr. 8 1907		316 W. 93rd Str. New York city
20	Walsh	Marie	26		F		Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 15 1907		157 E. 94th Str. New York city
21	Weise	Caroline M.	31		F		Chicago, Ill. Dec. 16 1902		308 W. West Washington Str. Chicago, Ill.
22	Wearne	Harry K.	24		M		Wharton, N.J. Febr. 16 1909		Columbia University, N.Y. city
23	Weisberg	Samuel S.	38		M		New York, N.Y. Febr. 24 1896		9 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Weisberg	Gertrude	38		F		New York, N.Y. July 19 1895		do.
25	Weisberg	Howard M.	11		M		New York, N.Y. June 29 1922		do.
26	Weisberg	Claire	7		F		New York, N.Y. Apr. 28 1926		do.
27	Weller	Blanche L.	56		F		New York, N.Y. Oct. 14 1877		552 W. 114th Str. New York city
28	Weller	Bernard W.	66		M			Supreme Court, State of New York. March 8 1916	do.
29	Wolff	Jeannette B.	44		F		New York, N.Y. May 10 1889		4704 Ave K., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wolff	Edward E.	44		M		New York, N.Y. Febr. 24 1888		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Statendam Sailing from New York, N.Y., Dec. 23rd, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 7th, 1934.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adler	Eugenie M.	36		M		Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 3 1897		190 E. Pearson Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Adler	Mary	27		F		Philadelphia, Pa. March 25 1906		do.
3	Bloch	Estelle	24		F		Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 26 1909		1125 E. 8th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Brandt	William	46		M		New York, N.Y. Apr. 14 1889		22 Crescent Rd., Great Neck, L.I.
5	Brandt	Mary	46		F		New York, N.Y. Oct. 16 1887		do.
6	Boesel	Helen H.	46		F		New Bremen, Ohio Dec. 16 1887		Stratford, Rd., Rye, N.Y.
7	Boesel	Albert G.	48		M		Williamsport, Pa. Apr. 30 1887		do.
8	Boesel Jr.	Albert G.	16		M		New Rochelle, N.Y. Aug. 18 1917		do.
9	Charap	Samuel	41		M		New York, N.Y. May 22 1892		687 Montgomery Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Charap	Celia C.	37		F		New York, N.Y. May 20 1896		do.
11	Charap	Bertram	15		M		New York, N.Y. May 27 1918		do.
12	Charap	Honey	11		F		New York, N.Y. Jan. 8 1922		do.
13	Goman	Henry A.	50		M		Macon, Ga. Nov. 1 1883		920-5th Ave., New York city
14	Goman	Frances	38		F		Whiteville, La. March 13 1898		do.
15	Goldman	Charles E.	42		M			Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa. June 6th 1917	6516 N. 6th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Goldman	Jennie	39		F			do.	do.
17	Kerin	Frances	24		F		New Britain, Conn. July 6 1906		57 W. 86th Str. New York city
18	Lefebber	Arthur W.	56		M		Winchester, Tenn. Apr. 12 1877		Muskogee, Okla.
19	Lefebber	Grassie W.	45		F		Hackett, Ark. July 30 1888		do.
20	Lefebber	Worley W.	11		M		Muskogee, Okla. May 25 1922		do.
21	Nichols	John H.	51		M		Boston, Mass. June 6 1882		Brookline, Mass. Longwood Towers
22	Nichols	Ruth W.	48		F		New London, Conn. Sept. 7 1885		do.
23	Nichols	Margaret E.	18		F		Wellesley Hills, Mass. Sept. 3 1915		do.
24	Nichols	Barbara R.	16		F		Wellesley Hills, Mass. June 15 1917		do.
25	Raff	Max	35		M		New York, N.Y. Sept. 16 1898		277 West End Ave. New York City
26	Raff	Lillian	31		F		New York, N.Y. June 16 1902		do.
27	Stanton Burch	Ernie	43		M			Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. May 7th 1919	2511 Vickery Blvd. Ft. Worth, Texas
28	Stanton Burch	Florence H.	34		F		Ft. Worth, Texas Nov. 12 1899		do.
29	Torp	Frederick H.	21		M		Allendale, N.J. Febr. 3 1912		524 W. 114th Str. New York, N.Y.
30	Taylor	Flora	21		F		Chatoonoga, Tenn. July 4 1912		554 W. 142nd Str. New York city

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Statendam**

Sailing from **New York N.Y.**

, **December 23rd, 1933**,

Arriving at Port of

New York N.Y., January 7th

, **1934**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Greenberg	Samuel	41		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 25 1892		1857 Nedro Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Gross	Cecil	35		m	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 14 1898		1475 Grand Ave, New York City
3	Richmond	Milton H.	24		m	s	Springfield Mass. Aug. 3 1909		1490 Main street, Springfield Mass.
4	Rubin	Harold H.	21		m	s	Springfield Mass. January 20 1912		18 Bellevue Ave, Springfield Mass.
5	Rowsey	William E.	60		m	m	Montezuma Tenn. June 15 1873		Muskogee Okla.
6	Rowsey	Alphy B.	37		f	m	Indianapolis Ind. Febr. 21 1896		do
7	Rowsey	Billie G.	6		m	s	Muskogee Okla. Jan. 21 1927		do
8	Schar	Rose	26		f	s	Newark N.J. Nov. 27 1907		Newark N.J., 16 Bloomfield Ave.
9	Wolf	Alex	57		m	w		Chicago County Court 1876	331 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19.

U.S. DEI

S. S.

"STATENDAM"

Sailing from

KINGSTON (JAMAICA)

JANUARY 4th, 1934, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 7th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MCDUGALL	ALLAN K.	37		M			Suffolk County Court, held at Suffolk L.I.N.Y. June 1928.	New York City, 15 Park Ave.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

a port

RECU

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, in the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the receipt of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all such alien passengers which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the ship, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in failing to pay to the collector of the port of arrival, for each and every alien passenger on which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at a true natch and made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

from the port of NEW YORK VIA WEST INDIES.

Local Agents

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES** 194

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	Bijl	Johannes J.	34	Master	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	54	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70		
"	Kooy	Arie	26	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	86		
"	Gast	Cornelis H.	20	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	88		
"	van Voorthuysen	Petrus J.	19	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	105		
"	Drost	Gerrit J.	18	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
"	Herligh	Bernard M.	14	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
"	Ponsen	Catharinus M.	2	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
	NO NAME															
YES	ten Geuzendam	Johannes H.	17	Wireless Operator	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	81		
"	Vuyk	Johan F.	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	70		
	NO NAME															
YES	Bugter	Johan F. J.	38	Boatswain	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	54	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	115		
"	Conrad	Carel H.	29	Boatswain	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	85		
"	van der Eluys	Pieter H.	44	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
"	van Wyngaarden	Cornelis	30	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
"	van der Hoeven	Jan W.	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
	NO NAME															
YES	van Veen	Gerrit J.	29	Quarter-Master	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80		
"	Houwer	Johannes J.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
"	Sebel	Pieter	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	63		
"	Harteveld	Joris	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	60		
"	Kluver	Hendrik A.	42	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	79		
"	Dingenouts	Maandertus J. C.	16	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	6'	85		
"	Don	Maarten	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'	85		
"	van der Gaag	Cornelis P.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'	83		
"	de Jong	Jacob	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	70		
"	de Leeuwen	Cornelis J.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	63		
"	Wolf	Pieter J.	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	64		
"	Koning	Abraham	41	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	68		

Cancelled: from Dec. 8, 11, 12 & 13. In Names

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

of the United States

Vessel **STATEKAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** Jan. 7th, 1924, from the port of **NEW YORK via WEST INDIES** 195

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHEPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Engels	Johannes T	26	Sailor	Dec 5th	Ram	NO	YES	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5' 8"	72		
2	"	van Nieuwend	Jan	22	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 9"	72		
3	"	Brons	Johannes	18	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 9"			
4	"	van der Velde	Hendrik	29	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 10"			
5	"	Hollenberg	Jacob	31	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 10"			
6	"	De Jong	Arie	23	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 10"			
7	"	Hopman	Kaas	35	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5' 7"	62		
8	"	Karremans	Samuel	13	do	do	do	do	do	10	do	do	do	5' 7"	72		
9	"	Keeman	Nicolaas L	16	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 10"	93		
10	"	Van der Lugt	Tieme	20	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 7"	65		
11	"	Visser	Ysbrand	16	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 9"	75		
12	"	van der Velde	Marinus J	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 8"	75		
13	"	de Looze	Johannes A.	15	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 7"	75		
14	"	Jankewitz	Hermanus	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 9"	85		
15	"	van Anraat	Johannes G.	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 9"	75		
16	"	van der Woude	Hannes	41	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 8"	75		
17		NO NAME															
18	YES	van Logchem	Hendrik M.	5	Ord-Sailor	Dec 5th	Ram	NO	YES	20	Male	Dutch	Holland	5' 10"	60		
19	"	van Hoek	Marinus A	2	Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5' 6"	58		
20	"	de Goederen	Pieter	2	Ord-Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 7"	65		
21	"	van der Steen	Johannes P M	27	Sailor	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 7"	68		
22	"	van Son	Arie	34	Ch Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5' 7"	76		
23	"	van Loosen	Johan W	23	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 10"	90		
24	"	de Goederen	Hendrik	21	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 10"	96		
25	"	Verbaan	Jan W.	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 8"	75		
26	"	van Kalker	Jan W	6	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 10"	80		
27	"	Schouten	Cornelis	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5' 10"	75		
28	"	Oostendorp	Frederik J W.	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 10"	96		
29	"	van Beek	Christiaan M	14	3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 9"	80		
30	"	van Zante	Hendrik C.	12	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 7"	70		

Cancelled: Line No. 17. No name. Reason:

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** on **7. 9. 1924**, from the port of **NEW YORK via WEST INDIES.**

196

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on vessel (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1924											
1	YES	de Gers	Pieter A.	1	3rd Engineer	Dec. 5th	R. dam	NO	YES	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'	70		
2	"	Hoftyser	Johannes	13	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6'	85		
3	"	Visser	Roelof	7	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	70		
4	"	Moorman	Jacob	8	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
5	"	Wenmeyer	Cornelis	4	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	87		
6	"	Voorwinde	Johannes P.	4	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
7	"	Hoogerheide	Krijn J.	3	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
8	"	Knoop	Johannes L.	4	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	76		
9	"	Vreeke	Arend	24	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
10	"	Schoenmaker	Cornelis	26	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	86		
11	"	Calame	Julius A.F.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
12	"	Kinstra	Klaas J.J.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
13	"	van der Wal	Hendrikus W.J.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
14	"	de Zeeuw	Hendrik	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	73		
15	"	de Keyser	Jacobus L.R.	33	Foreman	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90		
16	"	de Jonge	Jan	15	Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	96		
17	"	de Jongh	Jacobus	1	Motorman	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
18	"	de Wit	Zegert	13	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	65		
19	"	Berwald	Frederik	32	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
20	"	Prijdekker	Pieter	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	91		
21	"	Gret	Pieter J.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	68		
22	"	Siegers	Cornelis	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	80		
23	"	Hugteren	Aart	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	80		
24	"	Schaap	Petrus	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	94		
25	"	Wassen	Lambertus A. J. V.	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	85		
26	"	de Ruiter	Wilhelmus	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
27	"	Leen	Kaspar K.	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	75		
28	"	Goudswaard	Pieter	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
29	"	Koens	Petrus M.	34	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	90		
30	"	Peters	Johannes F.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	78		

Line **HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call of the United States

Vessel **STATEKIDAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** Jan. 7th 1917 from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES**.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHEPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
1	YES	de Ruiter	Jacobus	18	Greaser	Dec 5th	R'dam.	NO	YES	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66		
2	"	van Gutsen	Francoiscus G	4	Coppersmith	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.		80		
3	"	van der Graaf	Hendrik	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
4	"	van der Stoep	Marinus	25	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	79		
5	"	Klaver	Weyert S.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
6	"	Oudenaarde	Gerardus	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		
7	"	Slicker	Johan G.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
8	"	van Wieringen	Leendert	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	74		
9	"	Saabeel	Johannes M.	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
10	"	Kannik	Hermanus	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	95		
11	"	Woltering	Johannes H.B.	4	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
12	"	Weyers	Cornelis	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
13	"	de Ruiter	Huibert L.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	68		
14	"	Hutters	Willem J.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	68		
15	"	van Breugel	Johannes H.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
16	"	van der Sluis	Johannes C.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
17	"	van Biesen	Antonius J.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	60		
18	"	de Klerk	George H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	81		
19	"	Jansen	Gysbert	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	70		
20	"	Keyl	Salomon	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
21	"	Kleinbloesem	Hendrik	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
22	"	Schunigel	Dirk	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	75		
23	"	de Bruyn	Pieter H.	5	Boilerboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
24	"	de Doss	Marius	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	71		
25	"	Pike	Francis W.	26	Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	AMERICAN	do.	5'8"	68		
26	"	Biebel	Pieter A.	7	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
27	"	Morelis	Nicolaas	2	Hospital servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
28	"	van Vleuten	Willem J.	10	Wirel Opera	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
29	"	Wybenga	Pieter W.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
30	"	Kooyman	Jan	10	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		

Line **HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James L. Linn, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1944

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924
ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. (Such vessel as a deporter shall be prima facie liable for the fine.)

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call of the United States.

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES**.
 Date of arrival **Jan. 27, 1922** 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	van Duyvenbode	Arend	17	Quarter-master	1933	Dec. 5th, R'dam	NO	YES	40	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65		
2	"	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	32	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90		
3	"	Kannegieter	Johannes B.	23	Prov. Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	95		
4	"	Lutter	Leendert	8	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	74		
5	"	Rooz	Leonardus H. G.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
6	"	Verschuur	Bartholomeus	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	81		
7	"	Rombouts	Anton H.	10	Inspector	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	85		
8	"	den Haan	Arie	10	Off. Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	6'2"	85		
9	"	Sobering	Reint	28	Ch. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	122		
10	"	van Witsenburg	Joost A.	12	Asst. Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	69		
11	"	Sondag	Josephus V.	35	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	95		
12	"	van Vessum	Gerardus G.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	78		
13	"	Hooff	Yolts	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	6'	82		
14	"	Rietbergen	Hermanus J.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	100		
15	"	Schupper	Adolf	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	102		
16	"	Goug	Johannes C.	12	Baggage master	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6'	100		
17	"	van Ooselen	Marinus C.	7	Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
18	"	Bras	Isaac P.	21	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
19	"	Hak	Johannes G.	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	35		
20	"	Laurens	Marinus H. H.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
21	"	Bloemendaal	Leendert	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
22	"	Wagemans	Louisa H. J.	1 m.	Ladies' Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	Female	do.	do.	5'7"	53		
23	"	Bruning	Nicolaas	6	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	Male	do.	do.	6'2"	100		
24	"	Verwer	Johannes W. F.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	67		
25	"	Horselman	Johannes G.	1 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	67		
26	"	Rietbergen	Stefanus W.	12	Storeservant	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	55		
27	"	Willems	Hermanus J.	17	Tailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	104		
28	"	van Strien	Simon	4	Linemaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	87		
29	"	van Pelt	Koenraad	21	Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
30	"	de Smit	Pieter	14	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	64		

Line **HOLLAND-AMSTERDAM**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APPROVED BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

Revised under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such officers on board upon arrival at a port.

I, James H. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination if by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES**.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea (years)	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	van Ooyen	Franciscus L.	16	Steward	1933 Dec. 5th	R'dama	NO	YES	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
2	"	Kooyman	Eduard	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	85		
3	"	van der Winkel	Hendrik C.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	62		
4	"	van der Briel	Jan	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'	95		
5	"	Okkerse	Johannes A.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
6	"	den Held	Johannes H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	73		
7	"	Hart	Pieter	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	67		
8	"	Simons	Marinus R.	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
9	"	Rutteman	Benjamin G.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	90		
10	"	Bogaarts	Johannes	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
11	"	van der Holst	Jacobus	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	65		
12	"	Vol	Wilhelmus J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
13	"	Dahlmanns	Joseph	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	German	Germany	5'11"	90		
14	"	Houppermans	Rene J. A.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
15	"	Wietsema	Sietse	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	64		
16	"	Stock	Johan A.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'	73		
17	"	Heider	Joseph H.	1 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
18	"	Erhard	Reinhard	1 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	70		
19	"	van Oers	Franciscus	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73		
20	"	Wichmann	Carl	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	German	Germany	5'11"	70		
21	"	van den Berden	Johannes F. J.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	72		
22	"	Gerhardt	Erich	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	German	Germany	5'8"	65		
23	"	van Ree	Hendrik P.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60		
24	"	van Driel	Johannes G.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
25	"	Muhlbauser	Jozef	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	78		
26	"	Schuffl	Frans	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	Austria	5'7"	58		
27	"	Haake	August	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	B R A Z I L I A N	5'9"	82			
28	"	Verhoeff	Jozef A.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
29	"	Huyser	Antonius M.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
30	"	Simon	Emmerich	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	German	Austria	5'9"	84		

Line **HOLLAND & AMERICA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES**.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	van Ooyen	Franciscus L.	16	Steward	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	32	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'	80		
2	"	Kooyman	Eduard	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'	85		
3	"	van der Winkel	Hendrik C.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	62		
4	"	van der Briel	Jan	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'	95		
5	"	Okkerse	Johannes A.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	80		
6	"	den Held	Johannes H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	73		
7	"	Hart	Pieter	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	67		
8	"	Simons	Marinus R.	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
9	"	Rutteman	Benjamin G.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	90		
10	"	Bogaarts	Johannes	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
11	"	van der Holst	Jacobus	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
12	"	Vol	Wilhelmus J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
13	"	Dahlmanns	Joseph	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	German	Germany	5'11"	90		
14	"	Houppermans	Rene J. A.	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
15	"	Wietsema	Sietse	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	64		
16	"	Stock	Johan A.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'	73		
17	"	Heider	Joseph H.	1 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
18	"	Erhard	Reinhard	1 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	70		
19	"	van Oers	Franciscus	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	73		
20	"	Wichmann	Carl	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	German	Germany	5'11"	70		
21	"	van den Berden	Johannes F. J.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	72		
22	"	Gerhardt	Erich	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	German	Germany	5'8"	65		
23	"	van Rossum	Hendrik P.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60		
24	"	van Driel	Johannes G.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
25	"	Muhlbauer	Josef	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	78		
26	"	Schuffl	Frahs	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	Austria	5'7"	68		
27	"	Haake	August	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	BRAZILIAN	5'9"	82			
28	"	Verhoeff	Josef A.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
29	"	Huyser	Antonius M.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
30	"	Simon	Emmerich	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	German	Austria	5'9"	84		

Line **HOLLAND & AMERICA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made:

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call of the United States.

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES**.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	YES	van Ouwerkerk	Mattheus R.	7	Steward	1933 Dec. 5th R'dam.		NO	YES	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	69		
2	"	Volwerk	Aren	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
3	"	van den Berg	Hendrik L.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	71		
4	"	Glim	Hendrik	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
5	"	Luytenbeek	Willem	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
6	"	Bunk	Isidore	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
7	"	Scheffer	Cornelis J.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		
8	"	Plug	Pieter C.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	59		
9	"	Boesaart	Leendert A.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	78		
10	"	Noordermeer	Marinus	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6'	75		
11	"	Marquart	Jacobus	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
12	"	Weeda	Antoon	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
13	"	Koene	Gysbert	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
14	"	Borr	Carl J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
15	"	Koene	Adrianus J.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
16	"	Aiblas	Leendert	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
17	"	Simons	Reinier M.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		
18	"	Dijkstra	Nicolaas	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	68		
19	"	van Varik	Willem N.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	90		
20	"	N O N A M E															
21	YES	Langedijk	Gerrit	38	Steward	1933 Dec. 5th R'dam.		NO	YES	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65		
22	"	de Wolff	Jan A.	43	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	69		
23	"	Metzer	Franciscus A.	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	69		
24	"	Wiltchut	Johannes H.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	63		
25	"	de Vlesser	Petrus J.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
26	"	Onderwater	Jacobus	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	87		
27	"	Kater	Christiaan	5 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	78		
28	"	Vingerhoets	Willem H.	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
29	"	Bon	Leendert	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	78		
30	"	Sardijn	Johannes J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		

Cancelled: Jan 20, 20. No name. Person:

Cancelled: Am 20. No name. P. 100

Line **HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE.**

Owners

Local Agents

Reynte

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

1709

La

Sworn to before me this

day af

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for use by the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fish required by section 30 have been taken, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration Act of 1917, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from a foreign port, shall be liable to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel arrives, for the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection or to deport such seaman if by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call at the United States.

Vessel: **STATEKANDAN** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** on **Feb. 7, 1921**.
 Date of arrival: **Feb. 7, 1921**
 Port of origin: **NEW YORK**

(1) No. of Alien	(2) State whether member of crew last preceeding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on vessel (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or dis- eases	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Tiele	Hendrik	10	Steward	Dec. 5th	R. dan	NO	YES	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	70		
2	"	Albers	Johan P.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'	57		
3	"	Assink	Frans F.H.	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
4	"	Gijs	Cornelis	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	74		
5	"	Van Stokkem	Heinrich F.W.	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	71		
6	"	Nieuwteverdriet	Jan	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	61		
7	"	Vis	Engel L.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
8	"	Vis	Johannes	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	76		
9	"	Hageman	Theodorus H.	33	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	66		
10	"	Suverein	Johannes W.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	62		
11	"	van der Peel	Johannes	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
12	"	van Veen	Gerrit	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
13	"	Kievits	Gysbertus	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
14	"	Verwoerd	Frans	51	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
15	"	van Zuylen	Wilhelmus G.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		
16	"	Alblas	Hendrik W.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'	95		
17	"	Jastelaars	Marinus	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	75		
18	"	Frensdorff	Pieter	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	86		
19	"	de Visser	Arie	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	78		
20	"	Hagers	Haymen	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	73		
21	"	Plug	Hendrik	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	75		
22	"	Kermis	Tounis	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	71		
23	"	Bornet	Johannes C.	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	86		
24	"	van den Berg	Willel A.P.F.K.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	86		
25	"	Fransen	Bernardus	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
26	"	Maaskant	Jacob	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	66		
27	"	Swiers	Wilhelmus A.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'	98		
28	"	van de Waarde	Lukas A.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
29	"	van Oosten	Adriaan	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
30	"																

Line: **ROLLAND & AMERICA LINE**

Owners:

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924 ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STATENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of WEST INDIES

202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on vessel (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Bos		1	Steward	Dec 5th	R. dam.	NO	YES	29	Male	Dutch	Holland	6' 1"	160		
2	"	de Winter	Adriaan	8 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	160		
3	"	Bekaert	C.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	160		
4	"	Ilmer	Aart G.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	155		
5	"	Uitermark	Theodorus J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	155		
6	"	Moelijker	Simon	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	165		
7	"	Barendse	Johannes H.	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	155		
8	"	Glansdorp	Maximilian G.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	176		
9	"	Ziekman	Leonardus J.	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	165		
10	"	de Kort	Gerardus J.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	165		
11	"	van Donk	Govert J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	165		
12	"	Pirus	Franz	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	165		
13	"	Bartelt	Walter	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	165		
14	"	Kalkman	Gerrit	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	165		
15	"	de Ries	Pierre J.M.	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	165		
16	"	Trompert	Arie A.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 7"	165		
17	"	Muller	Josef	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	German	Germany	5' 8"	165		
18	"	Langstraat	Jan L.	5 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Dutch	Holland	5' 6"	160		
19	"	Krijgeman	Johannes	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5' 10"	174		
20	"	Werner	Alexander	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	German	Germany	5' 9"	165		
21	"	Burian	Max	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	160		
22	"	de Hoen	Henri	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Dutch	Holland	5' 10"	175		
23	"	den Hartog	Jan A.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	178		
24	"	Schaefer	Emil	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	German	Germany	5' 10"	165		
25	"	van Oudheusden	Adriaan	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Dutch	Holland	5' 10"	170		
26	"	Schipper	Lucas A.	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	165		
27	"	de Groot	Arie	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6' 1"	170		
28	"	van Hooidonk	Adrianus	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	168		
29	"	de Groot	Johannes H.	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	165		
30	"	Vink	Jan M.	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	178		

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924 ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call of the United States

Vessel: **STATENAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES** 203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on board (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1933											
1	YES	Oldenburger	Ngbert	28	Steward	Dec-5th	Amsterdam	NO	YES	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	92		
2	"	Nooteboom	Cornelis M.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	75		
3	"	Thomson	Johannes M.	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	89		
4	"	Jilleba	Lutjes	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
5	"	Lammers	Berend W.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		
6	"	Zwaan	Gerard	29	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	85		
7	"	Veen	Leonardus	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	57		
8	"	van den Berg	Cornelis	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	55		
9	"	van den Berg	Johannes K.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	64		
10	"	Ermen	Johannes P.A.	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
11	"	Wegbrands	Abraham M.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	79		
12	"	Duerings	Petrus J.	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	80		
13	"	van Gasteren	Cornelis L.W.	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
14	"	Vleeming	Wouter L.	4 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
15	"	Sebel	Pieter	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	60		
16	"	Quint	Adrianus	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	67		
17	"	Knol	Hans	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	50		
18	"	Schmidt	Edwin T.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	German	Germany	5'9"	76		
19	"	Ritman	Willem P.J.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	68		
20	"	Hagenaars	Aart S.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	55		
21	"	Mulder	Femmo J.H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
22	"	van Baasbank	Paulus J.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
23	"	Achilles	Pieter J.C.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	69		
24	"	Degenkamp	Kasper M.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	58		
25	"	Vlot	Adriaan M.	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
26	"	Nauta	Leendert	3 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
27	"	Gelens	Nicolaas	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	61		
28	"	Mankien	Adrianus	1 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
29	"	Kasteloyn	Leendert	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	50		
30	"	Jacques	Gerardus	20	Bath Super- intendents	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	74		

Line **HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE**
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **STATENDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** **Jan 7th**, 19**24**, from the port of **NEW YORK via WEST INDIES**

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Hendrika	Hendrika	4	Ladies Bath attendant	Dec 5th	Rotterdam	NO	Yes	33	Female	German	do	5'10"	6		
2	"	Kaplan	Adriaan E. Th.	3	Photographer	do	do	do	do	49	Male	Dutch	do	5'7"	65		
3	"	Katvel	Tichon	9	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Slovak	Czechoslovak	5'9"	85		
4	"	Maarten	Maarten	20	Landboy	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	6	100		
5	"	Bal	Walter A.	2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5'10"	12		
6	"	van der	Christiaan P.	9	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'10"	12		
7	"	Vroom	Leendert A.	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'11"	12		
8	"	Verdoes	Marinus J.	35	Steward	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5'8"	12		
9	"	Schatt	Johannes W.	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6	105		
10	"	Leussink	Frederik W.	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10"	84		
11	"	Troost	Teunis	16	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8"	75		
12	"	de Bruyn	Maria P.	24	Stew.ress	do	do	do	do	46	Female	do	do	5'11"	66		
13	"	Groenhuisen	Janje	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'9"	6		
14	"	Pelgma	K. Aarje	25	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'11"	75		
15	"	Degens	Clazara H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'9"	65		
16	"	Peters	Maria J.	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6	50		
17	"	Barink	Johanna	9	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8"	80		
18	"	Rigter	Johanna M.	4	Governess	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6"	64		
19	"	Rockmann	Agnes	3	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9"	74		
20	"	Abbring	Jama	12 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'8"	65		
21	"	Hermann	Elizabeth	2	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9"	62		
22	"	Sparreboom	Maria	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	64		
23	"	Hemelraad	Klara M. d.	2	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'10"	81		
24	"	de Boer	Adriana	4	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8"	65		
25	"	Coenraad	Carel S.	8	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	46	Male	do	do	5'7"	67		
26	"	van Komenen	Willem	8	Musician	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	64		
27	"	Lagas	Nicolaas	3 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	70		
28	"	Teeboom	Levie	5	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	64		
29	"	Wester	Jacobus B.	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6	90		
30	"	Dekker	Christiaan	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'9"	66		

Line **HOLLAND AMERICA**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF CREW OR MANIFEST OF VESSEL EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** Jan 7 1924, from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES**.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1933											
1	YES	Pikaar	Gyabertus J.	2 m.	Musician	Dec 5th	N'dam.	NO	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
2	"	Dhoyer	George	24	Chief Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	French	France	5'10"	95		
3	"	Nijenhuis	Lieffert	10	Asst. Ch. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	95		
4	"	Nicolai	Petrus A.E.F.	7	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
5	"	Helder	Johannes	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
6	"	Knsink	Wilhelmus J.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	68		
7	"	Oranje	Jan W.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	78		
8	"	Fuerst	Max	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	German	Switzerl.	5'10"	64		
9	"	Smit	Laurens	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	74		
10	"	van Rossem	Hendrik A.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	90		
11	"	van Veen	Jacobus	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
12	"	van Hogezaad	Louis Ph.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	77		
13	"	Burgmans	Gerard J.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
14	"	Gores	Albertus J.F.	1	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	53		
15	"	Zeller	Kurt	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	German	Dantslg	5'9"	65		
16	"	Schmitt	Albert K.H.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	Germany	5'10"	78		
17	"	Roggeveen	Willem	27	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	66	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	80		
18	"	Mouwen	Marinus	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	90		
19	"	Swagemakers	Henricus	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
20	"	Arnhold	Albert	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	German	Germany	5'10"	90		
21	"	Schulte	Gerard J.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72		
22	"	van der Hoeven	Pieter	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
23	"	Jost	Josef	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	German	Germany	5'8"	62		
24	"	Brossart	Louis	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	French	France	5'9"	72		
25	"	Peereboom	Petrus H.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80		
26	"	Hoebert	Johannes P.C.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	69		
27	"	van Leeuwen	Laurens	5	Cook's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
28	"	den Hollander	Jan	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6'	72		
29	"	Monster	Willel L.	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	67		
30	"	Miedema	Simon	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		

Line **12** **HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel STATENDAM arriving at NEW YORK Jan 7 1934, from the port of WEST INDIES.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	van Nerven	Willelm P.	8	Cook's Mate	1933	Dec. 5th R'dam.	NO	YES		Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65		
2	"	van Lee	Arie G.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	67		
3	"	Brugman	Johannes I.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	65		
4	"	Razenberg	Philippus	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	76		
5	"	Conter	Tjeerd	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
6	"	de Pijper	Cornelis	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		
7	"	Kuypers	Johannes	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	95		
8	"	de Bes	Cornelis J.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
9	"	Zijleman	Johannes G.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	80		
10	"	Thoma	Karl	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	86		
11	"	Smilt	Philippus	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	82		
12	"	van Hulst	Theodorus B.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	72		
13	"	Werner	Gerard J.	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	84		
14	"	LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	Johannes J.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	64		
15	"	Klink	Johannes G.	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	66		
16	"	de Jong	Abraham L.	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	6'	81		
17	"	Vermeulen	Arie	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	70		
18	"	Le Roy	Lucien	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	French	Belgium	5'10"	74		
19	"	Gravenveld	Albertus J.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60		
20	"	Gelebrands	Edvard A.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	75		
21	"	van der Velde	Anton J.K.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	77		
22	"	Spuyman	Johan P.	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
23	"	Thoma	Johannes I.	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
24	"	Meurs	Willelm	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	80		
25	"	de Werra	Ignace	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	French	Switzerland	5'10"	70		
26	"	Boslooper	Nehemia	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
27	"	Bove	Jean J.P.	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	70	do.	French	Luxembg.	5'9"	10		
28	"	Merckens	Josephus A.F.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	80		
29	"	van der Will	Johan H.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	60		
30	"	Verhoeve	Reinier W.	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	70		

Line HOLLAND - AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
 Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924 **ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.** on **Jan 7/1934** from the port of **NEW YORK via WEST INDIES.**

207

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Kiesebrink Hendrik Th.	5	Steward	Dec-5th R'dam.	NO	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	74		
2	"	Kalma Bertus	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	65		
3	"	Burggraaf Hendrik	1	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	19	20	do.	do.	5'11"	73		
4	"	van Gent Huibrecht	3	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
5	"	de Vrijer Philippus J.	4	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	63		
6	"	Kuit Pieter	18	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	83		
7	"	van der Hoek Johannes L.	1	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	52		
8	"	van der Goes Eugene	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
9	"	Buyel Bertus J.	1	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
10	"	van den Berg Pieter O.	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
11	"	Henkers Antonius	4 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	58		
12	"	van Alphen Dirk	1	Laundryman	do. do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
13	"	Issebaggers Frank	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	95		
14	"	Sprink Cornelis A.	3 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	71		
15	"	Hoogerwerf Frans	3 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	72		
16	"	van Es Taunie	12	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	65		
17	"	de Kleyn Marinus R.	3	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		
18	"	Bestiaans Adriaan J. Jan	4 m.	Ironer	do. do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	85		
19	"	Zandstra Maria L.	4 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	60		
20	"	Gagesteijn Anna R.	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	50		
21	"	van der Gonden Anna R.H.A.	4 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	55		
22	"	de Gouw v. Alphen Adriana	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	76		
23	"	Hoogerwerf Janna J.	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	60		
24	"	v.d. Beek Engelen Anna M.R.	2 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	85		
25	"	Debel Wilhelmus J.	5	Cook	do. do.	do.	do.	24	Male	do.	do.	5'8"	75		
26	"	Holste Karl	4	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	German	Germany	5'8"	70		
27	"	NO NAME													
28	"	Klopmeijer Coenraad A.	2	Cook's Mate	Dec. 5th R'dam.	NO	YES	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70		
29	"	Klaassen Cornelius J.	10	Baker	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'	95		
30	"	den Haeg Saender J.	3 m.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		

Cancelled: Line No. 27. No name.

Line **14** **STATENDAM** **AMERICA** **LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reported under Act of February 2, 1919, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 1961

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

except temporarily for medical examination, or for the purpose of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

208

Vessel **STATENDAM** arriving at **NEW YORK** from the port of **NEW YORK** via **WEST INDIES**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on board (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	van Dalen	Dirk	10	4th Officer	Dec. 5th	R'dam	NO	YES	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80		
2	"	van der Blom	Jacob	2 m.	Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	55		
3	"	Blank	Nicolaas	8	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6'	81		
4	"	Boerner	Kurt A. A.	2 m.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	German	do.	5'11"	65		
5	"	Faase	Pieter Ph.	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75		
6	"	Vanmeer	Frederik H.	14	Laundryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	72		
7	"	Konler	Helene	2	Ladies' Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	Female	German	Germany	5'10"	68		
8	"	Bolte	Rutgerus C M	3	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60		
9	"	Sitterlin	Andres	2	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	French	France	5'8"	61		
10	"	In 't Hout	Carol H.	4	Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5'	6		
11	"	Otten	Johannes G H	2 m.	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
12	"	Robers	Ubbo M.	2 m.	Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	70		
13	NO	Stekelenburg	Geert	2	Cook	Nov. 4th	R'dam	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	65		ex ss "Rotterdam"
14	"	Van Dijk	Klaas	-	do.	Dec. 22nd	New York	YES	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	68		
15	"	Ter Beek	Carola	-	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	Female	do.	do.	5'9"	70		10/19/1931
16	"	Kohler	Johan H.	-	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	Male	do.	do.	5'10"	68		May 12, 1916
17	"	Marees	Adrianus	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		12/3/1929
18	"	Van der Pot	Marinus	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	82		April 8, 1920
19	"	Lincoln	Servard Jerry	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	U. S. A.	do.	5'9"	71		
20	"	Fisher	Paul	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	U. S. A.	do.	5'8"	68		
21	"	Gaillard	Adrian J.	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	70		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 5, 1917

(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-34 LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, OR LIST OF SECOND OFFICER AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port

I, Pril M. Statendam, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1934.

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection of to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel in which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15
450
464
434

[illegible]

Sham M. Wilson
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in case of such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Maurer New Jersey
January 9th 193 4

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Arthur W. Swell
from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>5</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>3</u>	Total crew this date	<u>31</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 8th 193 , consigned to
Messrs. D. B. Osarborn; is now lying at Maurer and is
expected to sail January 9th 193 for Curaçao
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was Maurer

[illegible]

RECEIVED
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JAN 15 1964

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____ of _____

34, from the port of CHRACAO, N.W.I. 200

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or diseases
Yoe		45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1,72	78	
		46				1,75	75	
		47				1,67	78	
		48				1,75	78	
		49				1,68	63	
		50				1,66	80	
		51				1,69	70	
		52				1,75	66	
		53		English	English	1,68	78	
		54		Scandinavian	Norwegian	1,60	74	
		55				1,80	76	
		56				1,76	74	
		57		American	American	1,68	78	
		58		Scandinavian	Norwegian	1,70	70	
		59				1,77	66	
		60				1,66	74	
		61				1,65	90	
		62				1,70	78	
		63				1,75	78	
		64				1,58	68	
		65				1,62	84	
		66				1,67	78	
		67				1,65	80	
		68				1,72	78	
		69				1,68	80	
		70				1,75	70	
		71				1,75	75	
		72				1,80	75	
		73				1,68	68	
		74				1,77	70	

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel "ARTHUR W. SWALL"

arriving at MAUI, HAWAII, JANUARY 7, 1918

NAME IN FULL	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be kept off or discharged at port of arrival
				When	Where	
Hilson	Stien Martin	29	Master	22/4, 33	N. York	
Antonsen	Thorvald	22	1st. Officer	11/11, 33	Princeton	
Hansen	Hans Emil	32	2nd.	12/5, 33	Ole	
Gunnervad	Mathias	11	3rd.	4/18, 30	N. York	
Hofchen	Ole	2	N.T.O.	11/1, 33	Crossed	
Sagaas Olsen	Ragnvald	2	Carpenter	8/2, 32	N. York	
Andresen	Odvar	6	Boat	6/15, 33		
Risholm	Ulf	6	Sailor	5/15, 33		
Oswalde	Albert	2		12/19, 33		
Stenbro	Sverre	6		4/19, 33		
Mofsen	Jens	25		5/26, 33		
Larsen	Otto	10		10/25, 33		
Knutson	Olaf	4		10/12, 33		
Aradrik	Bernhard	7		12/27, 32		
Pedersen	Per	2		9/15, 33		
Terjesen	Hjelmer	24	3rd. Officer	6/5, 33		
Christiansen	Ludvik	35	Steward	10/10, 33		
Paulsen	Harald	3	Cook	4/19, 33		
Andersen	Tordisig	4	Galleyboy	12/19, 33		
Hovland	Mikal	12	Boatboy	12/19, 33		
Lofen	Eugen	16	1st. Engineer	2/22, 33		
Ordneth	Knut	10	2nd.	7/5, 33		
Berby	Frygve	25	3rd.	10/15, 31		
Andersen	Erk	20	4th.	6/12, 33		
Hansen	Olaf	21	Pumpman	2/22, 33		
Johannessen	Johan Kristian	20	Fireman	2/22, 33		
Olsen	Minar	6		6/15, 33		
Anfinson	Alf	3		5/13, 33		
Andresen	Karl Johan	20	Wiper	8/26, 33		
Hansen	Rolf Erling	10		8/26, 33		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johan Johansen	29	Norwegian	N.Y. 28/8 - 33
Toralf Andersen	21	"	N.Y. 19/12 33
Mikal Hovland	32	"	N.Y. 19/12 33
Rolf Hansen	28	"	28/8 33
Hjelmer Terjesen	38	"	28/8 33

D.B. Dearborn & Co.

Immigration Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARTHUR W. SMALL", arriving at MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, N.Y. January 7, 1934, from the port of CURACAO, N.W.I.

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Nilsen	Stian Martin		29	Master	22/4,34	N. York	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1,71	78	
	Antonsen	Thorvald		22	1st. Officer	11/11,33	Providence			40				1,73	73	
	Hansen	Hans Emil		32	2nd. "	12/5,33	Oslo			47				1,67	72	
	Gunnarud	Mathias		11	3rd. "	4/12,30	N. York			28				1,75	78	
	Krschen	Ole		2	W.T.O.	11/1,33	Curacao			26				1,68	85	
	Sagas Olsen	Ragnvald		1	Carpenter	8/2,32	N. York			29				1,66	80	
	Andresen	Odvar		6	Boatman	6/15,33				25				1,89	70	
	Richeim	Ulf		6	Sailor	6/15,33				20				1,75	56	
	Oswarke	Albert		2		12/19,33				25		English	English	1,85	78	
	Stenbro	Sverre		6		4/19,33				25		Scandinavian	Norwegian	1,80	74	
	Hofsen	Jens		25		5/26,33				42				1,80	75	
	Larsen	Otto		10		10/23,33				29				1,78	74	
	Knutson	Gharlet		4		10/12,33				19		American	American	1,85	75	
	Aradvik	Bernhard		7		12/27,33				24		Scandinavian	Norwegian	1,70	70	
	Pedersen	Per		2		9/15,33				17				1,77	66	
	Perjesen	Hjelmar		24	3rd. Officer	6/5,33		Yes		38				1,68	74	reship
	Christiansen	Ludvik		35	Steward	10/10,33	Oslo	No		62				1,63	90	
	Paulsen	Harald		5	Cook	4/19,33	N. York	No		26				1,70	72	
	Andersen	Torleif		4	Galleyboy	12/19,33		Yes		21				1,73	78	reship
	Hovland	Mikal		12	Messboy	12/19,33		Yes		32				1,68	68	reship
	Loken	Bugen		16	1st. Engineer	2/22,33		No		38				1,81	84	
	Gridseth	Knut		10	2nd. "	7/5,33				40				1,67	72	
	Berby	Trygve		15	3rd. "	10/15,31				35				1,65	80	
	Andersen	Erik		10	4th. "	6/15,33				28				1,72	72	
	Haugen	Osav		21	Pumpman	2/22,33				42				1,65	88	
	Johannessen	Johan Kristian		20	Fireman	2/22,33		Yes		47				1,75	70	reship
	Olsen	Rinar		6		6/15,33		No		24				1,73	75	
	Anfinson	Alf		3		5/15,33				22				1,80	75	
	Andreassen	Karl Johan		20	Wiper	8/28,33				38				1,68	68	
	Hansen	Rolf Erling		10	"	2/22,33		Yes		27				1,77	70	reship

D.B. Dearborn Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such alien seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ARTHUR W. SWALL", arriving at MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, January 7, 1934, from the port of CURACAO, D. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service as seaman	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kristiansen	Edrik		15	Wiper	12/1, 33	N. York	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	2,78	72	
2	Johannessen	Martal		2	"	12/19, 33	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	2,73	66	
3	Berg	Oskar		15	"	11/22, 33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	2,78	74	
4	CLOSED WITH 32 MEMBERS OF CREW															
5	BEEN CURACAO															
6	S. S. Arthur W. Swall															
7	COURTLAND CHRISTIANI															
8	Vice Consul of the United States of America															
9	CURACAO, Neerland West Indies.															
10	Date Dec 28 1933.															
11	DEC 28 1933															
12	Service No. 1445															
13	Fee \$2.00. (U.S. 4)															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. M. Wilson Master, of the S/S Arthur W. Luwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. M. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1934
O. C. Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

[illegible]

Tharess Master

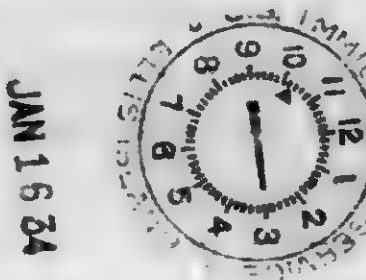
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the port of first arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of the alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employments who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of New York
January 12 1924

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted nil
 Number of seamen discharged nil one Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 34

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **212**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

JAN 16 34

REC'D

14-00000

Yes	Name	Age	Rank	Remarks
	Johan F.W.	20	2nd	
	Hermanus	20	3rd	
	William D.E.R.	5	4th	
	Hendrikus	1 m.	Ass.	
	Hendrikus G.	4 m.	Ass.	
	Marinus	38	Greaser	
	Jacob	33	"	
	Andreas	18	Fireman	
	Jacobus M.	12	"	
	Johannes	30	"	
	Johan J.	5	Trimmer	
NO	Nederpelt	0	Boiler	
Yes	Franken	24	Chief Stew.	
NO	v. Vugt	7	Steward	

all aliens.

Crew 34
all aliens

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Holland Am. Line.

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/7/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. de Jong	24	Holland	Adam, Dec 21 Transferred to Statenland

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1511

Crew 34
all aliens.

Local Agents

Holland Am. Line.

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/7/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **ROSCHEIDT**, arriving at **New York**, Jan 7, 1934, from the port of **Rotterdam**, 12/23/33 213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
1	Yes	Lagay	Pieter	27	Master	20-12-33	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	85		
2	"	Schriener	Leonardus M.J.	24	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	82		
3	"	Dekker	Jan P.	16	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
4	No	de Jong	Anke	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	76		
5	"	de Bruin	Adriaan C.	42	Wirel. Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
6	Yes	Verschoor	Elisa	40	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
7	"	v. Leeuwen	Hendrikus	11	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	71		
8	"	Dee	Arie	33	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	83		
9	"	Himsted	Johannes G.	35	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
10	"	Damen	Lambertus F.L.	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
11	"	Smits	Marten	18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	86		
12	"	Lutten	Cornelis	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
13	No	Breestraat	Simon	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	69		
14	"	Penning	Pieter	5	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
15	Yes	Merks	Hendrikus	4 m.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
16	No	Korndijk	Jacobus F.	34	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'0"	160		
17	Yes	Bude	Johan F.W.	20	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
18	"	de Roos	Hermanus	20	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
19	"	Connolly	William D.E.R.	5	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	BRITISH	"	5'11"	75		
20	"	Dekker	Hendrikus	1 m.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	74		
21	"	Steffens	Hendrikus C.	4 m.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
22	"	de Bakker	Marinus	38	Greaser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	79		
23	"	v.d. Veen	Jacob	33	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
24	"	de Bakker	Andreas	18	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	76		
25	"	Overkleeft	Jacobus M.	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	69		
26	"	v.d. Waal	Johannes	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
27	"	Dirks	Johan J.	5	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	68		
28	No	Nederpelt	Antonius P.	0	Boiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
29	Yes	Franken	Pieter J.	24	Chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
30	No	v. Vagt	Johannes J.	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	78		

Crew 34
all aliens.

Line
Owners
Local Agents **Holland Am. Line.**

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
1/7/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Remained under the command of Lieutenant J. L. H. to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port.

Sworn to before me this

day of N 194W 1

Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

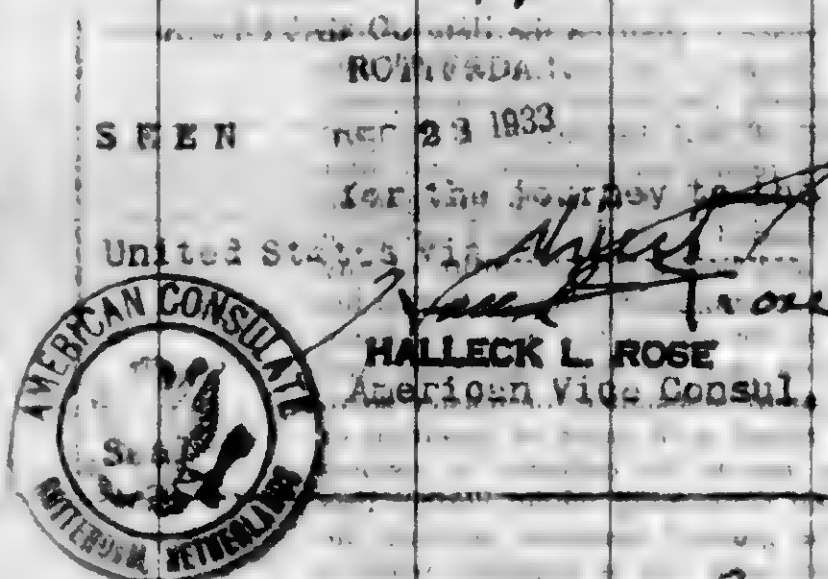
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BOECHDIJK arriving at New York Jan 7 1934, from the port of Rotterdam 12/23/33: 214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Coppens	Theodorus F.J.	18	Cook	20-12-33	Rotdam	No	Yes	45	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	85		
2	"	v. Leeuwen	Johan G.	78	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
3	"	v.d. Stek	Jan	34	Greaser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
4	NO	TEERDS	ANDRIES A.	1 1/2	STWARD	23-12-33	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	58		
5																	
6																	
7		If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
8	NO	Oarschot	Garnelis	10	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	56		
9	"	Bakker	Egbertus	2	O.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	73		
10	"	v. Haanen	Lambertus A.	25	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
11	"	v.d. Stek	Jacob M. Th.	0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	55		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with thirty-four (34) names on list



A. Smith.

1/7/1934

not on board
B. J. J. J.
Mar. 12Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Phagay Martin, the Dutch Steam Boats, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of January
H. Smith

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Lenoire

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

94-1512

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
 1924 422 12-25

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

.. January 10

M.S. BELGIAN GUILD

I, master of the Belgian ^{M.S.} ~~SEA~~ BEIGIAN GULF
from port of Antwerp ^(Antwerpen) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 7, 1934, consigned to GULF REFINING COMPANY; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail January 10th, 1934 for Antwerp, Belgium via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 215

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

RECEIVED

18	Wewerbergh	Louis	4	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	30	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM		
19	Nilsen	Karel	Electrician					30					
20	Larmoise	Alfons	Asst. Engin	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	28					
21	Antonsen	Antoine	IDEM					31		IDEM	IDEM		
22	Barkelfau	Pieter		IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	41					
23	De Zeeuw	Pieter					IDEM	22			IDEM		
4	De Herot	Karel	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM		22	IDEM	IDEM			
5	De Gripe	Jacques					IDEM	28			IDEM		
26	Van der Heyden	Trans	pumpman	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM		28					
27	Sevrain	Trans	donkeyman				IDEM	35		IDEM	IDEM		
28	Cools	Eustave		IDEM	IDEM	IDEM		42					
29	Leys	Eugene	donkeyman					50			IDEM		
30	Renieris	Leopold	Howard		IDEM			44					

Crew 35

Crew 35
all aliens

Line

Owens

Local Agents

to Gulf Refining Co.

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
117/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Place and where signed on.	Sectiom.
		J. F.		

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Houston, Tex.

12th. Feb.

1934

I, master of the Japanese S.S. "Belgium maru".
(Nationality)
from port of Corpus Christi, Tex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 pm. 10th. Feb., 1934, consigned to Messrs. Beveridge & Co;; is now lying at City # IO, and is expected to sail 12th. Feb. 1934, for Kobe, Japan. via United States port of Galveston, Panama and Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles, Calif. NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			FEB 17 03 NEW YORK
			FEB 18 1903 NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the port of arrival; and the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be to deliver to the principal immigration officer such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, leaving port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who were deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, as the case may be, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien who was so deserting or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the consideration of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, computed when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her arrival but who have since been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay the sum of \$10 for each alien in whose case the list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md.

January 30 1964.

I, master of the Japanese S.S. Belguim Maru
(Nationality.)
from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	39	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 20th 1934, 1934, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd.; is now lying at Boston I & M Co., and is expected to sail January 31 1934, for Yokohama Japan via United States port of Corpus Christi, Houston and Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

AN - 1004

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

18	Wenerbergh	Louis	4	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	20	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
19	Nilson	Karel	Electrician	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	30	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
20	Darmoise	Alfons	Art. Engin	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	28	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
21	Antonsen	Antoine	IDEM	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	31	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
22	Borkelfau	Pieter	IDEM	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	41	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
23	De Zeeuw	Pieter	IDEM	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	22	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
4	De Herdt	Karel	IDEM	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	22	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
5	De Gripe	Jacques	IDEM	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	28	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
26	van der Heyden	Trans	Jumpson	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM	28	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
17	Levrain	Trans	Donkeman	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	35	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
28	Cools	Eustave	IDEM	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	47	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
29	Leys	Eugene	Donkeman	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	50	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM
30	Renieris	Leopold	Howard	IDEM	ID.	IDEM	IDEM	44	IDEM	IDEM	IDEM

Prew 35

Crew 35
all aliens.

Line

Ow, 78

Local Agents

Gulf Refining Co.

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
117/1934

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belgian Gulf*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 7, 1934*, from the port of *Antwerp 12/22/1933*

220

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Lencere</i>	<i>Jan</i>			<i>Captain</i>	<i>19.12.33</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
	<i>Moulekens</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>1 Officer</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
3	<i>Sevaert</i>	<i>Maurice</i>			<i>2 IDEM</i>					<i>28</i>						
4	<i>Liaens</i>	<i>Emile</i>			<i>3</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>IDEM</i>					
5	<i>Van Durselen</i>	<i>Pierre</i>			<i>W. O.</i>	<i>IDEM</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
6	<i>Talboom</i>	<i>Camille</i>			<i>Boatman</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>39</i>			<i>IDEM</i>			
7	<i>W. Lumba</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			<i>26</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>African</i>				
8	<i>Pelsters</i>	<i>Constant</i>			<i>IDEM</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Flemish</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
9	<i>Saint Marc</i>	<i>Roger</i>			<i>IDEM</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
	<i>Vereammen</i>	<i>Jan</i>				<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>IDEM</i>				
11	<i>Doorninck</i>	<i>Ernst</i>				<i>IDEM</i>				<i>60</i>		<i>IDEM</i>				
12	<i>Sezonne</i>	<i>Joseph</i>			<i>C. S.</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
	<i>Wampoutre</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>IDEM</i>					<i>18</i>			<i>IDEM</i>			
	<i>Van den Eynde</i>	<i>Maurice</i>				<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>IDEM</i>					
	<i>Buca</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>1 Engineer</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
6	<i>Bluebaum</i>	<i>Julien</i>			<i>2 IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>IDEM</i>					
17	<i>Van Langhem</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>3</i>					<i>26</i>						
18	<i>Weverbergh</i>	<i>Louis</i>			<i>4</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
19	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Karel</i>			<i>Electrician</i>					<i>30</i>						
20	<i>Sarmoise</i>	<i>Alfons</i>			<i>Asst. Engin.</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>28</i>						
21	<i>Antonsen</i>	<i>Antoine</i>			<i>IDEM</i>					<i>31</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
22	<i>Bakelfau</i>	<i>Pieter</i>				<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>IDEM</i>					
23	<i>De Zeeuw</i>	<i>Pieter</i>								<i>22</i>			<i>IDEM</i>			
4	<i>De Herdt</i>	<i>Karel</i>			<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>				
5	<i>De Gripe</i>	<i>Jacques</i>								<i>28</i>			<i>IDEM</i>			
26	<i>Van der Heyden</i>	<i>Trans</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>IDEM</i>					
17	<i>Servain</i>	<i>Trans</i>			<i>Steward</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>			
28	<i>Cools</i>	<i>Eustave</i>				<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>IDEM</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>IDEM</i>					
29	<i>Leys</i>	<i>Eugene</i>			<i>Steward</i>					<i>50</i>			<i>IDEM</i>			
30	<i>Reniers</i>	<i>Leopold</i>			<i>Steward</i>		<i>IDEM</i>			<i>44</i>	<i>IDEM</i>					

Crew 35
all aliens.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Gulf Refining Co.**A. Smith*
Immigrant Inspector.
1/7/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time to her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Typo Van Tilborg & Kenens, Antwerp - 9620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE. - Failure to furnish true and correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Belgium Gulf*, arriving at *New York* *Jan 7, 1934*, from the port of *Antwerp 12/22/33*

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hagens</i>	<i>Armand</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>19.12.33</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>			
2	<i>Verstraete</i>	<i>Georges</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>DIT</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>			
3	<i>Lebedelle</i>	<i>Mare</i>			<i>IDEN</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>DIT</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>			
4	<i>Devriese</i>	<i>Carolus</i>			<i>Cabin Boy</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>DITO</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>			
5	<i>Van Broeckhoven</i>	<i>Jean</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>	<i>IDEN</i>			
6	<i>Closed with 35 (thirty five) members of crew on 2 (two) sheets.</i>															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A Smith
1/7/1934

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No *325*
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
for the journey to the United States
via *direct*
Date *DEC 20 1933*



Consular fee stamp of \$ *2.00*
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. *2826*



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgium Gulf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Master, First or Second Officer

7
H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Jan
1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a seafarer, a notation to that effect be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time to her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Johansen Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Jan. 10th, 1934

I, master of the Vol, S. S. DAFO, 1934
from port of Boca Grande, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

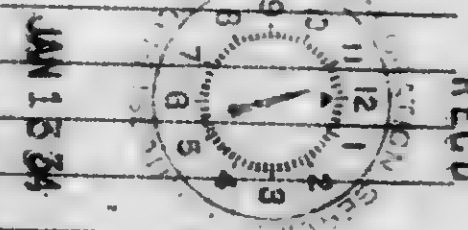
Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 7th 1934, consigned to L. O. Co. 17 Battery Plak; is now lying at St. George Bay and is expected to sail Jan 10th, 1934, for Louisburg Nova Scotia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			JAN 13 24.



OLSEN	OLE	16	4/26-33	Hayfork	52	5.5	180
LANDSVIK	ANDERS	8	11/21-33	Ballo	25	5.8	180
SVENDSEN	PEDER	12	12/15-33	Hayfork	39	5.8	180

Closed with Twenty Names

American Consulate. No. 120
At *Manzanillo, Cuba*
(City) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States,
via *A part of the U.S.*
Letter Subscribed
American *U.S.* Consul
Date *December 26, 1933*
Closed with *Twenty (20)*
Service No. *196*



Crew 20
aliens 19

Line *Swedish American Operating Co. - New York*
 Owners *John P. Pedersen & Son - Oslo - Norway*
 Local Agents *Krogstad Shipping Co.*
 16-1248

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

1/7/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED - FUGITIVE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHANNESSEN, KARL	57	Nor.	12/15-33 - New York
APELAND, KNUV	19	- - -	12/15-33 - - - - -
JOHANSEN, WILLY	20	- - -	9/23-38 - - - - -
REIERSEN, MARTIN	21	- - -	8/16-33 Philadelphia
SVENDSEN, PETER	39	- - -	12/15-33 New York
OLSEN, CONRAD	19	- - -	8/9-30 - - - - -
EDWARDS, JACK	37	American	10/13-33 Philadelphia

14-00000

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

1999

ANDERSON ANDERS

SVENDSEN PEDER

Closed with Twenty Names

1421-33 Balto

12/15-33 1/2

American Consulate. No. 129
 At *Manzanillo*, *Cuba*
 (City) (Country)
 Seen
 For Journey to the United States.
 Via *A part of the U.S.*
General
 American *U.S.* Consul
 Date *December 26, 1933*
 Closed with *Twenty* (20)
 Service No. *126*



Line Steamship Service Operating Co. - New York
 Owners John P. Davidson & Son - Oslo - Norway
 Local Agents Krogstad Shipping Co.
 14-1248

Crew 20
aliens 19

A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

1/7/1934

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DAGO, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. January 6, 1934, from the port of BOCA GRANDE, CUBA 12/28/33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	JOHANSEN	EINAR	28	Master	12/16-29	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandi-navian	Nor.	5'6"	200	none	
2	--	JORGENSEN	JORGEN	26	Chief Off.	3/25-32	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'8"	195	--	
3	--	NARVESEN	FINN	18	2nd	6/22-32	--	--	--	23	--	--	--	6'0"	160	--	
4	--	MOE	SIGURD	26	Chief Eng.	4/14-32	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	6'4"	230	--	
5	--	KOHN	LORENTZ	25	2nd	6/7-31	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	5'7"	165	--	
6	--	PEDERSEN	ARNE	15	3rd	4/29-31	--	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'7"	130	--	
7	--	RYDNING	MAURITZ	26	Steward	7/14-32	--	--	--	41	--	--	--	5'6"	165	--	
8	--	OLSEN	CONRAD	13	cook	7/9-30	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	5'9"	145	--	
9	--	PETTERSEN	THORVALD	35	Sailor	7/23-33	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	5'9"	170	--	
10	No	JOHANNESSEN	KARL	10	--	12/15-33	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	5'8"	165	--	
11	--	HANSEN	GÖSTA	14	--	12/15-33	--	--	--	21	--	--	Swede	5'7"	150	--	
12	--	SUNDSTRÖM	SVEN	12	--	12/15-33	--	--	--	31	--	--	--	5'6"	160	--	
13	--	APELAND	KNUT	3	--	12/15-33	--	--	--	19	--	--	Nor.	5'8"	150	--	
14	Yes	JOHANSEN	WILLY	18	--	7/23-33	--	--	--	20	--	--	--	5'6"	155	--	
15	--	EDWARDS	JACK	16	Donkey	10/13-33	Phila.	--	--	37	--	--	Amer.	5'8"	170	--	
16	--	LARSEN	AUGUST	18	Fireman	10/14-32	New York	--	--	25	--	--	Nor.	5'5"	140	--	
17	--	REIERSEN	MARTIN	15	--	5/16-33	Phila.	--	--	21	--	--	--	5'6"	170	--	
18	--	OLSEN	OLE	16	--	8/26-33	New York	--	--	32	--	--	--	5'3"	160	--	
19	--	LANDSVIK	ANDERS	18	--	11/21-33	Balta	--	--	25	--	--	--	5'8"	180	--	
20	No	SVENDSEN	PEDER	12	--	12/15-33	New York	--	--	39	--	--	--	5'8"	180	--	
21	Closed with Twenty Names																

American Consulate. No. 120
At Manzanillo, Cuba
(City) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States,
Via A port in the U.S.
American Consulate
Date December 26, 1933
Closed with Twenty (20)
Service No. 196



Crew 20
aliens 19

Master John P. Pedersen & Co. - New York
Owners Krogstad Shipping Co.
Local Agents 14-1200

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

1/7/1934

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Johansen, Master, of the Nor. S/S. DAQO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1934

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Johansen
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 265584 JAN 11 1934

Cards Punched 1/15/34
 Clerk M. H.
 Cards Removed 1/17/34
 Cards Checked 1/17/34
 Clerk el

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

Am 1-7-34

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEADING	ET FNO	TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1		US aty		✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.O.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	1	2

2 Cruise pass etc

List 1

Cruise passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, Dec. 15th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTE	HAY	BRUCE	28		M	ARTIS	YES		YES CANADIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	By Visitor Cruise Passenger No				X CANADA	OTTAWA
2	NOT COUNTE	HINCKS	PERCY	34		M	CIVIL SERVANT	YES		YES CANADIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Cruise Passenger No				X OTTAWA	CANADA
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*H. Smith
1/2/1934*

RETURNING TOURIST

*Ex. Clerk
Cruise
Passenger
No
Cruise
Passenger
No*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

225

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Mante, of the SS. Haiti, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dismuke

Mante, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1934
at New York
H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 8TH, 1934

227

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by any association, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	As a student						As a laborer	As a tourist	Feet	Inches		Complexion	Hair	Eyes
1	L. MAGGIAN - 3745-24th St. San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco	YES	OWNER	30	Dec. 7 - 1933	Immigrant	3745-24th St. N.Y.	No	Permanent	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	
2			NEW YORK	YES	CHRISTOPHER HILL		16	NY.	RETURNING.															
3					Syracuse, N.Y.			Whistler	San Francisco Cal.															
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Morley, of the S/S. Harte, from Jenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Dumble

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan., 1934
at New York
H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

228

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Haiti Sailing from GRENADA, B. W. I., Dec. 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 8th, 1934

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	VELEZ	FREDRICK	42		M	Ponce, Porto Rico. May 26. 1891		24 ARDEN ST. New York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

A. Smith
1/7/1934

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

157182

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Johannes Hoogerwerf	41	Holl. Nat.	December 15th	New York
Frank W. Moyer	35	American	"	"
Ewd. Gluck	28	"	"	"
Samuel Schneider	41	"	"	"
Ernst Wallberg	35	Sweden	"	"
Erne Hass	35	"	"	"
Louis De Lawier	42	American	"	"
Nils K. Askillson	51	Norway	"	"
Christ Nikiforidis	46	Greek. Nat.	"	"
Peter C. Venesselos	38	" "	"	"
Erwin Grasse	30	American	"	"
James L. Kane	42	"	"	"
Andus Wolfley	30	"	"	"
Charles Nelson	33	"	"	"
Floyd Dickson	36	"	"	"
Henry Castro	19	Port. Nat.	"	"
Francisco Chandia	35	Ecuador	"	"
Henry Coleman	21	Canadian	"	"
Evan Mc Grager	28	B. W. I.	"	"
Ricardo Gonzales	46	Peru	"	"
Harry Hirschenson	21	American	"	"
Philip Henriques	52	American	"	"
Harry Leonardo	45	DWI. Nat.	"	"
Alexander Thomass	35	DWI. Nat.	"	"
George Edwards	39	American	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Reship foreign
X deserted at Port of Spain
Trinidad. B. M. G. 12/28/33

Crew 27
aliens. 8

Line Ocean Dominion SS Corp.
 Owners Ocean Dominion SS Corp.
 Local Agents Ocean Dominion Sp. Corp.

H. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector
1/7/1934

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

--- SEE OTHER SIDE ---

REPRODUCED BY A. L. HANCOCK, INC., 40 WEST 37th ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "HAITI", arriving at New York, Jan. 7, 1934, from the port of St. Thomas - U.S. 12/30/33

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Dunke	Fred	/	Master	12/15/33	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Germ. Nat.	American	5-7	175		
2	Yes	Hoogerwerf	Johannes	/	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	41	M	Holl. Nat.	American	5-7	160		
3	Yes	Moyer	Frank	/	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5-5	158		
4	Yes	Gluck	Edward H.	/	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-6	170		
5	No	Schneider	Samuel	/	Radio	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	American	5-6	170		
6	Yes	Wallberg	Ernst	8 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	Sweden	5-5	155		Reship foreign
7	Yes	Hass	Ernie	7 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	163		Reship foreign
8	Yes	De Lawrier	Louis	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	American	5-5	150		
9	Yes	Askildson	Nils K.	10 yrs	A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	M	Norway	Norway	5-7	148		
10	Yes	Nijiforidis	Christ	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Greek Nat.	American	5-9	160		
11	Yes	Veneselos	Peter	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Greek Nat.	American	5-7	155		
12	No	Grasme	Erwin	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5-8	158		
13	Yes	Kane	James	/	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	American	American	5-9	180		
14	Yes	Welfley	Andus	/	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5-7	150		
15	Yes	Nelson	Charles	/	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5-7	158		
16	Yes	Dickson	Floyd	/	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5-8	150		
17	Yes	Castro	Henry	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Port. Nat.	American	5-8	170		
18	Yes	Chandia	Francisco	17 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5-5	125		
19	Yes	Coleman	Henry	5 yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	Canadian	5-5	130		
20	Yes	McGregor	Evan	5 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	DWI	English	5-6	170		
21	Yes	Gonsales	Ricardo	14 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	Peru	Peru	5-4	140		
22	Yes	Hirschenson	Harry	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-5	145		
23	Yes	Henriques	Philip	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	American	5-10	180		
24	Yes	Leonardo	Harry	/	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	African	DWI Nat.	5-9	165		
25	Yes	Thomas	Alexander	/	Mess	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	DWI Nat.	5-7	150		
26	No	Edwards	George	/	Mess	"	"	"	"	39	M	African	American	5-6	140		
27	Yes	Winklar	Johannes	6 yrs	Mess	"	"	"	"	43	M	African	DWI	5-7	148		Reship foreign
28	No	Embo	Nipolito	20 yrs	Mess	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	DWI	5-7	150		deserted at Port of Spain Trinidad. B.W.G. 12/28/33

Crew 27
aliens 8

Line Ocean Dominion SS Corp.
Owners Ocean Dominion SS Corp.
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S.S. Corp.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
1/7/1934

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-34 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Sps. Harte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Fred. F. Quamby

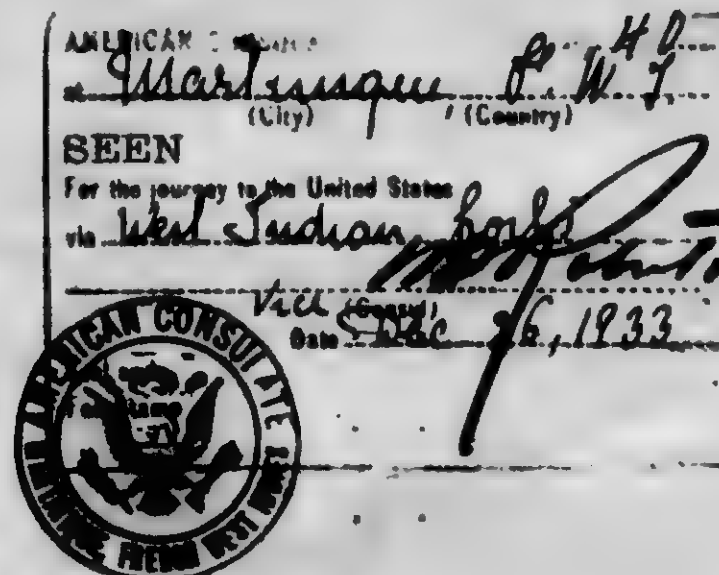
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan., 1934

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Crew list closed with twenty-eight members of the crew on one sheet
No fee prescribed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sac. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or embarked, and any other facts likely to be of value in ascertaining the character of such passengers, and of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the names of such alien crew members, if any, of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged out of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, the sum of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the penalty of \$100 for each case of desertion or failure to deliver such lists, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Port of HOUSTON, TEXAS.

Jan. 31st. 1934

I, master of the Italian S.S. "LUCIA C"
(Nationality)
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 27th, 19 34, consigned to Strachan Shipping Company; is now lying at Long Reach No. 3, and is expected to sail Jan. 31st, 19 34, for Taranto, Venice, Trieste & Piume, Italy, via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

Local Agents
14-1849

CONSUMATE No. 16
Venice, Italy
 (City) (Country)
 For the journey to the United States
Madame Jeanne Smith
 AMERICAN CONSUL
Chas. E. Kelly
 Vice Consul
 Date *Dec. 2, 1912*
 1933
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
 ITALY

For two dollars. Serial No. 1379

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• 101807

[illegible]

CHARGED AT
BESTE

ND AT

NR 62 MWJ

NOTE

Name:	Age:	Nationality:	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISSEMINATING RESEARCH

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
 DRESSING ROOM.

expected to sail ~~directly~~ via the United States port of Houston, Texas
 This voyage was New York, N. Y.
 First port of call in United States San Jose

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ January 25th, 1934, consigned to _____ Pier 16 _____, and is _____; is now lying at _____ Strecheran Shipping Co. _____, 1934 for Venice, Italy _____ expected to sail January 28th

First part of call in United States

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:	
Total crew at time of arrival	37
Number of seamen discharged	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0
Total crew this date	37
Number of seamen deserted	0
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0

I, master of the _____
New Orleans, La. _____
(Capacity) _____
do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all _____
_____ of said vessel since arrival at this port:

January 25th, 1954

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lawyer	ballo	26	Italian	Threats December 1970 Placed on leave 7/5/71 1-70-35 for reclassification
--------	-------	----	---------	---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

24.2015

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

- - - - - CONSUMATE No. 76
Venice, Italy
 (City) (Country)
 STEVEN
 For the journey to the United States
Stephane
 AMERICAN CONSUL
Chas. O. Kelly
 Consul
 1933 Date *Dec. 2, 1932*
 The validity of this visa expires twelve
 months from this date, provided the passport
 continues to be valid for that period.

Five Two dollars. Service No. 1379

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20
1934
GALVESTON, TEX.
NOTOR

PORT OF Galveston, Texas
January 25th, 1934
"LUCIA C"

I, master of the Italian S. S. _____
(Nationality)

from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>27</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>0</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>0</u>	Total crew this date	<u>27</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 25th, 1934, consigned to
Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 16, and is
expected to sail January 26th, 1934, for Venice, Italy
via United States port of Houston, Texas First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

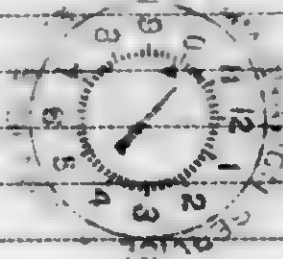
233

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Major. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's crew, and the names of any others who were not employed on such vessel, but who were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, as aforesaid, he shall be fined not more than \$100 for each such failure, and, in addition, if the collection of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

24-25

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1800

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10
Name, Italy
(City) (Country)
STERN
For the journey to the United States
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date, Dec. 2, 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
continues to be valid for that period.

For two dollars, service No. 1379

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUCIA" G. arriving at *New York* Jan 7, 1934, from the port of *Palermo* 12/18/33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GLADIOLI	Giovanni	25	Captain	3.17.1933	Trieste	NO	YES	42	male	North Italian	Italian	5.07	163	NONE	NONE
2	YES	GLADIOLI	Mario	23	Chief Eng.	6.20.1932	...	NO	YES	41	...	...	...	5.06	127	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
3	YES	BRAGADIN	Guido	11	II Offic.	9.6.1933	...	NO	YES	33	...	...	...	6.03	200	NONE	NONE
4	YES	SOLETTI	Giuseppe	8	III Offic.	9.6.1933	...	NO	YES	27	...	...	...	5.09	167	NONE	NONE
5	YES	DE GUCCARDI	Arturo	35	Chief Eng	12.13.1933	...	NO	YES	53	...	...	...	5.09	228	NONE	NONE
6	YES	BOSSO	Marcello	25	I Eng	13.13.1932	...	NO	YES	43	...	...	...	5.08	153	NONE	NONE
7	YES	PIRNETTI	ARTURO	12	II Eng	9.6.1933	...	NO	Yes	37	...	...	...	5.07	158	NONE	NONE
8	YES	PERGOLIS	Francesco	11	III Eng.	6.1.1933	...	NO	YES	27	...	...	...	5.11	165	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
9	YES	GASOLA	Giuseppe	18	Radio Oper.	9.14.1933	...	NO	YES	33	...	...	...	5.11	171	NONE	NONE
10	YES	BLASINA	Domenico	24	Boatswain	3.17.1933	...	NO	YES	36	...	...	...	5.07	152	NONE	NONE
11	YES	SUCCI	Vito	14	Carpenter	9.6.1933	...	NO	YES	35	...	...	...	6.01	202	NONE	NONE
12	YES	SERGOWICH	Antonio	28	Sailor	12.13.1932	...	NO	YES	46	...	...	...	5.08	146	NONE	NONE
13	YES	SCOPAS	Giovanni	24	...	6.6.1933	...	NO	YES	40	...	North Italian	...	5.03	116	NONE	NONE
14	YES	LUPETIN	Valentino	8	...	12.13.1932	...	NO	YES	24	...	...	...	5.07	148	NONE	NONE
15	YES	BACOVICH	Matteo	7	...	12.13.1932	...	Med	YES	...	...	...	...	5.00	152	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
16	YES	QUERRO	Gino	5	Old Seaman	9.13.1933	...	NO	YES	...	...	...	...	5.08	176	NONE	NONE
17	YES	CROSARA	Giuseppe	1	deck boy	6.6.1933	Trieste	NO	YES	17	...	...	...	5.09	141	NONE	NONE
18	YES	REATTI	Mario	15	donkey man	6.6.1933	...	NO	YES	34	...	...	...	5.10	148	NONE	NONE
19	YES	BREZZA	Matteo	7	mecanio	6.6.1933	...	NO	YES	40	...	...	...	5.07	158	NONE	NONE
20	YES	MOSCHENI	Pasquale	21	fireman	9.6.1933	...	NO	YES	36	...	...	...	5.05	154	NONE	NONE
21	YES	HREGLIA	Giovanni	38	...	6.6.1933	...	NO	YES	54	...	...	...	5.06	136	NONE	NONE
22	YES	LANGELLA	Salvatore	21	...	3.17.1933	...	NO	YES	36	...	South Italian	...	5.09	135	NONE	NONE
23	YES	IZZO	Stefano	14	...	3.17.1933	...	NO	YES	30	...	...	...	5.05	132	NONE	NONE
24	YES	SINTICH	Giovanni	4	coal passer	9.6.1933	...	NO	YES	28	...	North Italian	...	5.07	141	NONE	NONE
25	YES	FRANZI	Adolfo	36	store keeper	9.14.1932	...	NO	YES	42	...	...	...	5.08	150	NONE	NONE
26	YES	FRANZI	Adolfo	36	store keeper	9.14.1932	...	NO	YES	42	...	...	...	5.07	133	NONE	NONE
27	YES	DEMARCHI	Adolfo	26	cook	12.13.1932	...	NO	YES	45	...	...	...	5.05	125	NONE	NONE
28	YES	KONIEDIC	Adolfo	9	Kitchen boy	9.14.1932	...	NO	YES	26	...	...	...	5.06	123	NONE	NONE



AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 16
Name, State
(City) (Country)
I, the undersigned, United States Consul at Palermo, Italy, do hereby certify that the above named alien is a member of the crew of the vessel "LUCIA" G. and is entitled to the privilege of landing in the United States for the purpose of employment on the vessel.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
Date: Dec. 2, 1933
Consul
For two dollars. Serial No. 1379

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *M.S. LUCIA C.*, arriving at *NEW-YORK*

Jan 7, 1934, from the port of *Palermo TRIESTE (ITALY)* *12/18/33*

237

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO BUT P.E.	CAPUCCINI	ALBERINDO ✓	9	MARCONIST	9/XII/33	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	MASC.	ITALIA	ITALIAN	5.6	167	NONE	
2	- DO -	SCOPINICH	NICOLO ✓	14	CHIEF OFF.	- DO -	- DO -	NO	- DO -	36	"	"	"	5.5	170	- DO -	
3	FIRST TRIP	BUSSANICH	GIOVANI ✓	---	SAILOR	- DO -	- DO -	NO	- DO -	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	- DO -	
4	NO BUT P.E.	SOSSICH	GIACOMO ✓	5	SAILOR	- DO -	- DO -	NO	- DO -	22	"	"	"	5.4	158	- DO -	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	<i>Not a P.E.</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Stow Keeper</i>	<i>6-12-1923</i>	<i>Quetta</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>none</i>	
16	<i>First trip</i>	<i>Guido</i>	<i>Guido</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Stow Keeper</i>	<i>6-12-1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>5.08</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>none</i>	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *TRIESTE, ITALY.*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Genoa*
VICE Consul *W. Monroe Fisher*
Date *DEC 9 - 1933*
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder is re-examined and found to be valid for the purpose prescribed.)



Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lucia C:*, arriving at *New York Jan 7 1934*, 19*34*, from the port of *Palermo* *12/15/33*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Do but Pe	Stefani	Carlo	30	slove keeper	6.12.1933	Trieste	no	yes	50	male	Italian	Italian	5.11	175	none	none
2	First Prep	Dovier	Guido	25	kitchen boy	do	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	5.08	132	do	do
3	no	Crivello	Francesco	24	steward	18/12/1933	Palermo	no	yes	41	do	do	do	5.11	175	do	do
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Palermo*
(City)
3186
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Mediterranean*
Date *Dec 12 1933*
Seal and
Fee Stamp
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
AND NONE COLLECTED

*Josephine
Lump*

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-7-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lucia C, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1934

J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or 1st payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11702
JAN 5-7-1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 1 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 1 1943.....
Date

.....A. Alexander.....
Camera Operator

